

MODIFIED N.R.C. VERSION  
OF THE U.S.G.S. SOLUTE TRANSPORT MODEL,  
VOLUME 2: INTERACTIVE PREPROCESSOR PROGRAM

by

Douglas C. Kent  
School of Geology  
Oklahoma State University  
Stillwater, Oklahoma 74078

Lorraine LeMaster  
School of Geology  
Oklahoma State University  
Stillwater, Oklahoma 74078

Jan Wagner  
School of Chemical Engineering  
Oklahoma State University  
Stillwater, Oklahoma 74078

FINAL REPORT

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Cooperative Agreement No. CR811142-01-0

1986

Project Officer

Carl G. Enfield  
Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Laboratory  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Ada, OK 74820

## PREFACE

An interactive program (preprocessor) has been developed in this study to aid users in creating and editing input data sets for a modified version of the N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model which is described in Volume 1 of this report (Kent, et al, 1986).

A detailed description of the preprocessor, as well as source code listings, is included in this report. A sample listing of the interactive creation of an input data set for the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model is also included. Data from the Babylon Landfill Site on Long Island was used in the examples shown in the report. The input data sets created, along with selected output from the modified model, are listed in Appendix VI. Potential users should be able apply the preprocessor with a minimum degree of effort to their individual needs by following the examples provided.

The final report represents the completion of the contract with the Environmental Protection Agency entitled, "Mathematical Models for Transport and Transformation of Chemical Substances in Subsurface Environments", cooperative agreement number CR811142-01-0. The principal investigators are Dr. Douglas C. Kent and Dr. Jan Wagner. Ms. Lorraine LeMaster is the principal programmer. The cooperation and assistance of Chi-Chung Chang, for his help and suggestions during testing of the preprocessor, is gratefully acknowledged. Appreciation is also extended to James Alexander and George Duckwitz for their work during the early stages of this project, to the project officer, Carl G. Enfield, and to the entire staff of the Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Center.

The methods described herein can be used with the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model to estimate or predict the

concentrations in a contaminant plume. The value or accuracy of the prediction can be no better than the estimate of the hydrogeological and chemical parameters that are used in the model simulation. Because these parameters can range within wide limits, so also can the prediction. This preprocessor was developed to allow the user to spend a minimum amount of time adjusting these parameters, especially during the predictive phase. The results of these predictive techniques must not be allowed to take precedence over sound field investigation, data collection, and interpretation at the study sites.

The information contained in this manual is believed to be correct at the time of publication. However, the authors assume no liability resulting from the use of the methods described in this publication.

## CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
<b>PREFACE.....</b>	i
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	1-1
1.1 Objectives.....	1-2
1.2 History.....	1-4
1.3 Applications.....	1-5
<b>2.0 USER'S GUIDE FOR THE INTERACTIVE PREPROCESSOR PROGRAM.....</b>	2-1
2.1 General Description.....	2-1
2.2 Preprocessor.....	2-2
2.2.1 Job Control Language.....	2-2
2.2.2 Verify and Exit.....	2-5
2.2.3 Individual Variables.....	2-6
2.2.4 Matrix Editor.....	2-22
2.2.4.1 General Matrix Editor Commands.....	2-23
2.2.4.2 Altering Matrix Data.....	2-23
2.2.5 Matrices.....	2-25
2.3 Editor.....	2-27
2.3.1 Job Control Language.....	2-27
2.3.2 Individual Variables.....	2-28
2.3.2.1 Location Variables.....	2-28
2.3.3 Matrices.....	2-30
2.4 Exit Preprocessor.....	2-31
2.5 Error Checking.....	2-31
<b>3.0 INTERACTIVE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION.....</b>	3-1
3.1 Technical Information.....	3-1
3.1.1 Program Flow of Control.....	3-3
3.2 Preprocessor.....	3-3
3.2.1 CREATE.....	3-3
3.2.2 GTJCL.....	3-3
3.2.3 GTVAR.....	3-7
3.2.4 GTMTRX.....	3-8

<b>3.3 Editor.....</b>	<b>3-9</b>
3.3.1 UPDATE.....	3-9
3.3.2 EDFILE.....	3-9
3.3.3 EDJCL.....	3-9
3.3.4 EDVAR.....	3-10
3.3.5 EDMTRX.....	3-10
<b>3.4 Utility Routines.....</b>	<b>3-11</b>
3.4.1 DATATP.....	3-11
3.4.2 DBLINK.....	3-11
3.4.3 INPUT and INPUTR.....	3-12
3.4.4 MTRXED.....	3-13
3.4.5 SUBFIL.....	3-13
<b>3.5 Compilation and Linking.....</b>	<b>3-14</b>
<b>4.0 MODEL PERFORMANCE.....</b>	<b>4-1</b>
<b>4.1 Test Problems.....</b>	<b>4-1</b>
4.1.1 Test problem 1 (Patch Source).....	4-3
4.1.2 Test Problem 2 (Injection Source).....	4-3
4.1.3 Test Problem 3 (Multiple Pumping Periods).....	4-3
<b>5.0 REFERENCES.....</b>	<b>5-1</b>

## APPENDICES

I PL/I Program Listing.....	I-1
II Definition of Selected PL/i Program Variables.....	II-1
III Data Input Formats.....	III-1
IV Units Summary Table.....	IV-1
V Input and Selected Output for Test Problems.....	V-1
VI Graphics File Usage.....	V1-1
VII Output Formats for Graphics File.....	VII-1
VIII Sample SAS/GRAFH Routines and Results.....	VIII-1
IX Preprocessor Modifications Necessary for Model Execution with MS-DOS Operating System.....	IX-1
X Preprocessor Modifications for Model Execution with DEC/VAX System.....	X-1

## FIGURES

1 Simplified Flow Chart for the Controlling Program.....	3-4
2 Simplified Flow Charts for the Preprocessor and Editor.....	3-5
3 Overlay Levels for Preprocessor Compilation in 64K RAM and 512K RAM.....	1-15
4 NODEID Matrix for Test Problem 2 (Injection Source).....	4-2
5 NODEID Matrix for Test Problem 1 (Patch Source).....	4-6

## TABLES

1	Subroutines Unique to Interactive Preprocessor.....	3-2
2	Subroutines Unique to Interactive Editor.....	3-2
3	Utility Subroutines.....	3-2
4	Computational Efficiency for Steady-State Problems.....	4-4
5	Computational Efficiency for Transient Problems.....	4-5

MODIFIED N.R.C. VERSION  
OF THE U.S.G.S. SOLUTE TRANSPORT MODEL,  
VOLUME 2: INTERACTIVE PREPROCESSOR

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to describe an interactive program (preprocessor) that was developed to aid in the creation and modification of input data sets for use with a modified version (Kent, et al, 1986) of the N.R.C. version (Tracy, 1982) of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model developed by Konikow and Bredehoeft (1978).

The preprocessor described in this manual is intended as a companion to the manual titled "Modified N.R.C. Version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model, Volume 1: Modifications" (Kent, et al, 1986). Both manuals have been prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under a contract entitled "Mathematical Models for Subsurface Transport and Fate Predictions."

The project is providing a well-documented set of transport and fate models ranging from relatively simple analytical models to complex numerical models. These models will be available on the EPA computer network in a format which would enable users to access the code, enter the required data, run the model, and receive the model results without extensive technical system support.

Fairly complex numerical models are required for predicting the transport and fate of toxic chemicals in heterogeneous systems. The preparation of the input data file usually represents a significant, and often tedious, effort in the use of numerical models. However, the use of interactive computer codes can efficiently manage data. The interactive code not only simplifies data entry but also enables the user to gain some

insight into the effects of physical and chemical parameters on the movement and behavior of a tracer in a contaminant plume.

The interactive computer code for the preprocessor is written in PL/I and has been tested on an IBM 3081D computer as well as Kaypro-2 and IBM-PC microcomputers. The Kaypro-2 uses the CPM operating system and the IBM-PC uses PC-DOS. The program has been developed to assist the user in preparing the input data files for batch processing of the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model (Kent, et al, 1986) on the IBM 3081D. The preprocessor prompts the user for the required input data. An editor is included to facilitate the correction of errors or the modification of an input data set. The code also generates job control statements required to submit a job for batch processing on an IBM 3081D, IBM-PC (or other MS-DOS micro-computer), and DEC/VAX.

The modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model has also been tested on an IBM-PC microcomputer with 512K of random access memory. Some minor changes have been made to the preprocessor to facilitate the execution of the model on the IBM-PC. The prompts to set execution for the IBM-PC are described in Appendix IX. Appendix X contains the information specific to setting up for execution on a DEC/VAX.

### 1.1 Objectives

The broad objective of this project is to develop and/or modify mathematical models in order to provide user friendly access to models which are capable of predicting the probable concentrations of chemical substances in ground-water systems resulting from the release of these substances onto the ground surface or into the subsurface.

More specifically, the objectives of this project report are to provide program documentation and a User's Manual for an interactive

program to be utilized in creating and modifying input data files for use with the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model (Kent, et al, 1986).

The project report contains the following:

- (1) Program Documentation and
- (2) User's Manual

Documentation of the program is developed to include (a) the motivation for and limitations (assumptions) of the program, (b) a description of the methods used in the program, (c) listings of the source code, (d) one or more sets of test data, and (e) guidelines for further modifications which might be required to enable the use of the model on a variety of computer systems. A master copy of all source codes are prepared on 5.25 inch disks or magnetic tapes in a format specified for the system to be utilized. This type of program documentation has been written for those who have some background in mathematics and/or computer systems and languages. These documents are intended to serve as reference manuals for individuals who may be responsible for maintaining, modifying, or transferring computer codes; as well as users who are also interested in the details of the computer codes.

The User's Manual includes (a) practical implications of assumptions and restrictions which are incorporated in the program, (b) the type of computer resources which may be required (for example computer memory, execution time, and input and output devices), (c) input data requirements and formats, and (d) detailed, step-by-step examples of practical problems. The user's manual is written in layman terms for those who may not have a background or experience in numerical methods or computer programming.

## 1.2 History

The preprocessor is designed for the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model (Kent, et al, 1986). The model is based on a ground-water flow equation which is coupled with the solute-transport equation in the model. The computer program uses an Alternating-Direction Implicit Procedure (ADIP) to solve a system of algebraic equations generated from a finite-difference approximation to the ground-water flow equation. The method of characteristics is used to solve the solute-transport equation. The method of characteristics uses a particle tracking procedure to represent convective transport and a two-step explicit procedure to solve a finite-difference equation that describes the effects of hydrodynamic dispersion, fluid sources and sinks, and divergence of velocity.

Radioactive decay and equilibrium adsorption were incorporated for the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Tracy, 1982). Procedures for radioactive decay, linear isotherm, Langmuir isotherm, and the Freundlich isotherm have been added to the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model developed by Konikov and Bredehoeft (1978).

The principal investigators assume that users will have some background in hydrogeology, soil science, or a similar field; and will have a basic understanding of the physical, chemical, and/or biological processes involved in a specific problem to be addressed. With this background, a user's manual is intended to introduce the user to the program adaptation and areas of application and to provide tutorials on data requirements, model access and execution, and the management and interpretation of model output.

### 1.3 Applications

The U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model was selected since it is well documented and maintained. The modifications by Tracy (1982) to include adsorption and first-order reactions were incorporated in the user interface. Additional modifications were made to the N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Transport Model. The modifications include options for selecting (1) only the potentiometric head calculations or the potentiometric head and solute transport calculations, (2) water-table or confined-aquifer conditions, (3) adjustment of transmissivities after each time step to accommodate unconfined flow, (4) calculation of the initial saturated thickness from the bottom elevation and potentiometric head in an unconfined system, and (5) incorporation of the SIP iterative technique which is an option for solving the fluid-flow equations in the U.S.G.S. transport model. These modifications are described in a companion manual entitled "Modified N.R.C. Version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model, Volume 1: Modifications" (Kent, et al., 1986).

The preprocessor, along with the model described above, will enable various groups within federal and state regulatory agencies, as well as the private sector, to apply an easily accessible, flexible version of the N.R.C. version of this model to the analysis of various study sites. This model can evaluate sites such as those involving landfill or groundwater pollution related to conservative and non-conservative elements (eg. brine pollution and hazardous elements). The effects of pumping and injection wells, recharge, constant head, nonhomogeneities in the aquifer, dispersive coefficients, and no-flow boundaries in the vicinity of the site can also be simulated.

## 2.0 USER'S GUIDE FOR THE INTERACTIVE PREPROCESSOR

### 2.1 General Description

Interactive capabilities to the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model (Kent, et al, 1986) were developed to aid users in creating the input data set. The input parameters defined in Appendix III are labeled in each prompt. Provisions have been made in this routine for all modifications described in the companion manual, "Modified N.R.C. Version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model, Volume 1: Modifications" (Kent, et al, 1986). All data input by the modeler is shown in lower case. Prompts are shown in upper case.

The preprocessor is written in PL/I; a source listing is in Appendix I. The source programs must be compiled and linked. The data set created by the preprocessor includes the Job Control Language (JCL) used at Oklahoma State University on the IBM 3081D computer. Versions of this preprocessor have been developed with the JCL necessary for the model to execute on a microcomputer with an MS-DOS operating system and on a DEC/VAX. The JCL for MS-DOS is described in Appendix IX. Appendix X describes the JCL for the DEC/VAX. This JCL may need to be altered, according to the requirements of the computer system being utilized. The preprocessor allocates the input data set as a standard fixed binary sequential data set with a logical record length of 80. The data set is the mass storage equivalent of a card deck. All input data is stored in this data set at the end of the preprocessor routine.

A controlling program, also written in PL/I, is used to initiate the preprocessor. The modeler enters

koni

to begin execution of the controlling program. An introductory screen is displayed followed by the opening menu.

MODIFIED N.R.C. VERSION  
OF THE U.S.G.S. SOLUTE TRANSPORT MODEL,  
VOLUME 2: INTERACTIVE PREPROCESSOR  
BY  
D.C. KENT, L. LEMASTER, AND J. WAGNER  
FOR  
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

CHOOSE ACTION:

- 1) CREATE NEW DATA
- 2) MODIFY EXISTING DATA
- 3) END PROGRAM

(ENTER CORRESPONDING NUMBER):

Option 1 is described in section 2.2, Option 2 in section 2.3, and Option 3 in section 2.4, of this report.

## 2.2 Preprocessor

The choice of Option 1 on the menu in section 2.1 creates the data set where the JCL and input parameters are stored in their proper formats. The first prompt asks for the name of the data set.

ENTER THE RUNFILE DATA SET NAME (DON'T WORRY, IF THE DATA SET IS NOT THERE, IT WILL BE CREATED): longis23cntl

### 2.2.1 Job Control Language

After the data set name is entered, prompts for the JCL begin. First, the jobname is requested. Note, prompts for the JCL necessary to execute the model on a microcomputer (under MS-DOS) are described in Appendix IX. JCL for the DEC/VAX is described in Appendix X.

ENTER THE JOBNAMe: longis

According to IBM convention, this is any name up to eight characters long and beginning with an alphabetic character. The jobname entered was "longis". After the jobname is entered the prompt for the simulation time is displayed:

ENTER THE TIME LIMIT FOR THE JOB,  
1) 5 SECONDS OR LESS  
2) 40 SECONDS OR LESS  
3) 5 MINUTES OR LESS  
4) OVER 5 MINUTES  
CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE: 2

During calibration (hydraulic simulation only), 40 seconds (Option 2) should provide sufficient CPU time for execution. As a general rule, this model, will require up to five minutes execution time (Option 3) for a solute transport simulation. For a discussion on error checking using the model (not the preprocessor), see section 2.5. Here, Option 3 was selected since take simulation will include solute transport.

For the output to be placed in a specific output window in the OSU computer room, the "room" needs to be designated. The prompt for this is:

ENTER THE "ROOM" FOR THE OUTPUT WINDOW.  
SINGLE CHARACTER,  
BETWEEN "A" AND "Z": c

To have the results of the simulation put on disk, the output data set needs to be allocated. The prompt for this is:

ENTER THE COMPLETE OUTPUT DATA SET NAME  
(NO QUOTES): u11834c.longis23.outlist

The output data set name is "u11834c.longis23.outlist". The data set that is to be used with graphics packages such as the Statistical Analysis System (SAS), is now allocated and can be accessed using independent SAS programs. Sample SAS programs, results, and descriptions are provided in Appendices VI and VIII. The formats used for this data set are indicated in Appendix VII. The prompt is:

ENTER THE COMPLETE GRAPHICS OUTPUT DATA SET NAME  
(NO QUOTES): u11834c.longis23.graph

The graphics data set name is "u11834c.longis23.graph".

After these are entered, the JCL is displayed:

THE FOLLOWING IS THE JCL

```
1) //LONGIS JOB (?????,TSO-TR-KONI),KONIKOWRUN,
2) //TIME=(0,40),CLASS=A,
3) //MSGCLASS=X,NOTIFY=*
4) /*PASSWORD ****
5) /*JOBPARM ROOM=C
6) /**
7) //KONI EXEC PGM=KONIKOW,REGION=1500K
8) //STEP LIB DD DISP=SHR,DSN=U11236C.KONI.LOAD
9) //FT06F001 DD DSN=U11834C.LONGIS23.OUTLIST,UNIT=STORAGE,
10) // SPACE=(TRK,(10,10)),DISP=(MOD,CATLG),
11) // DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=133,BLKSIZE=7448)
12) //FT10F001 DD DSN=U11834C.LONGIS23.GRAPH,UNIT=STORAGE,
13) // SPACE=(TRK,(10,10)),DISP=(MOD,CATLG),
14) // DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=7440)
15) //FT07F001 DD SYSOUT=B
16) //FT05F001 DD *
```

DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING (Y/N): y

If the JCL is correct, then "n" is entered. If any error is present, then "y" is entered ("y" and "n" are sufficient to represent "yes" and "no".)

In this example, "y" was entered. The prompt is:

ENTER THE NUMBER OF THE LINE YOU WISH TO CHANGE,  
(ONLY ONE AT A TIME): 1

The jobname was entered incorrectly, so line number 1 was entered. The requested line is listed and changed as shown below.

```
//LONGIS JOB (?????,TSO-TR-KONI),KONIKOWRUN,
ENTER THE COMPLETE LINE . . . ://U11834C job (?????,tso-tr-koni),
konikowrun,
```

Note that the correction is entered as one line. The line may wrap around on the terminal screen, if necessary. After the change is entered, The JCL is displayed again.

```
1) //U11834C JOB (?????, TSO-TR-KONI), KONIKOWRUN,
2) // TIME=(0, 40), CLASS=A,
3) // MSGCLASS=X, NOTIFY=*
4) /*PASSWORD ****
5) /*JOBPARM ROOM=C
6) /*
7) //KONI EXEC PGM=KONIKOW, REGION=1500K
8) //STEPLIB DD DISP=SHR, DSN=U11236C.KONI.LOAD
9) //FT06F001 DD DSN=U11834C.LONGIS23.OUTLIST, UNIT=STORAGE,
10) // SPACE=(TRK,(10,10)), DISP=(MOD,CATLG),
11) // DCB=(RECFM=VBA, LRECL=133, BLKSIZE=7448)
12) //FT10F001 DD DSN=U11834C.LONGIS23.GRAPH, UNIT=STORAGE,
13) // SPACE=(TRK,(10,10)), DISP=MOD,CATLG),
14) // DCB=(RECFM=FB, LRECL=80, BLKSIZE=7440)
15) //FT07F001 DD SYSOUT=B
16) //FT05F001 DD *
DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING (Y/N): n
```

If the JCL is correct, then "n" is entered and the program will proceed to the next prompt.

### 2.2.2 Verify and Exit

The next prompt is used within the preprocessor to allow the user to alter data immediately after the value is entered.

```
DO YOU WISH TO VERIFY ALL ENTRIES (Y/N): n
```

If verification is desired, enter "y" (here it is not desired). The following prompt would appear after each variable prompt.

```
VERIFY (Y/N):
```

If the value just entered needs to be changed, enter "n". Another prompt then appears, requesting the corrected data to be entered. If the data just entered does not need to be altered, enter "y". The next prompt is then displayed.

To stop the preprocessor before all of the data has been input, respond to any prompt with "exit". Control will be returned to the controlling program. No data entered or modified will be saved. If in the preprocessor, the data set will not be created. If in the editor, the data set will not be updated.

### 2.2.3 Individual Variables

The following prompts are self explanatory and are listed below with the input data. If any questions should arise about a variable, refer to the description of the parameter in Appendix III.

ENTER THE TITLE, DESCRIPTIVE OF THE PROBLEM.  
MAXIMUM OF 80 CHARACTERS.  
VARIABLE "TITLE": babylon,levelb,chloride

ENTER THE NUMBER OF NODES IN THE "X" DIRECTION.  
("X" REFERS TO COLUMNS.)  
MINIMUM OF 3, MAXIMUM OF 60.  
VARIABLE "NX": 18

Note that in all references to the "X" direction the column number is to be used. Similarly, all references to the "Y" direction should use the row number. When executed on a microcomputer, the maximum number of columns and rows is 20. The maximum number of particles to be used in the chemical transport (NPMAX) is 3200.

ENTER THE NUMBER OF NODES IN THE "Y" DIRECTION.  
("Y" REFERS TO ROWS.)  
MINIMUM OF 3, MAXIMUM OF 60.  
VARIABLE "NY": 31

ENTER THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PARTICLES.  
MAXIMUM OF 9850.  
VARIABLE "NPMAX": 3620

ENTER THE NUMBER OF PARTICLES PER NODE.  
OPTIONS = 4, 5, 8, 9:  
VARIABLE "NPTPND": 4

ENTER THE NUMBER OF OBSERVATION POINTS TO BE SPECIFIED NEXT. MAXIMUM OF 5.  
VARIABLE "NUMOBS":

NOTE: OBSERVATION WELLS SHOULD NOT BE PLACED IN THE FIRST OR LAST ROWS OR COLUMNS.

ENTER THE "X" COORDINATE OF OBSERVATION POINT 1.  
VARIABLE "IXOBS(1)": 8

ENTER THE "Y" COORDINATE OF OBSERVATION POINT 1.  
VARIABLE "IYOBS(1)": 4

ENTER THE "X" COORDINATE OF OBSERVATION POINT 2.  
VARIABLE "IXOBS(2)": 10

ENTER THE "Y" COORDINATE OF OBSERVATION POINT 2.  
VARIABLE "IYOBS(2)": 16

ENTER THE "X" COORDINATE OF OBSERVATION POINT 3.  
VARIABLE "IXOBS(3)": 10

ENTER THE "Y" COORDINATE OF OBSERVATION POINT 3.  
VARIABLE "IYOBS(3)": 26

ENTER THE NUMBER OF NODE IDENTIFICATION CODES  
TO BE SPECIFIED. MAXIMUM OF 10.  
VARIABLES "NCODES": 1

ENTER NODE IDENTIFICATION CODE 1.  
VARIABLE "ICODE(1)": 2

ENTER CORRESPONDING LEAKANCE ((FT/SEC)/FT).  
(VERTICAL PERMEABILITY/THICKNESS OF CONFINING LAYER.)  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: (FT/SEC)/FT = (GPD/FT)/FT \* 1.54723 E-6  
VARIABLE "FCTR1(1)": 1.0

To represent a constant head boundary, set FCTR1 > 0.09 (here, set to 1.0).

Note: Any real number may be entered in scientific notation; for  
example, 9.E99.

ENTER CONCENTRATION (MG/L) FOR ICODE 1.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "FCTR2(1)": 0

ENTER OPTION TO RETAIN RECHARGE MATRIX VALUES:  
0) RETAIN VALUES.  
1) USE OF VALUE OF FCTR3.  
VARIABLE "OVERRD(1)": 0

If "1" is entered, the following prompt would appear:

ENTER RECHARGE/DISCHARGE (FT/SEC) FOR ICODE 1.  
NEGATIVE FOR RECHARGE, POSITIVE FOR DISCHARGE.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT/SEC = IN/YR \* 26.7918 E-10  
ENTER VARIABLE "FCTR3(1)":

since the recharge/discharge is to be retained, prompting continues with  
the storage coefficient.

ENTER THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.  
0 FOR STEADY FLOW PROBLEMS.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "S": .0005

If the storage coefficient were zero, variables TIMX and TINIT would not be prompted but automatically set to zero. Prompting continues with the following:

ENTER THE NUMBER OF PUMPING PERIODS.  
MAXIMUM OF 50.  
VARIABLE "NPMP": 3

ENTER THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TIME STEPS IN  
PUMPING PERIOD 1. MAXIMUM OF 100.  
VARIABLE "NTIM": 3

PUMPING PERIOD 1:  
ENTER THE TIME STEP INTERVAL FOR PRINTING  
HYDRAULIC AND CHEMICAL OUTPUT DATA.  
VARIABLE "NPNT": 1

PUMPING PERIOD 1:  
ENTER THE NUMBER OF ITERATION PARAMETERS FOR  
ADIP. USUALLY FROM 4 TO 7.  
VARIABLE "NITP": 7

It should be noted that NITP is ignored if the SIP algorithm is used. The number of SIP iteration parameters is set to 10 in the model.

PUMPING PERIOD 1:  
ENTER THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS  
IN ADIP OR SIP. USUALLY FROM 100 TO 200.  
VARIABLE "ITMAX": 100

PUMPING PERIOD 1:  
ENTER THE PARTICLE MOVEMENT INTERVAL (IMOV)  
FOR PRINTING CHEMICAL OUTPUT DATA.  
SPECIFY 0 TO PRINT ONLY AT THE END OF TIME STEPS.  
VARIABLE "NPNTMV": 0

PUMPING PERIOD 1:  
ENTER THE OPTION FOR PRINTING COMPUTED  
VELOCITIES.  
0) DO NOT PRINT.  
1) PRINT FOR FIRST TIME STEP.  
2) PRINT FOR ALL TIME STEPS.  
CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.  
VARIABLE "NPNTVL": 0

PUMPING PERIOD 1:  
ENTER THE OPTION FOR PRINTING COMPUTED  
DISPERSION EQUATION COEFFICIENTS.

- 0) DO NOT PRINT.
- 1) PRINT FOR FIRST TIME STEP.
- 2) PRINT FOR ALL TIME STEPS.

CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.

VARIABLE "NPNTD": 0

PUMPING PERIOD 1:  
ENTER THE OPTION TO PRINT COMPUTED CHANGES IN  
CONCENTRATION.

- 0) DO NOT PRINT.
- 1) PRINT.

CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.

VARIABLE "NPDELC": 1

PUMPING PERIOD 1:  
ENTER THE OPTION TO PUNCH VELOCITY DATA.

- 0) DO NOT PUNCH.
- 1) PUNCH FOR FIRST TIME STEP.
- 2) PUNCH FOR ALL TIME STEPS.

CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.

VARIABLE "NPNCHV": 0

PUMPING PERIOD 1:  
ENTER THE LENGTH OF THE PUMPING PERIOD (YEARS).  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "PINT": 3.

Since the storage coefficient was not equal to zero, the variables TIMX and TINIT are prompted for here:

PUMPING PERIOD 1:  
ENTER THE TIME INCREMENT MULTIPLIER FOR  
TRANSIENT FLOW PROBLEMS.  
THIS IS DISREGARDED IF S=0.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "TIMX": 1.

PUMPING PERIOD 1:  
ENTER THE SIZE OF THE INITIAL TIME STEP  
IN SECONDS.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "TINIT": 3.1E7

PUMPING PERIOD 1:  
ENTER THE NUMBER OF PUMPING OR INJECTION  
WELLS TO BE SPECIFIED.  
MAXIMUM OF 50.  
VARIABLE "NREC": 8

NOTE: PUMPING/INJECTION WELLS SHOULD NOT BE PLACED IN THE FIRST OR LAST ROWS OR COLUMNS.

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 1.  
VARIABLE "IX(1)": 8

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 1.  
VARIABLE "IY(1)": 3

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 1.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(1)": -.0724

ENTER THE CONCENTRATION OF THE InjectED  
FLUID (MG/L) FOR WELL 1.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "CNRECH(1)": 250.

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 2.  
VARIABLE "IX(2)": 9

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 2.  
VARIABLE "IY(2)": 3

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 2.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(2)": -.0724

ENTER THE CONCENTRATION OF THE InjectED  
FLUID (MG/L) FOR WELL 2.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "CNRECH(2)": 220.

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 3.  
VARIABLE "IX(3)": 10

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 3.  
VARIABLE "IY(3)": 3

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 3.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(3)": -.0724

ENTER THE CONCENTRATION OF THE InjectED  
FLUID (MG/L) FOR WELL 3.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "CNRECH(3)": 240.

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 4.  
VARIABLE "IX(4)": 11

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 4.  
VARIABLE "IY(4)": 3

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 4.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(4)": -.0724

ENTER THE CONCENTRATION OF THE INJECTED  
FLUID (MG/L) FOR WELL 4.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "CNRECH(4)": 240.

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 5.  
VARIABLE "IX(5)": 8

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 5.  
VARIABLE "IY(5)": 29

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 5.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(5)": .0724

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 6.  
VARIABLE "IX(6)": 9

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 6.  
VARIABLE "IY(6)": 29

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 6.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(6)": .0724

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 7.  
VARIABLE "IX(7)": 10

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 7.  
VARIABLE "IY(7)": 29

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 7.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(7)": .0724

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 8.  
VARIABLE "IX(8)": 11

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 8.  
VARIABLE "IY(8)": 29

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 8.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN = 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(8)": .0724

The next prompt is used to change selected parameters for each subsequent pumping period.

DO YOU WISH TO MAKE ANY REVISIONS TO PUMPING PERIOD 2.  
VARIABLE "ICHK" (Y/N): y

ENTER THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TIME STEPS IN  
PUMPING PERIOD 2. MAXIMUM OF 100.  
VARIABLE "NTIM": 1

PUMPING PERIOD 2:  
ENTER THE TIME STEP INTERVAL FOR PRINTING  
HYDRAULIC AND CHEMICAL OUTPUT DATA.  
VARIABLE "NPNT": 1

PUMPING PERIOD 2:  
ENTER THE NUMBER OF ITERATION PARAMETERS FOR  
ADIP. USUALLY FROM 4 TO 7.  
VARIABLE "NITP": 7

PUMPING PERIOD 2:  
ENTER THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS  
IN ADIP OR SIP. USUALLY FROM 100 TO 200.  
VARIABLE "ITMAX": 100

PUMPING PERIOD 2:  
ENTER THE PARTICLE MOVEMENT INTERVAL (IMOV)  
FOR PRINTING CHEMICAL OUTPUT DATA.  
SPECIFY 0 TO PRINT ONLY AT THE END OF TIME STEPS.  
VARIABLE "NPNTMV": 0

PUMPING PERIOD 2:  
ENTER THE OPTION FOR PRINTING COMPUTED  
VELOCITIES.  
0) DO NOT PRINT.  
1) PRINT FOR FIRST TIME STEP.  
2) PRINT FOR ALL TIME STEPS.  
CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.  
VARIABLE "NPNTVL": 0

PUMPING PERIOD 2:  
ENTER THE OPTION FOR PRINTING COMPUTED  
DISPERSION EQUATION COEFFICIENTS.

- 0) DO NOT PRINT.
- 1) PRINT FOR FIRST TIME STEP.
- 2) PRINT FOR ALL TIME STEPS.

CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.

VARIABLE "NPNTD": 0

PUMPING PERIOD 2:  
ENTER THE OPTION TO PRINT COMPUTED CHANGES IN  
CONCENTRATION.

- 0) DO NOT PRINT.
- 1) PRINT.

CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.

VARIABLE "NPDELC": 1

PUMPING PERIOD 2:  
ENTER THE OPTION TO PUNCH VELOCITY DATA.

- 0) DO NOT PUNCH.
- 1) PUNCH FOR FIRST TIME STEP.
- 2) PUNCH FOR ALL TIME STEPS.

CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.

VARIABLE "NPNCHV": 0

PUMPING PERIOD 2:  
ENTER THE LENGTH OF THE PUMPING PERIOD (YEARS).

MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.

VARIABLE "PINT": 4

PUMPING PERIOD 2:  
ENTER THE TIME INCREMENT MULTIPLIER FOR  
TRANSIENT FLOW PROBLEMS.

THIS IS DISREGARDED IF S=0.

MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.

VARIABLE "TIMX": 1.

PUMPING PERIOD 2:  
ENTER THE SIZE OF THE INITIAL TIME STEP  
IN SECONDS.

MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.

VARIABLE "TINIT": 1.2E8

PUMPING PERIOD 2:  
ENTER THE NUMBER OF PUMPING OR INJECTION  
WELLS TO BE SPECIFIED.

MAXIMUM OF 50.

VARIABLE "NREC": 8

NOTE: PUMPING/INJECTION WELLS SHOULD NOT BE PLACED IN THE  
FIRST OR LAST ROWS OR COLUMNS.

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 1.  
VARIABLE "IX(1)": 8

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 1.  
VARIABLE "IY(1)": 3

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 1.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(1)": 0.0

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 2.  
VARIABLE "IX(2)": 9

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 2.  
VARIABLE "IY(2)": 3

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 2.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(2)": 0.0

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 3.  
VARIABLE "IX(3)": 10

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 3.  
VARIABLE "IY(3)": 3

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 3.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(3)": 0.0

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 4.  
VARIABLE "IX(4)": 11

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 4.  
VARIABLE "IY(4)": 3

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 4.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(4)": 0.0

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 5.  
VARIABLE "IX(5)": 8

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 5.  
VARIABLE "IY(5)": 29

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 5.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(5)": 0.0

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 6.  
VARIABLE "IX(6)": 9

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 6.  
VARIABLE "IY(6)": 29

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 6.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(6)": 0.0

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 7.  
VARIABLE "IX(7)": 10

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 7.  
VARIABLE "IY(7)": 29

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 7.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(7)": 0.0

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 8.  
VARIABLE "IX(8)": 11

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 8.  
VARIABLE "IY(8)": 29

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 8.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(8)": 0.0

(End of the prompts for the variables in second pumping period.)

DO YOU WISH TO MAKE ANY REVISIONS TO PUMPING PERIOD 3.  
VARIABLE "ICHK" (YES OR NO): y

PUMPING PERIOD 3:  
ENTER THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TIME STEPS IN A  
PUMPING PERIOD. MAXIMUM OF 100.  
VARIABLE "NTIM": 3

PUMPING PERIOD 3:  
ENTER THE TIME STEP INTERVAL FOR PRINTING  
HYDRAULIC AND CHEMICAL OUTPUT DATA.  
VARIABLE "NPNT": 1

PUMPING PERIOD 3:  
ENTER THE NUMBER OF ITERATION PARAMETERS FOR  
ADIP. USUALLY FROM 4 TO 7.  
VARIABLE "NITP": 7

PUMPING PERIOD 3:  
ENTER THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS  
IN ADIP OR SIP. USUALLY FROM 100 TO 200.  
VARIABLE "ITMAX": 100

PUMPING PERIOD 3:  
ENTER THE PARTICLE MOVEMENT INTERVAL (IMOV)  
FOR PRINTING CHEMICAL OUTPUT DATA.  
SPECIFY 0 TO PRINT ONLY AT THE END OF TIME STEPS.  
VARIABLE "NPNTMV": 0

PUMPING PERIOD 3:  
ENTER THE OPTION FOR PRINTING COMPUTED  
VELOCITIES.  
0) DO NOT PRINT.  
1) PRINT FOR FIRST TIME STEP.  
2) PRINT FOR ALL TIME STEPS.  
CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.  
VARIABLE "NPNTVL": 0

PUMPING PERIOD 3:  
ENTER THE OPTION FOR PRINTING COMPUTED  
DISPERSION EQUATION COEFFICIENTS.  
0) DO NOT PRINT.  
1) PRINT FOR FIRST TIME STEP.  
2) PRINT FOR ALL TIME STEPS.  
CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.  
VARIABLE "NPNTD": 0

PUMPING PERIOD 3:  
ENTER THE OPTION TO PRINT COMPUTED CHANGES IN  
CONCENTRATION.  
0) DO NOT PRINT.  
1) PRINT.  
CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.  
VARIABLE "NPDELC": 1

PUMPING PERIOD 3:  
ENTER THE OPTION TO PUNCH VELOCITY DATA.  
0) DO NOT PUNCH.  
1) PUNCH FOR FIRST TIME STEP.  
2) PUNCH FOR ALL TIME STEPS.  
CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.  
VARIABLE "NPNCHV": 0

PUMPING PERIOD 3:  
ENTER THE LENGTH OF THE PUMPING PERIOD (YEARS).  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "PINT": 3.

PUMPING PERIOD 3:  
ENTER THE TIME INCREMENT MULTIPLIER FOR  
TRANSIENT FLOW PROBLEMS.  
THIS IS DISREGARDED IF S=0.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "TIMX": 1.

PUMPING PERIOD 3:  
ENTER THE SIZE OF THE INITIAL TIME STEP  
IN SECONDS.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "TINIT": 3.2E7

PUMPING PERIOD 3:  
ENTER THE NUMBER OF PUMPING OR INJECTION  
WELLS TO BE SPECIFIED.  
MAXIMUM OF 50.  
VARIABLE "NREC": 8

NOTE: PUMPING/INJECTION WELLS SHOULD NOT BE PLACED IN THE  
FIRST OR LAST ROWS OR COLUMNS.

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 1.  
VARIABLE "IX(1)": 8

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 1.  
VARIABLE "IY(1)": 3

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 1.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(1)": -.0724

ENTER THE CONCENTRATION OF THE INJECTED  
FLUID (MG/L) FOR WELL 1.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "CNRECH(1)": 250.

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 2.  
VARIABLE "IX(2)": 9

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 2.  
VARIABLE "IY(2)": 3

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 2.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(2)": -.0724

ENTER THE CONCENTRATION OF THE InjectED  
FLUID (MG/L) FOR WELL 2.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "CNRECH(2)": 220.

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 3.  
VARIABLE "IX(3)": 10

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 3.  
VARIABLE "IY(3)": 3

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 3.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(3)": -.0724

ENTER THE CONCENTRATION OF THE InjectED  
FLUID (MG/L) FOR WELL 3.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "CNRECH(3)": 240.

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 4.  
VARIABLE "IX(4)": 11

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 4.  
VARIABLE "IY(4)": 3

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 4.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(4)": -.0724

ENTER THE CONCENTRATION OF THE InjectED  
FLUID (MG/L) FOR WELL 4.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "CNRECH(4)": 240.

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 5.  
VARIABLE "IX(5)": 8

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 5.  
VARIABLE "IY(5)": 29

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 5.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(5)": .0724

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 6.  
VARIABLE "IX(6)": 9

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 6.  
VARIABLE "IY(6)": 29

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 6.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(6)": .0724

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 7.  
VARIABLE "IX(7)": 10

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 7.  
VARIABLE "IY(7)": 29

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 7.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(7)": .0724

ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 8.  
VARIABLE "IX(8)": 11

ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL 8.  
VARIABLE "IY(8)": 29

ENTER THE RATE (FT\*\*3/SEC) FOR WELL 8.  
POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.  
NOTE: FT\*\*3/SEC = GAL/MIN \* 0.0022278  
VARIABLE "REC(8)": .0724

(End of the prompts for the variables in third pumping period.)

ENTER THE CONVERGENCE CRITERIA FOR THE FLOW  
EQUATION. USUALLY LESS THAN 0.1.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "TOL": .01

ENTER THE EFFECTIVE POROSITY.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "POROS": .25

ENTER THE CHARACTERISTIC LENGTH (FEET).  
(LONGITUDINAL DISPERSIVITY).  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "BETA": 40

Longitudinal dispersivity is the dispersivity in the major direction of flow; whereas transverse dispersivity is orthogonal to the major direction of flow.

ENTER THE NODE SIZE IN THE "X" DIRECTION (FEET).  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "XDEL": 500

ENTER THE NODE SIZE IN THE "Y" DIRECTION (FEET).  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "YDEL": 500

ENTER THE RATIO OF TRANSVERSE TO  
LONGITUDINAL DISPERSIVITY.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "DLTRAT": .2

ENTER THE MAXIMUM CELL DISTANCE PER PARTICLE  
MOVE. VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 1.0.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "CELDIS": .5

ENTER THE RATIO OF TRANSMISSIVITY TENSORS  
(T(YY) TO T(XX)).  
(USE 1.0 FOR ISOTROPIC AQUIFER. IF ANISOTROPIC,  
MAJOR DIRECTION OF FLOW SHOULD BE ALONG COLUMNS.)  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "ANFCTR": 1

Decay and sorbtion data are requested next.

IS DECAY TO BE SIMULATED (Y/N)?  
VARIABLE "NDECAY": n

If decay was to be simulated, the following prompt would appear.

ENTER DECAY HALFLIFE (YEARS).  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "DCYTIN":

INDICATE WHICH SORBTION SIMULATION  
IS TO BE USED:  
0) NONE  
1) LINEAR  
2) LANGMUIR  
3) FREUDLICH  
VARIABLE "NSORB": 0

If retardation was to be simulated the following prompts would appear.

ENTER THE PARTICLE DENSITY OF THE AQUIFER (GM/CM\*\*3).  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "DENROC":

ENTER VALUE OF "KD" (ML/G).  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "SORBQR":

If the Langmuir sorption simulation is requested, the next prompt would be:

ENTER THE SORPTION SATURATION VALUE FOR  
THE LANGMUIR.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "SORBST":

If the Freundlich sorbtion simulation is requested, the next prompt would be:

ENTER THE VALUE OF  
ALPHA FOR THE FREUDLICH ISOTHERM.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.  
VARIABLE "SORBAL":

The next group of variables are flags for routines added to the model for this project. These modifications are described in the companion manual entitled "Modified N.R.C. Version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model, Volume 1: Modifications" (Kent, et al, 1986).

CHOOSE THE ITERATIVE PROCEDURE DESIRED TO SOLVE  
A FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATION TO THE  
GROUND-WATER FLOW EQUATION.  
0) ADIP -- ALTERNATING DIRECTION IMPLICIT PROCEDURE  
1) SIP -- STRONGLY IMPLICIT PROCEDURE  
VARIABLE "ISOLV": 0

IS THIS SIMULATION HEAD ONLY OR SOLUTE TRANSPORT?  
0) TRANSPORT  
1) HEAD ONLY  
VARIABLE "HEAD": 0

IS THE AQUIFER BEING MODELED CONFINED OR UNCONFINED?  
0) CONFINED  
1) UNCONFINED  
VARIABLE "FCON": 1

DO YOU WISH TO ENTER THE TRANSMISSIVITY  
OR PERMEABILITY FOR THE AREA?

0) TRANSMISSIVITY

1) PERMEABILITY

VARIABLE "TP": 0

DO YOU WISH TO ENTER THE BOTTOM ELEVATION  
OR SATURATED THICKNESS FOR THE AREA?

0) SATURATED THICKNESS

1) BOTTOM

VARIABLE "BTM": 0

Note: BTM is automatically set to 0 if FCON = 0.

#### 2.2.4 Matrix Editor

Some of the following input data may require a matrix. A matrix editor has been developed to input the matrices. The size of the matrix is controlled by the variables NX (number of columns) and NY (number of rows).

The variables involved are:

- a. Transmissivity/Hydraulic Conductivity
- b. Saturated Thickness/Bottom Elevation
- c. Potentiometric Head
- d. Recharge
- e. Node Identification
- f. Concentration

The matrix editor is invoked when a variable is indicated as not being constant. The model requires a no-flow boundary (artificial) surrounding the area being studied. To represent this, the modeler must set the first and last rows and columns of each matrix to 0 (zero). If a variable is indicated as constant, the model will set the no-flow boundary from previous matrices. If an irregular boundary is to be represented, the first matrix (Transmissivity/Hydraulic Conductivity) must be entered as variable.

#### **2.2.4.1 General Matrix Editor Commands**

The matrix editor displays twelve rows of a matrix at one time. The number of columns displayed depends on the field size of each element of the matrix. The commands "shift" and "list" are used to view the columns and rows that are not initially displayed or to display changes to the matrix. For example, if the user wants to edit columns 12-20 on a matrix, enter after the "@COMMAND:", "shift 12". Column 12 will be the leftmost column. If the user wants to edit rows 13-24, the "list" command is used. Enter after the "@COMMAND:", "list 13". Row 13 will be the top row displayed. After all corrections for the matrix have been made, enter after the "@COMMAND:", "end". This will end the matrix editor and will proceed to the next matrix. A brief explanation of the editor commands may be reviewed during execution of the editor by entering "help" after the "@COMMAND:" prompt.

#### **2.2.4.2 Altering Matrix Data**

Saturated thickness will be used in describing the matrix editor.

IS THE SATURATED THICKNESS FOR THE AREA CONSTANT?  
(A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE SATURATED THICKNESS  
FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT) (Y/N): n

The matrix editor will be invoked by the above response (not constant).

ENTER THE SATURATED THICKNESS MULTIPLIER: 1.0  
WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE SATURATED THICKNESS  
MATRIX INITIALLY SET TO: 50

The matrix is initialized to a common value before editing begins.

After initialization, the matrix is displayed.

ROWS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
* 1	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
* 2	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
* 3	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
* 4	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
* 5	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
* 6	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
* 7	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
* 8	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
* 9	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
*10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
*11	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
*12	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50

REMEMBER TO HIT "ENTER" AFTER YOU CHANGE EACH LINE.

COMMANDS ARE: SHIFT, LIST, HELP, END

@COMMAND:

To change values in any row, all nodes displayed for the row that is to be changed must be entered. For example, to change row 1 from 50's to 0's (as required by the model), type:

\* 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

then press the "enter" or "return" key. To change the first and twelfth nodes in row 5 to 0's, type:

\* 5 0 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 0

then press "enter". To view these changes, enter "list 1". The matrix is then displayed as:

ROWS	COLUMNS											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
* 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
* 2	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
* 3	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
* 4	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
* 5	0	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	0
* 6	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
* 7	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
* 8	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
* 9	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
*10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
*11	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
*12	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50

REMEMBER TO HIT "ENTER" AFTER YOU CHANGE EACH LINE.  
 COMMANDS ARE: SHIFT, LIST, HELP, END  
 @COMMAND:

When all changes to the matrices are completed, enter "end". The program will then proceed to the next matrix prompt.

### 2.2.5 Matrices

The following are prompts for the matrix variables. In this case, transmissivity is to be entered. The prompts are:

IS THE TRANSMISSIVITY FOR THE AREA CONSTANT?  
 (A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE TRANSMISSIVITY FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT) (Y/N): y

ENTER THE TRANSMISSIVITY FOR THE AREA (FT\*\*2/SEC).  
 NOTE: FT\*\*2/SEC = GPD/FT = 1.54723 E-6  
 MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER: 0.1447

If hydraulic conductivity were to be entered, the prompts would be:

IS THE PERMEABILITY FOR THE AREA CONSTANT?  
 (A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE PERMEABILITY FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT) (Y/N):

ENTER THE PERMEABILITY FOR THE AREA (FT/SEC).  
 NOTE: FT/SEC = GPD/FT\*\*2 = 1.54723 E-6  
 MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:

The prompts that follow are:

IS THE SATURATED THICKNESS FOR THE AREA CONSTANT?  
 (A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE SATURATED THICKNESS FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT) (Y/N): n

ENTER THE SATURATED THICKNESS MULTIPLIER.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER: 1.0

WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE SATURATED THICKNESS  
MATRIX INITIALLY SET TO?  
(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 3): 25

After this prompt, the saturated thickness is displayed and edited as  
illustrated in section 2.2.4.

If the bottom elevation were to be entered, the prompts would be  
similar to those for the saturated thickness.

IS THE POTENTIOMETRIC HEAD FOR THE AREA CONSTANT?  
(A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE POTENTIOMETRIC HEAD  
FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT) (Y/N): n

ENTER THE POTENTIOMETRIC HEAD MULTIPLIER.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER: 1.0

WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE POTENTIOMETRIC HEAD  
MATRIX INITIALLY SET TO?  
(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 4): 0

After this prompt, the potentiometric head matrix is displayed and edited.

See section 2.2.4 for example of matrix editor.

IS THE RECHARGE FOR THE AREA CONSTANT?  
(A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE RECHARGE  
FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT) (Y/N): y

ENTER THE RECHARGE FOR THE AREA (FT/SEC).  
NEGATIVE NUMBER; INCLUDES E-T.  
NOTE: FT/SEC = IN/YR \* 26.7918 E-10  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER: 0.0

IS THE NODE IDENTIFICATION FOR THE AREA CONSTANT?  
(A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED OF THE NODE IDENTIFICATION  
FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT) (Y/N): n

ENTER THE NODE IDENTIFICATION MULTIPLIER.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER: 1.0

WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE NODE IDENTIFICATION  
MATRIX INITIALLY SET TO, BETWEEN 0 & 9?  
(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 1): 0

After this prompt, the node identification matrix is displayed and edited.

See section 2.2.4 for example of matrix editor.

IS THE CONCENTRATION FOR THE AREA CONSTANT?  
(A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE CONCENTRATION  
FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT) (Y/N): y

ENTER THE CONCENTRATION FOR THE AREA (MG/L).  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER: 0.0

This is the last prompt. The program then automatically returns to  
the CLIST (or controlling program).

FILE CREATED: BABKON.CNTL

CHOOSE ACTION:

- 1) CREATE NEW DATA
- 2) MODIFY EXISTING DATA
- 3) END PROGRAM

(ENTER CORRESPONDING NUMBER):

The file is now ready for execution and may be submitted as a batch job. Any necessary changes to the data set (BABKON.CNTL) can be made by using any edit feature available on the computer being used or Option 2 of the controlling program (described in section 2.3). The data set created in this example is shown in Appendix V.

### 2.3 Editor

Option 2 on the menu in section 2.2 (immediately above) is used to modify an existing data set for use with the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model (Kent, et al, 1986). Examples of some of the prompts for this modification routine follow.

#### 2.3.1 Job Control Language

The JCL is displayed and edited as described in Section 2.2.1 beginning on page 2-4 for an IBM 3081D, in Appendix IX for an IBM-PC (or similar micro-computer), or in Appendix X for a DEC/VAX. The "DISP" parameter for both the outlist and graph data sets should be changed from "DISP=(MOD,CATLG)" to "DISP=OLD" if the data set names are not changed

after the first batch run. This will replace the old output with the new on each subsequent batch run.

### 2.3.2 Individual Variables

Variables other than matrices are edited first. If any of these individual variables need to be changed, enter "y" to the following prompt:

DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY OF THE SINGLE VARIABLES?  
ANYTHING OTHER THAN MATRICES (Y/N):

otherwise, enter "n" and the program continues with the matrix data.

For single variables (eg. TITLE, NX, NY, POROS), the variable name and its value is displayed along with a prompt asking whether the value is to be changed. If a change is desired, a prompt asking for the new value is displayed. If no change is desired, the next variable is displayed.

Here is an example changing NPMax and not changing NPTPND.

```
NPMax = 1000
MAXIMUM OF 3200.
CHANGE (Y/N): y

ENTER NEW VALUE: 3200

NPTPND = 4
OPTIONS = 4, 5, 8, 9:
CHANGE (Y/N): n
```

#### 2.3.2.1 Location Variables

Three groups of variables, indicating nodes or wells by coordinates, are displayed in tables. These variables are:

1. The coordinates for the individual observation points,
2. The ICODE's and corresponding FCTR's,
3. The coordinates, rates, etc. for individual pumping points.

These variables and the associated counters for them are modified as follows, using the observation points as an example.

```
NUMOBS = 2
MAXIMUM OF 5.
CHANGE (Y/N):
```

Suppose another observation point is desired, enter "y", the following prompt appears and "3" is entered as the new value to NUMOBS.

ENTER NEW VALUE: 3

The coordinates for the new observation point are requested next.

ENTER THE "X" COORDINATE OF OBSERVATION POINT 3.  
VARIABLE "IXOBS(3)": 5

ENTER THE "Y" COORDINATE OF OBSERVATION POINT 3.  
VARIABLE "IYOBS(3)": 8

All of the observation points are now displayed. The new point is designated by "NEW" on the line preceding its coordinates, as shown below.

WELL#	X	Y
1	8	8
2	4	3
NEW		
3	5	8

ENTER WELL NUMBER (OR ZERO TO CONTINUE):

Now that all of the observation points are displayed, suppose well 1 should be moved to (8,7). Enter the well number "1"; the values are displayed and may be changed as follows.

IXOBS(1) = 8  
CHANGE (Y/N): n

IYOBS(1) = 8  
CHANGE (Y/N): y

ENTER NEW VALUE: 7

The wells are displayed again. To continue to the next variable, 0 (zero) is entered.

WELL#	X	Y
1	8	7
2	4	3
NEW		
3	5	8

ENTER WELL NUMBER (OR 0 TO CONTINUE): 0

NCODES and NREC are handled similarly. The table format for NCODES is:

ICODE#	ICODE	FCTR1	FCTR2	FCTR3	OVERRD
--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

and the table format for NREC is:

WELL#	X	Y	REC	CNRECH
-------	---	---	-----	--------

### 2.3.3 Matrices

The following prompt begins the editing of matrix data of the program.

DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY OF THE MATRIX INPUT (Y/N):

If any matrix data, including multipliers, needs to be altered, enter "y" to the above prompt. Entering "n" will skip all the matrix data and end the editor program.

It should be noted that there are no checks against possible errors if the following flags were changed in the previous section, TP, FCON, and BTM.

The matrices are handled in the following manner. Suppose the Saturated Thickness is a constant of 50 ft., then the following prompt appears:

THE SATURATED THICKNESS FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT.  
CHANGE TO MATRIX (Y/N):

To keep it a constant, enter "n". The thickness is then displayed and changing the value or leaving it as uses the same format as single variables. To change the saturated thickness from a constant to a matrix, enter "y". The following prompts then appear:

ENTER THE SATURATED THICKNESS MULTIPLIER.  
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER: 0.1

WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE SATURATED THICKNESSSS  
MATRIX INITIALLY SET TO?  
(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 3): 500

The responses set the multiplier to 0.1 and initializes the matrix to a common value of 500 before the matrix editor is invoked. The matrix editor

is described in Section 2.2.4. After the editor is ended, prompting continues with the next matrix.

Suppose the NODEID is a matrix, then the following appears on the screen.

THE NODEID FOR THE AREA IS A MATRIX.  
CHANGE TO CONSTANT (Y/N):

If the matrix is to be changed to a constant, enter "y"; the next prompt asks for the value as shown below. In this instance the matrix is being changed to a constant value of 0 (zero).

ENTER THE NODEID FOR THE AREA.  
BETWEEN 0 & 9, MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 1: 0

Prompting now continues with the next matrix. If the matrix is to be kept (response to the initial NODEID prompt is "n"), the multiplier is displayed with the normal option to change as below:

NODEID MULTIPLIER = 1  
CHANGE (Y/N): n

DISPLAY THE MATRIX FOR POSSIBLE CHANGE (Y/N):

With a response of "y", the matrix editor is invoked.

When the modify program is completed, the message,

FILE MODIFIED: filename

is displayed along with the controlling menu.

## 2.4 Exit Preprocessor

This option terminates the program, returning to operating system.

## 2.5 Error Checking

The preprocessor and editor do not perform any significant error detection; this is done in the Solute Transport Model. The checking of the data for the initial pumping period is performed as the data is read by the model (in subroutine PARLOD). Any warning or error messages are issued

from PARLOD and the model run is stopped if any significant errors are detected. It is suggested that a time limit of five (5) seconds be used for the first model run to facilitate a quick check of data.

It is recommended that an analytical model be employed prior to using the numerical model. This will provide an opportunity to perform simple sensitivity analyses on various hydrogeological parameters. In this way, a conceptual model is systematically quantitized using reasonable parametric values.

### 3.0 INTERACTIVE PREPROCESSOR DESCRIPTION

Interactive capabilities to the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model (Kent, et al, 1986) were developed to aid users in creating the input data set. This program serves as an interactive input and modification routine for the input data necessary to execute the modified model. A controlling program has also been written to incorporate the input and modification routines into one program.

The interactive program consists of two routines; a preprocessor and an editor. The preprocessor creates a data set that contains the input to the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model. The editor is used to modify data sets created by the preprocessor. Both routines are initiated by the controlling program KONI. The editor and preprocessor, together, contain approximately 3600 lines of PL/I code. Nearly 800 lines of this code comprise subroutines used by both programs. The source code for all routines is listed in Appendix I. These programs were developed and tested on an IBM 3081D computer and on the Kaypro-2 and IBM-PC microcomputers using PC-DOS and CPM operating systems.

#### 3.1 Technical Information

The preprocessor is composed of 31 routines; of these, 13 are utility routines. The name and primary purpose of each routine are listed in the following tables. Table 1 lists the routines unique to the preprocessor, Table 2 lists the routines unique to the editor, and Table 3 lists the utility routines used by both programs. Sections 3.2 through 3.4 provide detailed descriptions of each of the routines listed in Tables 1, 2, and 3.

The variable names used in both the preprocessor and editor correspond to the names used in the model. The definitions of selected variables for

**Table 1. Subroutines Unique to Interactive Preprocessor**

Name	Purpose
CREATE	Controls data entry for IBM 3081.
CREATEM	Controls data entry for microcomputers.
CREATED	Controls data entry for DEC/VAX.
GTJCL	Creates job control information for IBM 3081.
GTJCLM	Creates JCL information for microcomputers.
GTJCLD	Creates job control information for DEC/VAX.
GTVAR	Input of individual variables.
GTNTRX	Input of matrix data.

**Table 2. Subroutines Unique to Interactive Editor**

Name	Purpose
UPDATE	Controls data editing for IBM 3081.
UPDATEM	Controls data editing for microcomputers.
UPDATED	Controls data editing for DEC/VAX.
EDFILE	Reads data from input data set (for IBM 3081).
EDFILEM	Reads data from input data set (for others).
EDJCL	Modify job control information for IBM 3081.
EDJCLM	Modify JCL information for microcomputers.
EDJCLD	Modify job control information for DEC/VAX.
EDVAR	Modify individual variables.
EDNTRX	Modify matrix data.

**Table 3. Utility Subroutines**

Name	Purpose
DATATP	Determines data characteristics of a response for ASCII machines.
EBCDIC	Determines data characteristics of a response for EBCDIC machines.
DBLANK	Removes blanks from front and back of a string.
INPUT	Reads unbounded data from screen.
INPUTR	Reads bounded data from screen.
MTRXED	Interactive matrix editor.
SUBFIL	Writes data to input data set for IBM 3081.
SUBFILM	Writes data to input data set for other machines.
EXTVAR	Contains all external variable declarations.
PARMGT	Displays definition of each variable then reads response.
KONI	Controls execution for IBM 3081.
KONIM	Controls execution for microcomputers.
KONID	Controls execution for DEC/VAX.

the interactive program are listed in Appendix II. All major variables are character data.

Array dimensions are set using the XREPLACE command which is described in Section 3.5. The dimensions are limited by the amount of random access memory (RAM) available with the system in use. For a machine with 64K RAM, the largest dimensions are: matrices, 10X10; pumping periods, 10; number of injection/discharge wells, 10; and number of observation wells, 10. Larger RAM will, of course, allow for larger dimensions.

### 3.1.1 Program Flow of Control

A flow chart for the program KONI is provided in Figure 1. "A" and "B" within the flow chart represent the flow charts found in Figure 2 for the preprocessor and editor.

## 3.2 Preprocessor

### 3.2.1 CREATE

The main purpose of the CREATE routine is to control the overall execution of the preprocessor. All variables used in the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model are declared as character variables. Other variables relate to terminal input and output and the data set to be created. All global variables are declared as external in the file EXTVAR. The version of this routine that controls the execution of the preprocessor when creating data to be executed on a micro-computer is called CREATEM.

### 3.2.2 GTJCL

This routine, invoked by the CREATE routine, creates the job control language (JCL) necessary to execute the modified N.R.C. version of the

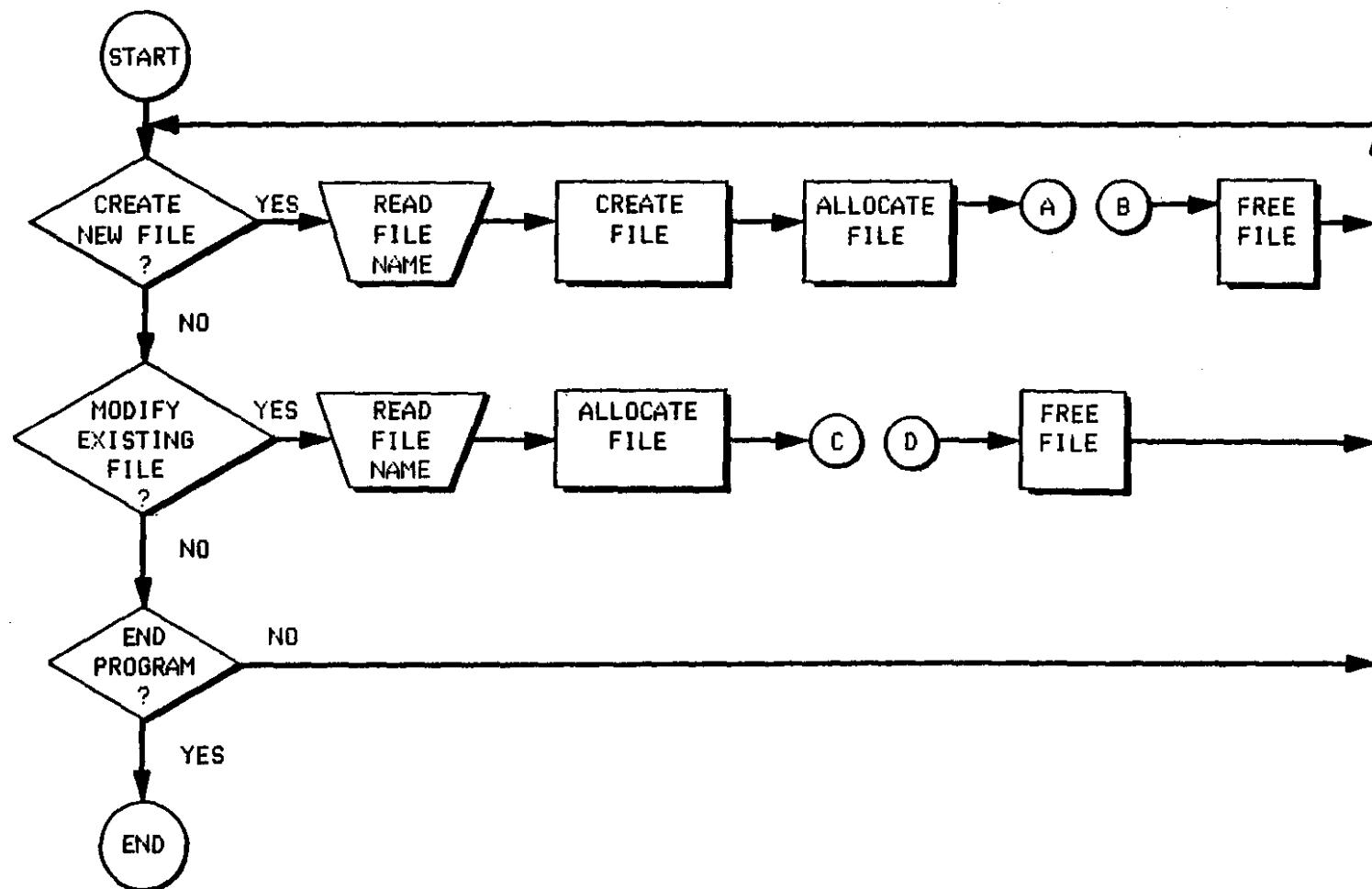


Figure 1. Simplified Flow Chart For The Controlling Program

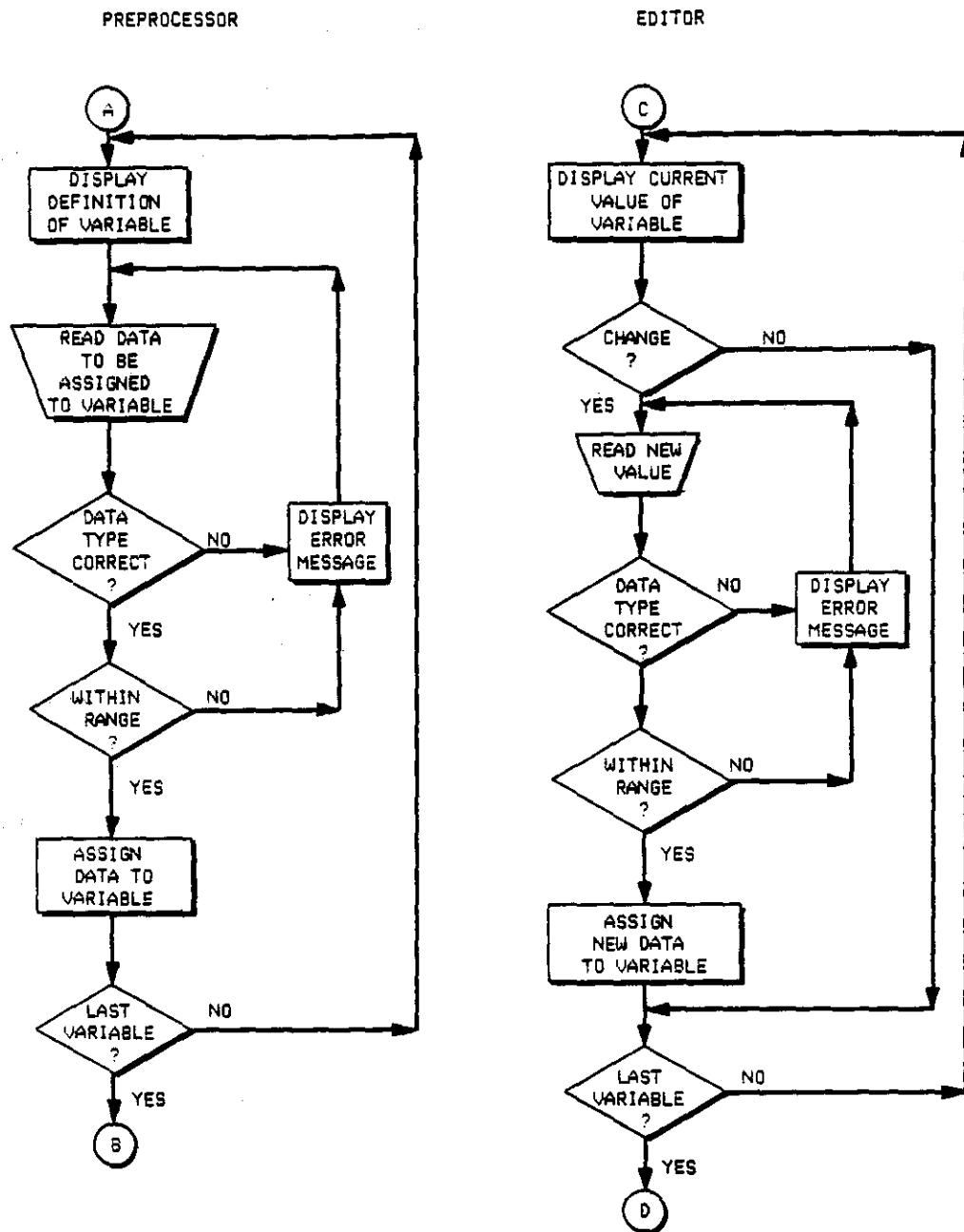


Figure 2. Simplified Flow Charts For The Preprocessor and Editor

U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model on an IBM 3081D computer. This routine may need to be modified for other computer systems. A version of this routine that generates the JCL needed to execute the model on a microcomputer with the MS-DOS operating system is described in Appendix IX and is called GTJCLM. Appendix X describes the JCL needed for a DEC/VAX (routine name is GTJCLD).

The JCL that is provided by the user includes the jobname, time limit for execution, output window (or room), output data set name and graphics data set name. The jobname, a code containing up to eight alphanumeric characters and beginning with an alphabetic character, is used as an identifier by the computer during execution. The amount of time necessary for execution depends on the size and complexity of the system being modeled. When running only a head simulation, 40 seconds should be ample time. A full transport run of the model can take at least seven times longer than a head only run. The output window, or room, is unique to the system used at Oklahoma State University. This parameter specifies the destination of the output for ease of separation by the system operators. The output and graphics file names should be complete file names, such as U99999A.EXAMPLE1.OUTLIST and U99999A.EXAMPLE1.GRAPH. The dataset attributes are set in the code for the GTJCL routine but may be changed either in the source or when running the preprocessor. The name and location of the compiled version of the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model is also included as part of the source code of this routine. In this case, the executable code is in the partitioned data set (PDS) U11236C.KONI.LOAD. A PDS is actually a directory to several data sets, called members, each having a unique name and each being individually accessible. The member name of this PDS that is the

executable version of the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model is KONIKOW. The REGION parameter on line 5600 indicates the amount of core memory necessary to execute the model. This may need to be increased if the dimensions of the matrices are increased.

Utility routines called by GTJCL are INPUT, and INPUTR. These are described in Section 3.4.3. The builtin subroutine SUBSTR is also used.

### 3.2.3 GTVAR

This routine handles the input of the individual variable data. The only data that is not handled by these routines are the matrix data; this includes the matrix multipliers and the matrix/constant flags which are controlled by the GTMTRX routine described in Section 3.2.4. GTVAR handles all input of the individual variable data. GTVAR may need to be divided into two routines to facilitate compilation on a 64K RAM microcomputer.

The GTVAR routine is very straightforward. A brief definition of each variable is displayed along with the variable name and any limits or recommended values. Variables that are real (may contain a decimal point), are explicitly indicated along with the maximum length of the number. All real numbers may be entered in the scientific notation, if desired. The real number must contain a decimal point and the exponent must be an integer.

The order of input for the variables follows closely the order in Appendix III except as indicated below for GTVAR. If NUMOBS is set to be greater than zero, the X and Y coordinates for each observation point are requested immediately after NUMOBS is initialized. NCODES and the corresponding variables ICODE, FCTR1, FCTR1, OVERRD, and FCTR3 are input in a similar fashion, as are IX, IY, REC, and CNRECH, the variables

corresponding to NREC. Similarly, if more than one pumping period is to be simulated, all variables specific to each pumping period are input; those being the variables indicated for data set 10 in Appendix III, page V-8.

No utility routines are called by GTVAR. A routine available only to GTVAR is called. This subroutine is called PARMGT. PARMGT displays the description for each variable then calls INPUT or INPUTR) to read and decode the response. If the response is numeric, the length of the response is checked; if it is shorter than it should be, the value is right justified by forcing blanks into the left end of the field. This is done so that the values are written properly to the data set being created. If the data is too long to fit in the field specified, a message indicating the maximum length of the number is written to the screen along with a request for the corrected data to be entered. The length of a response is not checked if it is not numeric.

After the response has been accepted and if the VERIFY option was set in GTVAR, the verification request is displayed. The data is accepted if the response to the verification request is YES. Otherwise, the data is to be reentered. Once the data is accepted, it is returned by PARMGT.

### 3.2.4 GTMTRX

This routine, invoked by the CREATE routine, controls the input of the matrix data. This is a straightforward routine that requests the matrix data in the order indicated in Appendix III. The utility routine called is MTRXED. MTRXED, the matrix editor, is invoked only when a matrix is to be entered. This routine is described in section 3.4.4. The local subroutine, PARMGT, functions just as the PARMGT described in section 3.2.3. PARMGT is local to each routine because it uses and reassigns variables declared

locally in GTVAR and GTMTRX and, therefore, must have direct access to these variables.

### 3.3 Editor

#### 3.3.1 UPDATE

The main purpose of the UPDATE routine is to control the overall execution of the modification routine. All variables used in the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model are declared as character variables. Other variables relate to terminal input and output and the data set to be created. All global variables are declared as external in the file EXTVAR. The version of this routine that controls the editing of data that is being simulated on a micro-computer is called UPDATERM.

#### 3.3.2 EDFILE

This routine, invoked by the UPDATE routine, reads the data off the input data file specified. All data is read as character data and placed in the variables defined in UPDATE. The utility routine DBLANK is called to determine if NREC, NCODES or NUMOBS are greater than zero or if NPMP>1.

The version of this routine that reads the data files created for simulation on a micro-computer is called EDFILEM.

#### 3.3.3 EDJCL

Called by the UPDATE routine, EDJCL displays the current JCL for the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model and allows modifications to be made. After the first execution on the IBM 3081D, using a particular input data set, it is recommended that one of two items are changed. Either the DISP parameters for both output files should be

changed from "(MOD,CATLG)" to "OLD" or the output data set names should be changed (or the files deleted) so that the files do not exist. If neither of these changes are made, the model will run but the output will be catonated to the end of the output from the previous model run. Appendix IX and Appendix X describe the editing of JCL for the MS-DOS operating system (routine name EDJCLM) and a DEC/VAX (routine name EDJCLD).

Utility routines called by EDJCL are INPUT and INPUTR. These routines are described in Section 3.4.3.

#### 3.3.4 EDVAR

The routine EDVAR, initiated by UPDATE, displays the current values for the individual variable data. Variable names and their current values are displayed in the same order as they are input in the preprocessor. Each value may be changed after it has been displayed. The variables related to NUMOBS, NCODES, and NREC are each displayed in tables immediately after the related variable indicated above. No utility routines are called by EDVAR. A local routine, PARMGT, is called and is described in section 3.2.3.

#### 3.3.5 EDMTRX

This routine, invoked by the UPDATE routine, controls the modification of the matrix data. The matrix data is displayed in the order indicated in Appendix III. Data that is in matrix form may be changed to a constant and vice versa, or the form may stay the same (matrix or constant) and the values may be changed. The utility routines used by EDMTRX is MTRXED (described in 3.4.4). The local routine, PARMGT, functions as described in section 3.2.3.

### 3.4 Utility Routines

#### 3.4.1 DATATP

This utility routine determines the data characteristic of the string received in STRING and returns it in TYPE. Two key local variables are a two-dimensional array called FSA and a translation string, TRANSSTR, which is used with the builtin function TRANSLATE. Each character in STRING is mapped to the corresponding character in TRANSSTR. This mapping indicates the column in FSA to be used in determining the data type of string. The entries in FSA indicate the next level (row) to use. The process always begins with level one. Each column in FSA represents a specific character or characters. Each level (row) represents a "state" in the Finite State Automaton (FSA). A "state" is a degree of acceptance of a string that is being examined one character at a time. The 128 possible hexadecimal values in ASCII code are considered "character" except for the following which represent special characters to be recognized and are represented by specific columns of FSA: "0-9" are column 2, "." is column 3, "+" and "-" are column 4, "Y" is column 5, "E" is column 6, "S" is column 7, "N" is column 8, and "O" is column 9. The levels are defined as: "character" is 1,4,7,8,10,99; "real" is 3,5,6; "integer" is 2; and "answer" is 9,11,12,13. DATATP is called by MTRXED and INPUT. A second routine for use with machines that code in EBCDIC is provided.

#### 3.4.2 DBLANK

This routine removes blank characters from the front and back of the character string received in the variable, LINE. DBLANK is a function subroutine that returns the modified string found in OUT\_LINE. LINE is assigned to OUT\_LINE and all manipulations are performed in OUT\_LINE. Any

lower case alphabetic characters are also converted to upper case using the builtin function TRANSLATE.

Routines that use this function are EDFILE, INPUT, MTRXED (including PEAL and WRTSCRN), and SUBFIL.

### 3.4.3 INPUT and INPUTR

The INPUT routine reads information from the screen and determines if it is the type of response specified. Two variables are passed to and from INPUT. INPUTR receives four variables - the two received by INPUT and the upper and lower bounds for the data being input. INPUT calls INPUTR, passing the two variables it receives along with special values that indicate there is no limit on the data being read. INFO\_TYPE contains the data type required of the response. The data read from the screen is placed in IN\_LINE to be analyzed and saved if it is the correct type. The INFO\_TYPE may be character, real integer, or answer. The string in IN\_LINE is analyzed in DATATP, with the characteristics being returned in TEMP\_TYPE. If TEMP\_TYPE does not correspond to INFO\_TYPE, then an error message is written and the user must respond with new data. This continues until the data is accepted or until EXIT is entered, which stops the program.

In the mainframe version of the preprocessor, INPUTR is an external entry point in the subroutine INPUT. PL/I-80 does not allow entry points in subroutines; therefore, it was necessary to form two subroutines from the original subroutine, INPUT, and its entry point, INPUTR.

INPUT AND INPUTR call DBLANK and DATATP. INPUT and INPUTR are called by GTJCL, PARMGT (local to several routines), EDJCL, and MTRXED.

### 3.4.4 MTRXED

This routine is the interactive matrix editor called by GTMTRX and EDMTRX. The matrix editor is a line oriented editor. A maximum of twelve rows are displayed at a time. The number of columns depends on the field size of the matrix elements; the terminal is assumed to have an 80 column display. If the matrix is too large to be displayed at one time, the SHIFT and LIST commands may be used. These commands are described in section 2.2.4.1.

MTRXED calls the utility routines DBLANK, DATATP, INPUT and INPUTR. Two local routines are also called, PEAL and WRTSCRN. PEAL receives a string and returns the first nonblank character or characters of the string. This substring is then removed from the front of the string received and that new string is also returned. PEAL uses the utility routine DBLANK and the builtin routines INDEX and SUBSTR.

WRTSCRN writes the matrix to the screen along with the command line. No routines are called by WRTSCRN.

### 3.4.5 SUBFIL

This routine writes the data for the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S Solute Transport Model to the data file specified. All data is written as character data with the length specified in Appendix III. SUBFIL calls the utility routine DBLANK. SUBFIL is called by CREATE and UPDATE. A version that writes data to be executed on a micro-computer is provided under the name of SUBFILM.

### 3.5 Compilation and Linking

The routines described in sections 3.2 through 3.4 were compiled using Digital Research's PL/I-80 compiler and were linked using the LINK-80 linkage editor, also by Digital Research.

All external routines are compiled separately using PL/I-80. These routines are:

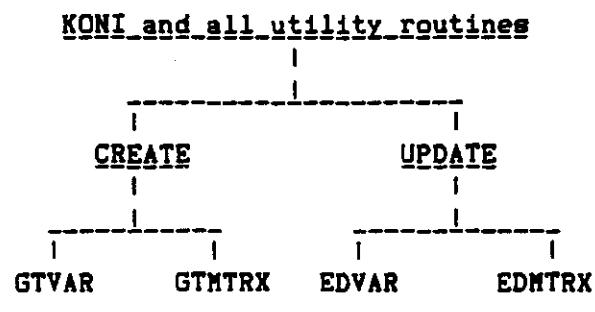
KONI (the controlling program),  
CREATE, GTVAR, GTMTRX, UPDATE, EDVAR, EDMTRX, DATATYP,  
DBLANK, INPUT, INPUTR, MTRXED, and SUBFIL.

GTJCL is compiled with CREATE by using the %INCLUDE statement. EDFILE and EDJCL are compiled with UPDATE in a similar fashion.

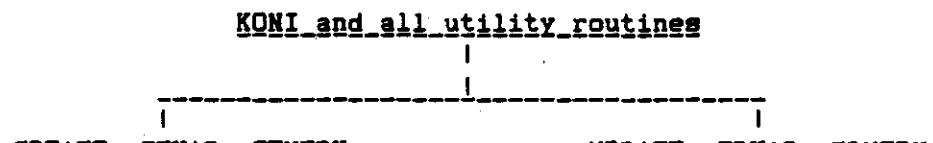
A file, EXTVAR, containing the external declarations of all global variables is included, using %INCLUDE, in several files. These files are: CREATE, GTVAR, GTMTRX, UPDATE, EDVAR, EDMTRX, INPUTR, MTRXED, and SUBFIL. EXTVAR also has a %REPLACE command used to more easily modify the dimensions of the different arrays. The variables used by %REPLACE are defined in Appendix II.

To maximize memory, a method of overlays is used for the linking step. The overlay levels are shown in Figure 3. This overlay method will keep KONI and the utility routines in memory at all times. The root may be accessed by any other levels in the overlay tree. Only one member of each level (other than the root) may be in memory at one time.

The maximum value for each of the variables in the %REPLACE command is 10 for a microcomputer with 64K bytes of random access memory (RAM) (i.e. standard Kaypro-2). Machines with more RAM (i.e. IBM-PC with 512K RAM) will be able to handle larger dimensions (eg. 20 x 20).



Compilation in 64K RAM



Compilation in 512K RAM

Figure 3. Overlay Levels for Preprocessor Compilation  
in 64K RAM and 512K RAM.

#### 4.0 MODEL PERFORMANCE

To demonstrate and compare the performance of the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model (SIP option) with the original model (ADIP option) several example problems were run using data on the Babylon Landfill site at Long Island, New York. For more information on this site, see the thesis by Chang (1985). An error criteria of 0.01 was used in both SIP and ADIP runs for the test problems. Other values can be used to reflect the accuracy of the field data. Larger values (eg. 0.1) can be used to reduce the number of iterations which results in lower computer costs.

The SIP algorithm requires approximately the same number of iterations as the ADIP algorithm to converge to the desired solutions for the Babylon Landfill problem. The detailed discussion on the performance of the model for the cases of steady state and transient flow simulations are described in the following sections.

##### 4.1 Test Problems

To demonstrate the capability of the modified N.R.C. version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model in simulating contaminant transport in a water-table aquifer, the Babylon Landfill site of Long Island, New York is considered as the base test problem. The Babylon Landfill contamination plume started after the landfill began operation in late 1944 or early 1945 (Kimmel and Braid, 1980). The thickness of the aquifer varies from 71 to 79 feet. The flow field is introduced in several forms as described in the following sections and is controlled by constant head boundaries around the perimeter of the modeled area. To control the constant head boundaries, ICODE 2 is used in the NODEID matrix (see Figure 4). This problem was

**Figure 4 - Nodeid Matrix (Injection source)**  
**For Test Problem 2**

**NODEID CODES**

ICODE#

1

ICODE

2

FCTR1

0

FCTR2

0

FCTR 3

Φ

OVERRD

designed to demonstrate several options in terms of contaminant sources and pumping periods.

All test problems were run for both steady state and transient flow (three equal time steps) simulations. The CPU time and number of iterations for SIP and ADIP as well as the mass balance error resulting from each test problem are presented in Table 4 for steady state and Table 5 for transient flow. Input data and the selected output for some of the runs are presented in Appendix IV. The test problems represented are described briefly in the following sections.

#### 4.1.1 Test Problem 1 (Patch Source)

This option uses the patch source form of representing contamination. The patch source nodes have different concentrations and are controlled by different ICODEs as shown in the NODEID matrix (see Figure 5). The flow field is influenced by four withdrawal wells. Three equal time steps were used for the transient case of this problem.

#### 4.1.2 Test Problem 2 (Injection Source)

This option uses injection wells as the source of contamination. The flow field is influenced by four withdrawal wells and four injection wells. The NODEID matrix is shown in Figure 4. Similar to the patch source, three equal time steps were used during the simulation period of a transient run of this problem.

#### 4.1.3 Test Problem 3 (Multiple Pumping Periods)

The test problems and options discussed so far, were run for a single pumping period during simulation time. This example is the same as test problem 2 except that it uses three equal pumping periods with respect to

Table 4. - Computational Efficiency For Steady-State Problems

Test Problem	Iterations and CPU Time				Mass Balance Error (%)			
	SIP		ADIP		SIP		ADIP	
	No. of Iterations	Total CPU Time (sec)	No. of Iterations	Total CPU Time (sec)	Hydraulic Mass balance error	Chemical Mass balance error	Hydraulic Mass balance error	Chemical Mass balance error
1	7	32.85	6	32.83	3.8871E-04	1.38000E+00	2.1256E-01	1.40000E+00
2	7	33.22	6	34.11	-1.6699E-03	1.34300E+01	-1.1341E-02	1.37700E+01
3 I	7	35.49	6	36.05	-1.68893E-03	-4.32622E+00	-1.4775E-02	-4.32358E+00
3 II	6		6		-1.52420E-03	-7.23842E+00	-5.22687E-03	-6.84206E+00
3 III	6		6		-1.52521E-03	02.00671E+00	-3.65350E-03	-6.71631E-01

**Table 5. - Computational Efficiency For Transient**

**Test Problems**

			Iterations and CPU Time				Mass Balance Error (%)			
			SIP		ADIP		SIP		ADIP	
Test Problem	Pumping Period	Time Step	No. of Iterations	Total CPU Time (sec)	No. of Iterations	Total CPU Time (sec)	Hydraulic mass balance error	Chemical Mass balance error	Hydraulic Mass balance error	Chemical Mass balance error
1	1	1	7	34.23	6	34.09	-8.59789E-03	2.50945E+01	2.09780E-01	1.53088E+01
		2	4		4		6.93298E-03	1.55487E+01	9.82131E-02	1.55901E+01
		3	1		1		1.64329E-03	1.46221E+01	6.69793E-02	1.46713E+01
2	1	1	7	36.00	6	35.48	-1.93815E-05	-6.13269E+00	-1.13171E-02	-6.30910E+00
		2	4		4		-1.45319E-03	-7.18126E+00	-5.70256E-03	-6.00699E+00
		3	1		1		-5.06498E-04	-6.56025E+00	-5.18300E-03	-5.32190E+00
3 I	1	1	7		6		-1.56583E-03	1.02009E+01	-1.11378E-02	1.00250E+01
		2	4		4		1.77254E-03	2.23117E-01	-5.45729E-03	2.20782E-01
		3	1		1		-8.18419E-04	-4.08735E+00	-5.23438E-03	-4.08299E+00
3 II	2	1	6		6	38.53	1.25724E-03	-4.06923E+00	-2.65767E-03	-3.93526E+00
3 III	3	1	7		6		9.67450E-04	7.83487E-01	-2.49618E-03	8.67862E-01
		2	4		4		3.86233E-04	3.80142E+00	-3.06180E-03	3.86488E+00
		3	1		1		4.94409E-04	2.03998E+00	-2.62001E-03	2.11740E+00

f  
9

**Figure 9 - Nodeid Matrix (Patch Source)**  
**For Test Problem 1**

**NODEID CODES**

<b>ICODE#</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>ICODE</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>FCTR1</b>	<b>1.</b>	<b>0.0724</b>	<b>0.0724</b>	<b>0.0724</b>	<b>0.0724</b>
<b>FCTR2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>320</b>
<b>FCTR3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>OVERRD</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

withdrawal and injection during the simulation period. These three pumping periods represent a wet season (3I), dry season (3II) and wet season (3III). During the dry season all the pumping wells (withdrawal and injection) had to be explicitly shut off by setting each pumping or recharge rate to 0.0. The wells then had to be specified again for the second wet season. For transient flow simulation, three equal time steps were used during the wet seasons and only one time step was used during the dry season.

## 5.0 REFERENCES

- Chang, C., 1985, "Hydrogeologic Approach to the Characterization of Aquifer Contamination and Restoration Using Mathematical Models", Master's Thesis, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma.
- Cleary, R. W., 1978a, 208 Long Island Groundwater Pollution Study, Draft Report, Vol. 2, Experimental Results: Unpublished Report, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, 152 p.
- Cleary, R. W., 1978b, Groundwater Quality Data, Sanitary Landfill, Babylon, Long Island: Unpublished Data, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Digital Research, 1983, "PL/I Language Reference Manual", Second Edition.
- Digital Research, 1983, PL/I Language Programmer's Guide", Second Edition.
- Digital Research, 1982, "The Programmer's Utilities Guide for the CP/M Family of Operating Systems", First Edition.
- Duckwitz, G. H., 1983, "Selected Mathematical Models for Predicting Potentiometric Head and Contaminant Transport in Ground Water", Master's Thesis, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma.
- Kent, D. C., L. LeMaster, and J. Wagner, 1986, "Modified N.R.C. Version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model, Volume 1: Modifications", U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, CR-811142-01-0.
- Kent, D. C. and Wagner, J., 1983, "Mathematical Models for Transport and Transformation of Chemical Substances in Subsurface Environments", Annual Report, National Center for Ground Water Research.
- Kimmel, G. E. and O. C. Braids, 1980, "Leachate Plumes in Groundwater from Babylon and Islip Landfills, Long Island, New York", U.S.G.S. Professional Paper #1085, 38 pp.
- Konikow, L. F. and Bredehoeft, S. D., 1978, "Computer Model for Two-Dimensional Solute Transport and Dispersion in Groundwater", Technique of Water Resources Investigation of the U.S. Geological Survey, Book 7, Ch. 2, 90pp.
- SAS Institute Inc., 1982, "SAS User's Guide: Basics, 1982 Edition", Cary, N.C.: SAS Institute Inc., 923 pp.
- SAS Institute Inc., 1981, "SAS/GRAPH User's Guide, 1981 Edition", Cary, N.C.: SAS Institute Inc., 126 pp.
- Tracy, J. V., 1982, "Users Manual and Documentation of Adsorption and Decay Modifications to the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport Model", U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, NUREG/CR-2502.

**APPENDIX I**  
**PL/I PROGRAM LISTING**

**APPENDIX I-A**  
**PREPROCESSOR ROUTINES**

```

**** TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY ****
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL                                (CREATE )

CREATE: PROC;
/* CONTROLS DATA ENTRY OPERATIONS. */
/* SETS UP JCL FOR IBM 3081. */
/*****************************************/
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */
%INCLUDE 'B:EXTVAR.PLI';
/*****************************************/
      DCL SUBFIL          ENTRY.
      GTVAR              ENTRY; /* OVERLAY */
      GTMTRX             ENTRY; /* OVERLAY */
      DCL INPUT           ENTRY(CHAR(4), CHAR(80) VAR);
      OPEN FILE(SCREEN) STREAM OUTPUT TITLE('$CON');
      OPEN FILE(CRT) INPUT TITLE('$CON');
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('ENTER THE DATASET NAME TO BE CREATED',
      '(INCLUDE DRIVE IDENTIFIER):')(SKIP(3),A,SKIP,A);
      CALL INPUT('CHAR',FILENM);
      CALL GTJCL;
      CALL GTVAR;
      CALL GTMTRX;
      OPEN FILE(SYSUT4) STREAM OUTPUT TITLE(FILENM) LINESIZE(80);
      CALL SUBFIL;
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('FILE CREATED: ',FILENM)(SKIP,A,A);
/*****************************************/
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */
%INCLUDE 'B:GTJCL.PLI';
/*****************************************/
END;

```

00000010  
00000020  
00000030  
00000040  
00000050  
00000060  
00000070  
00000080  
00000090  
00000100  
00000110  
00000120  
00000130  
00000140  
00000150  
00000160  
00000170  
00000180  
00000190  
00000200  
00000210  
00000220  
00000230  
00000240  
00000250  
00000260  
00000270

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL (CREATEM )

```

CREATEM: PROC;
/* CONTROLS DATA ENTRY OPERATIONS. */
/* SETS UP JCL FOR MICROCOMPUTER. */
/*****************************************/
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */
%INCLUDE 'B:EXTVAR.PLI';
/*****************************************/
      DCL SUBFILM          ENTRY,
      GTVAR               ENTRY, /* OVERLAY */
      GTMTRX              ENTRY; /* OVERLAY */
      DCL INPUT            ENTRY(CHAR(4), CHAR(80) VAR);
      OPEN FILE(SCREEN) STREAM OUTPUT TITLE('$CON');
      OPEN FILE(CRT) INPUT TITLE('$CON');
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('ENTER THE DATASET NAME TO BE CREATED',
      '(INCLUDE DRIVE IDENTIFIER):')(SKIP(3),A,SKIP,A);
      CALL INPUT('CHAR',FILENM);
      CALL GTJCLM;
      CALL GTVAR;
      CALL GTMTRX;
      OPEN FILE(SYSUT4) STREAM OUTPUT TITLE(FILENM) LINESIZE(80);
      CALL SUBFILM;
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('FILE CREATED: ',FILENM)(SKIP,A,A);
/*****************************************/
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */
%INCLUDE 'B:GTJCLM.PLI';
/*****************************************/
END;

```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(CREATED )

```
CREATED: PROC:                                     00000010
/* CONTROLS DATA ENTRY OPERATIONS. */           00000020
/* SETS UP JCL FOR DEC/VAX. */                  00000030
/*********************************************************/          00000040
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */      00000050
%INCLUDE 'B:EXTVAR.PLI';                         00000060
/*********************************************************/
DCL SUBFILM           ENTRY;                   00000070
  GTVAR             ENTRY; /* OVERLAY */        00000080
  GTMTRX            ENTRY; /* OVERLAY */        00000090
DCL INPUT             ENTRY(CHAR(4), CHAR(80) VAR); 00000100
OPEN FILE(SCREEN) STREAM OUTPUT TITLE('$CON');    00000110
OPEN FILE(CRT) INPUT TITLE('$CON');                00000120
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('ENTER THE DATASET NAME TO BE CREATED: ')
  (SKIP,A);                                         00000130
CALL INPUT('CHAR',FILENM);                         00000140
CALL GTJCLD;                                       00000150
CALL GTVAR;                                         00000160
CALL GTMTRX;                                        00000170
OPEN FILE(SYSUT4) STREAM OUTPUT TITLE(FILENM) LINESIZE(80); 00000180
CALL SUBFILM;                                      00000190
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('FILE CREATED: ',FILENM)(SKIP,A,A); 00000200
/*********************************************************/          00000210
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */      00000220
%INCLUDE 'B:GTJCLD.PLI';                         00000230
/*********************************************************/
END;                                              00000240
                                                       00000250
                                                       00000260
                                                       00000270
```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(GTJCL )

```
GTJCL: PROC;                                         00000010
/* THE GTJCL SUBROUTINE IS USED TO PROMPT THE USER FOR          00000020
   THE CORRECT JCL TO RUN THE MODEL ON AN IBM 3081.          00000030
*/
DCL ANSWER           CHAR(80) VAR,                  00000040
ANSWER1             CHAR(80) VAR,                  00000050
I                  FIXED BIN;                   00000060
DCL INPUT           ENTRY(CHAR(4), CHAR(80) VAR), 00000070
DBLINK             ENTRY(CHAR(80) VAR) RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR), 00000080
DATATP             ENTRY(CHAR(80) VAR, CHAR(4)), 00000090
INPUTR             ENTRY(CHAR(4), CHAR(80) VAR, FLOAT, FLOAT); 00000100
DO I=1 TO 16;                                              00000110
  JCL(I) = '/*';
END;
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('SET UP JCL FOR MODEL')(SKIP,A); 00000120
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT                                     00000130
  ('ENTER THE JOB NAME (MAXIMUM OF 8 CHARACTERS) :')(SKIP,A); 00000140
CALL INPUT('CHAR',ANSWER);                                00000150
JCL(1) = '/* || ANSWER || ' JOB (?????,TSO-TR-KONI),KONIKOWRUN,'; 00000160
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT                                     00000170
  ('ENTER THE TIME LIMIT FOR THE JOB.,'                 00000180
   ' 1) 5 SECONDS OR LESS',                           00000190
   ' 2) 40 SECONDS OR LESS',                          00000200
   ' 3) 5 MINUTES OR LESS',                         00000210
   ' 4) OVER 5 MINUTES',                            00000220
  'CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE :')(6(SKIP,A));        00000230
CALL INPUTR('INT',ANSWER,1,4);                            00000240
IF ANSWER='1' THEN DO;                                  00000250
  ANSWER = ',5';
  ANSWER1 = 'F,';
END;
ELSE IF ANSWER='2' THEN DO;                            00000260
  ANSWER = '0,40';
  ANSWER1 = 'A,';
END;
ELSE IF ANSWER='3' THEN DO;                            00000270
  ANSWER = '5,0';
  ANSWER1 = 'K,';
END;
ELSE IF ANSWER='4' THEN DO;                            00000280
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
    ('ENTER THE UPPER LIMIT FOR TIME (IN MINUTES):')(SKIP,A); 00000290
  CALL INPUT('INT',ANSWER);
  ANSWER1 = 'L,';
END;
ELSE SIGNAL ERROR;                                    00000300
JCL(2) = '/* TIME=(` || ANSWER || `),CLASS=' || ANSWER1; 00000310
JCL(3) = '/* MSGCLASS=X,NOTIFY=*';                  00000320
JCL(4) = '/*PASSWORD ???*';                        00000330
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT                                     00000340
  ('ENTER THE "ROOM" FOR THE OUTPUT WINDOW.,'
   'SINGLE CHARACTER, BETWEEN "A" AND "Z":')(2(SKIP,A)); 00000350
CALL INPUT('CHAR',ANSWER);                            00000360
JCL(5) = '/*JOBPARM ROOM=' || ANSWER;                00000370
JCL(7) = '/*KONI EXEC PGM=KONIKOW,REGION=1500K';
JCL(8) = '/*STEPLIB DD DISP=SHR,DSN=U11236C.KONI.LOAD ';
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT                                     00000380
  ('ENTER THE COMPLETE OUTPUT DATA SET NAME',
   '(NO QUOTES) :')(2(SKIP,A));
CALL INPUT('CHAR',ANSWER);
IF LENGTH(ANSWER) > 44 THEN DO;                      00000390
  00000400
  00000410
  00000420
  00000430
  00000440
  00000450
  00000460
  00000470
  00000480
  00000490
  00000500
  00000510
  00000520
  00000530
  00000540
  00000550
  00000560
  00000570
  00000580
  00000590
  00000600
  00000610
  00000620
```

```

PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('DATA SET NAME HAS BEEN TRUNCATED')          00000630
    (SKIP(2),A);
    ANSWER = SUBSTR(ANSWER,1,44);
END;
JCL(9) = ' //FT06FO01 DD DSN=' || ANSWER || '.UNIT=STORAGE.';        00000640
JCL(10) = ' //                                SPACE=(TRK,(10,10)),DISP=(MOD,CATLG.)'; 00000650
JCL(11) = ' //                                DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=133,BLKSIZE=7448)'; 00000660
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
    ('ENTER THE COMPLETE GRAPHICS OUTPUT DATA SET NAME',           00000670
     '(NO QUOTES) :')
    (2(SKIP,A));
CALL INPUT('CHAR',ANSWER);
IF LENGTH(ANSWER) > 44 THEN DO;
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('DATA SET NAME HAS BEEN TRUNCATED')      00000680
        (SKIP(2),A);
    ANSWER = SUBSTR(ANSWER,1,44);
END;
JCL(12) = ' //FT10FO01 DD DSN=' || ANSWER || '.UNIT=STORAGE.';        00000690
JCL(13) = ' //                                SPACE=(TRK,(10,10)),DISP=(MOD,CATLG.)'; 00000700
JCL(14) = ' //                                DCB=(RECFM=VB,LRECL=255,BLKSIZE=7476)'; 00000710
JCL(15)= ' //FT07FO01 DD SYSOUT=B';
JCL(16) = ' //FT05FO01 DD * ';
ANSWER = 'Y';
DO WHILE(ANSWER = 'Y'):
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT                                         00000720
        ('THE FOLLOWING IS THE JCL') (SKIP,A);
    DO I=1 TO 16 :
        PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT                                     00000730
            (' ',I,' ',JCL(I)) (SKIP,A,F(2),A,A(72));
    END;
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT                                         00000740
        ('DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING (Y/N) :') (SKIP,A);
    CALL INPUT('ANS',ANSWER);
    IF ANSWER = 'Y' THEN DO;
        PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT                                     00000750
            ('ENTER THE NUMBER OF THE LINE YOU WISH TO CHANGE.',       00000760
             '(ONLY ONE AT A TIME):') (A,SKIP,A);
        CALL INPUTR('INT',ANSWER1,1,15);                           00000770
        I=DBLINK(ANSWER1);
        PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(JCL(I),'ENTER THE COMPLETE LINE . . .') 00000780
            (SKIP,A(72),SKIP,A,SKIP,A);
        CALL INPUT('CHAR',JCL(I));
    END;
END;
END;

```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(GTJCLM )

```
GTJCLM: PROC;                                00000010
/* THE GTJCL SUBROUTINE IS USED TO PROMPT THE USER FOR      00000020
   THE CORRECT JCL TO RUN THE MODEL ON A MICROCOMPUTER.      00000030
*/
DCL ANSWER           CHAR(80) VAR,          00000040
ANSWER1             CHAR(80) VAR,          00000050
I                  FIXED BIN;            00000060
DCL INPUT           ENTRY(CHAR(4), CHAR(80) VAR); 00000070
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('SET UP JCL FOR MODEL')(SKIP,A); 00000080
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('ENTER THE DRIVE IDENTIFIER FOR THE MODEL :') (SKIP,A); 00000090
CALL INPUT('CHAR',ANSWER);                      00000100
IF LENGTH(ANSWER)=0 THEN JCL(1)='KONIMOD ';
ELSE JCL(1)=ANSWER || 'KONIMOD ';
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('ENTER THE COMPLETE OUTPUT DATA SET NAME', 00000110
  '(INCLUDE DRIVE IDENTIFIER) :')
  (2(SKIP,A));
CALL INPUT('CHAR',ANSWER);                      00000120
IF LENGTH(ANSWER) > 44 THEN DO;
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('DATA SET NAME HAS BEEN TRUNCATED') 00000130
    (SKIP(2),A);
  ANSWER = SUBSTR(ANSWER,1,44);
END;                                            00000140
JCL(1)=JCL(1) || ANSWER || '.'|| FILENM|| '.';
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('ENTER THE COMPLETE GRAPHICS OUTPUT DATA SET NAME', 00000150
  '(INCLUDE DRIVE IDENTIFIER) :')
  (2(SKIP,A));
CALL INPUT('CHAR',ANSWER);                      00000160
IF LENGTH(ANSWER) > 44 THEN DO;
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('DATA SET NAME HAS BEEN TRUNCATED') 00000170
    (SKIP(2),A);
  ANSWER = SUBSTR(ANSWER,1,44);
END;                                            00000180
JCL(1)=JCL(1) || ANSWER;                      00000190
ANSWER = 'Y';
DO WHILE (ANSWER = 'Y');
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('THE FOLLOWING IS THE JCL') (SKIP,A); 00000200
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT (JCL(1)) (SKIP,A(72));
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING (Y/N) :') (SKIP,A); 00000210
  CALL INPUT('ANS',ANSWER);
  IF ANSWER = 'Y' THEN DO;
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(JCL(1),'ENTER THE COMPLETE LINE . . .:');
    (SKIP,A(72),SKIP,A,SKIP,A);
    CALL INPUT('CHAR',JCL(1));
  END;                                           00000220
END;                                            00000230
I=LENGTH(FILENM);
DO WHILE ((SUBSTR(FILENM,I,1) ^= '.') & (I > 0));
  I=I-1;
END;
IF I=0 THEN ANSWER1=FILENM || '.BAT';
ELSE ANSWER1=SUBSTR(FILENM,1,I) || 'BAT';
OPEN FILE(JCLF) STREAM OUTPUT TITLE(ANSWER1) LINESIZE(80);
PUT FILE(JCLF) EDIT(JCL(1)) (COL(1),A(80));
CLOSE FILE(JCLF);
END;
```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(GTJCLD )

```
GTJCLD: PROC;
/* THE GTJCL SUBROUTINE IS USED TO PROMPT THE USER FOR
THE CORRECT JCL TO RUN THE MODEL ON A DEC/VAX.
*/
DCL ANSWER           CHAR(80) VAR,          00000010
      ANSWER1          CHAR(80) VAR,          00000020
      I                 FIXED BIN;          00000030
DCL INPUT            ENTRY(CHAR(4), CHAR(80) VAR), 00000040
      DBLANK           ENTRY(CHAR(80) VAR RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR), 00000050
      DATATP           ENTRY(CHAR(80) VAR, CHAR(4)), 00000060
      INPUTR           ENTRY(CHAR(4), CHAR(80) VAR, FLOAT, FLOAT); 00000070
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('SET UP JCL FOR MODEL')(SKIP,A); 00000080
JCL(1)='$ DEFINE FORO03' || FILENM ;
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('ENTER THE COMPLETE OUTPUT DATA SET NAME :') (SKIP,A); 00000090
CALL INPUT('CHAR',ANSWER);
IF LENGTH(ANSWER) > 44 THEN DO;
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('DATA SET NAME HAS BEEN TRUNCATED')
    (SKIP(2),A); 00000100
  ANSWER = SUBSTR(ANSWER,1,44); 00000110
END; 00000120
JCL(2)='$ DEFINE FORO03' || ANSWER ; 00000130
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('ENTER THE COMPLETE GRAPHICS OUTPUT DATA SET NAME :') (SKIP,A); 00000140
CALL INPUT('CHAR',ANSWER);
IF LENGTH(ANSWER) > 44 THEN DO;
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('DATA SET NAME HAS BEEN TRUNCATED')
    (SKIP(2),A); 00000150
  ANSWER = SUBSTR(ANSWER,1,44); 00000160
END; 00000170
JCL(3)='$ DEFINE FORO10' || ANSWER ; 00000180
JCL(4)='$ RUN KONIMOD.EXE';
ANSWER = 'Y';
DO WHILE (ANSWER = 'Y');
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('THE FOLLOWING IS THE JCL') (SKIP,A); 00000190
  DO I=1 TO 4;
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT (' ',I,' ',JCL(I)) (SKIP,A,F(2),A,A(72)); 00000200
  END; 00000210
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING (Y/N) :') (SKIP,A); 00000220
  CALL INPUT('ANS',ANSWER);
  IF ANSWER = 'Y' THEN DO;
    PUT FILE(SCREEN)
      EDIT('ENTER THE NUMBER OF THE LINE YOU WISH TO CHANGE..',
        '(ONLY ONE AT A TIME):') (A,SKIP,A); 00000230
    CALL INPUTR('INT',ANSWER1,1,4);
    I=DBLANK(ANSWER1);
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(JCL(I),'ENTER THE COMPLETE LINE . . .')
      (SKIP,A(72),SKIP,A,SKIP,A); 00000240
    CALL INPUT('CHAR',JCL(I));
  END; 00000250
  END; 00000260
  I=LENGTH(FILENM);
  DO WHILE ((SUBSTR(FILENM,I,1) ^= '.') & (I > 0));
    I=I-1;
  END; 00000270
  IF I=0 THEN ANSWER1=FILENM || '.COM';
  ELSE ANSWER1=SUBSTR(FILENM,1,I) || 'COM';
OPEN FILE(JCLF) STREAM OUTPUT TITLE(ANSWER1) LINESIZE(80);
DO I=1 TO 4;
  PUT FILE(JCLF) EDIT(JCL(I)) (COL(1),A(80));
END; 00000280
00000290
00000300
00000310
00000320
00000330
00000340
00000350
00000360
00000370
00000380
00000390
00000400
00000410
00000420
00000430
00000440
00000450
00000460
00000470
00000480
00000490
00000500
00000510
00000520
00000530
00000540
00000550
00000560
00000570
00000580
00000590
00000600
00000610
00000620
```

CLOSE FILE(JCLF);  
END;

00000630  
00000640

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(GTVAR )

```
GTVAR: PROC:  
/* THE GTVAR SUBROUTINE PROMPTS FOR THE NECESSARY INFORMATION  
TO RUN THE MODEL. (VARIABLES ETC.)  
*/  
/*-----*/  
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */  
%INCLUDE 'B:EXTVAR.PLI';  
/*-----*/  
DCL CHARACTER           CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('CHAR'),          00000010  
  INTEGER            CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('INT'),           00000020  
  REAL               CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('REAL'),          00000030  
  NUMBER             CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('NUM'),           00000040  
  ANSWER             CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('ANS'),           00000050  
  TYPE               CHAR(4) STATIC INIT(''),            00000060  
  REPLY              CHAR(80) VAR,                         00000070  
  UPPER_RANGE        FLOAT STATIC INIT(0),                00000080  
  LOWER_RANGE        FLOAT STATIC INIT(0),                00000090  
  LEN                FIXED BIN STATIC INIT(4),           00000100  
  VAR_INFO(10)        CHAR(80) VAR,                         00000110  
  NUMBER1            FLOAT STATIC INIT(0),                00000120  
  NUMBER2            FLOAT STATIC INIT(0),                00000130  
  COUNTER            FIXED BIN,                          00000140  
  COUNTER1           FIXED BIN,                          00000150  
  TEMPC              CHAR(80) VAR,                         00000160  
  TEMPC2             CHAR(80) VAR,                         00000170  
  TEMPN              FLOAT STATIC INIT(0),               00000180  
DCL DBLANK             ENTRY(CHAR(80) VAR) RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR); 00000190  
DO COUNTER=1 TO 10;  
  VAR_INFO(COUNTER) = '';  
END;  
VAR_INFO(1) = 'DO YOU WISH TO VERIFY ALL ENTRIES (Y/N) :'; 00000200  
TYPE = ANSWER;  
LEN = 1;  
TEMPC = PARMGT(); 00000210  
IF (TEMPC = 'N') THEN VERIFY=0; 00000220  
ELSE VERIFY=1; 00000230  
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE TITLE, DESCRIPTIVE OF THE PROBLEM.'; 00000240  
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM OF 80 CHARACTERS. '; 00000250  
VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "TITLE" :'; 00000260  
TYPE = CHARACTER; 00000270  
LEN = 80; 00000280  
TITLE = PARMGT(); 00000290  
LEN = 4; 00000300  
TYPE = INTEGER; 00000310  
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF NODES IN THE "X" DIRECTION.'; 00000320  
VAR_INFO(2) = '( "X" REFERS TO COLUMNS ).'; 00000330  
VAR_INFO(3) = 'MINIMUM OF 3, MAXIMUM OF '||NX_LMT||'.'; 00000340  
VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "NX" :'; 00000350  
LOWER_RANGE = 3; 00000360  
UPPER_RANGE = NX_LMT; 00000370  
NX = PARMGT(); 00000380  
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF NODES IN THE "Y" DIRECTION.'; 00000390  
VAR_INFO(2) = '( "Y" REFERS TO ROWS ).'; 00000400  
VAR_INFO(3) = 'MINIMUM OF 3, MAXIMUM OF '||NY_LMT||'.'; 00000410  
VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "NY" :'; 00000420  
LOWER_RANGE = 3; 00000430  
UPPER_RANGE = NY_LMT; 00000440  
NY = PARMGT(); 00000450  
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PARTICLES.'; 00000460  
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM OF 3200.'; 00000470  
VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "NPMAX" :'; 00000480  
UPPER_RANGE = 3200; 00000490  
00000500  
00000510  
00000520  
00000530  
00000540  
00000550  
00000560  
00000570  
00000580  
00000590  
00000600  
00000610  
00000620
```

```

NPMAX = PARMGT();
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF PARTICLES PER NODE.';          00000630
VAR_INFO(2) = 'OPTIONS = 4,5,8,9.'';                                00000640
VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "NPTPND" :';                                00000650
NPTPND = PARMGT();
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF OBSERVATION POINTS TO BE.';    00000660
VAR_INFO(2) = 'SPECIFIED NEXT. MAXIMUM OF ||OBS_LMT||.'';           00000670
VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "NUMOBS" :';                                00000680
OBS_LMT = PARMGT();
NUMBER1 = NUMOBS;
COUNTER = 0;
NUMBER1 = NUMOBS;
DO WHILE(COUNTER < NUMBER1);
  IF (COUNTER = 0) THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) =
      'NOTE: OBSERVATION WELLS SHOULD NOT BE PLACED IN THE';
    VAR_INFO(2) = ' FIRST OR LAST ROWS OR COLUMNS.'';
  END;
  ELSE DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = '/';
    VAR_INFO(2) = '/';
  END;
  COUNTER = COUNTER + 1;
  TEMPC = COUNTER;
  TEMPC = DBLANK(TEMPC);
  VAR_INFO(3) =
    'ENTER THE "X" COORDINATE OF OBSERVATION POINT ||TEMPC|| .';
  VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "IXOBS(' || TEMPC || ')":';
  LEN = 2;
  IXOBS(COUNTER) = PARMGT();
  VAR_INFO(1) =
    'ENTER THE "Y" COORDINATE OF OBSERVATION POINT ||TEMPC|| .';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'VARIABLE "IYOBS(' || TEMPC || ')":';
  IYOBS(COUNTER) = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF NODE IDENTIFICATION CODES';
VAR_INFO(2) = 'TO BE SPECIFIED. MAXIMUM OF ||NC_LMT||.'';
VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "NCODES" :';
LEN = 4;
NCODES = PARMGT();
NUMBER2 = NCODES;
COUNTER1 = 1;
DO WHILE(COUNTER1 <= NUMBER2);
  TEMPC = COUNTER1;
  TEMPC = DBLANK(TEMPC);
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NODE IDENTIFICATION CODE ||TEMPC|| .';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'VARIABLE "ICODE(' || TEMPC || ')":';
  LEN = 2;
  ICODE(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER CORRESPONDING LEAKANCE ((FT/SEC)/FT).';
  VAR_INFO(2) =
    '(VERTICAL PERMEABILITY / THICKNESS OF CONFINING LAYER)';
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.';
  VAR_INFO(4) = 'NOTE: (FT/SEC)/FT = (GPD/FT)/FT * 1.54723 E-6';
  VAR_INFO(5) = 'VARIABLE "FCTR1(' || TEMPC || ')":';
  LEN = 10;
  FCTR1(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER CONCENTRATION (MG/L) FOR ICODE ||TEMPC|| .';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.';
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "FCTR2(' || TEMPC || ')":';
  FCTR2(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER OPTION TO RETAIN RECHARGE MATRIX VALUES :';
  00000980
  00000990
  0001000
  0001010
  0001020
  0001030
  0001040
  0001050
  0001060
  0001070
  0001080
  0001090
  0001100
  0001110
  0001120
  0001130
  0001140
  0001150
  0001160
  0001170
  0001180
  0001190
  0001200
  0001210
  0001220
  0001230
  0001240
  0001250
  0001260
  0001270
  0001280

```

```

VAR_INFO(2) = ' 0) RETAIN VALUES.';          00001290
VAR_INFO(3) = ' 1) USE VALUE OF FCTR3.';      00001300
VAR_INFO(4) = ' VARIABLE "OVERRD(' || TEMPC || ')' ::'; 00001310
LEN = 2;                                     00001320
TYPE = INTEGER;                            00001330
OVERRD(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();                00001340
IF ( OVERRD(COUNTER1)=' 0' )                 00001350
THEN FCTR3(COUNTER1)=' 0.';                  00001360
ELSE DO :                                    00001370
  VAR_INFO(1) =                                00001380
    'ENTER RECHARGE/DISCHARGE (FT/SEC) FOR ICODE '||TEMPC|| ' ::'; 00001390
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'NEGATIVE FOR RECHARGE, POSITIVE FOR DISCHARGE.'; 00001400
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.';            00001410
  VAR_INFO(4) = 'NOTE: FT/SEC = IN/YR * 26.7918 E-10';           00001420
  VAR_INFO(5) = 'ENTER VARIABLE "FCTR3(' || TEMPC || ')' ::';     00001430
  LEN = 10;                                    00001440
  TYPE = REAL;                               00001450
  FCTR3(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();                00001460
END;                                         00001470
COUNTER1 = COUNTER1 + 1;                     00001480
END;                                         00001490
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE STORAGE COEFFICIENT.'; 00001500
VAR_INFO(2) = '0 FOR STEADY FLOW PROBLEMS.';   00001510
VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.'; 00001520
VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "S" ::';              00001530
LEN = 5;                                     00001540
TYPE = REAL;                               00001550
S = PARMGT();                            00001560
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF PUMPING PERIODS.'; 00001570
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM OF '||PMP_LMT|| ' ::';        00001580
VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "NPMP" ::';           00001590
UPPER_RANGE = PMP_LMT;                     00001600
LEN = 4;                                     00001610
TYPE = INTEGER;                            00001620
NPMP = PARMGT();                          00001630
COUNTER1 = 1;                             00001640
NUMBER2 = NPMP;                           00001650
DO WHILE(COUNTER1 = 1 | COUNTER1 <= NUMBER2 ); 00001660
  TEMPC2 = COUNTER1;                      00001670
  IF COUNTER1 > 1 THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) =                                00001680
      'DO YOU WISH TO MAKE ANY REVISIONS TO PUMPING PERIOD '||TEMPC2|| '?'; 00001690
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'VARIABLE "ICHK" (Y/N)::';       00001700
    LEN = 1;                                     00001710
    TYPE = ANSWER;                            00001720
    TEMPC = PARMGT();                          00001730
    IF TEMPC = 'N' THEN ICHK(COUNTER1 - 1) = '0'; 00001740
    ELSE ICHK(COUNTER1 - 1) = '1';             00001750
  END;                                         00001760
  IF COUNTER1 = 1 | ICHK(COUNTER1 - 1) = '1' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TIME STEPS IN '||TEMPC2|| ' ::'; 00001770
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'PUMPING PERIOD '||TEMPC2|| ' . MAXIMUM OF 100.'; 00001780
    VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "NTIM" ::';           00001790
    UPPER_RANGE = 100;                         00001800
    LEN = 4;                                     00001810
    TYPE = INTEGER;                            00001820
    NTIM(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();                00001830
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD '||TEMPC2|| ' ::'; 00001840
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'ENTER THE TIME STEP INTERVAL FOR PRINTING'; 00001850
    VAR_INFO(3) = 'HYDRAULIC AND CHEMICAL OUTPUT DATA.'; 00001860
    VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "NPNT" ::';           00001870
    NPNT(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();                00001880
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD '||TEMPC2|| ' ::'; 00001890
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF ITERATION PARAMETERS FOR'; 00001900
    VAR_INFO(3) = 'ADIP. USUALLY FROM 4 TO 7.'; 00001910
  END;                                         00001920
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD '||TEMPC2|| ' ::'; 00001930
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF ITERATION PARAMETERS FOR'; 00001940
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'ADIP. USUALLY FROM 4 TO 7.'; 00001950

```

```

VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "NITP" :'; 00001950
NITP(COUNTER1) = PARMGT(); 00001960
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || TEMPC2 || ' :'; 00001970
VAR_INFO(2) = 'ENTER THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS'; 00001980
VAR_INFO(3) = 'IN ADIP OR SIP. USUALLY FROM 100 TO 200.'; 00001990
VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "ITMAX" :'; 00002000
ITMAX(COUNTER1) = PARMGT(); 00002010
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || TEMPC2 || ' :'; 00002020
VAR_INFO(2) = 'ENTER THE PARTICLE MOVEMENT INTERVAL (IMOV)'; 00002030
VAR_INFO(3) = 'FOR PRINTING CHEMICAL OUTPUT DATA.'; 00002040
VAR_INFO(4) = 'SPECIFY 0 TO PRINT ONLY AT THE END OF TIME STEPS.'; 00002050
VAR_INFO(5) = 'VARIABLE "NPNTMV" :'; 00002060
NPNTMV(COUNTER1) = PARMGT(); 00002070
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || TEMPC2 || ' :'; 00002080
VAR_INFO(2) = 'ENTER THE OPTION FOR PRINTING COMPUTED'; 00002090
VAR_INFO(3) = 'VELOCITIES.'; 00002100
VAR_INFO(4) = ' 0) DO NOT PRINT.'; 00002110
VAR_INFO(5) = ' 1) PRINT FOR FIRST TIME STEP.'; 00002120
VAR_INFO(6) = ' 2) PRINT FOR ALL TIME STEPS.'; 00002130
VAR_INFO(7) = 'CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.'; 00002140
VAR_INFO(8) = 'VARIABLE "NPNTVL" :'; 00002150
UPPER_RANGE = 2; 00002160
NPNTVL(COUNTER1) = PARMGT(); 00002170
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || TEMPC2 || ' :'; 00002180
VAR_INFO(2) = 'ENTER THE OPTION FOR PRINTING COMPUTED'; 00002190
VAR_INFO(3) = 'DISPERSION EQUATION COEFFICIENTS.'; 00002200
VAR_INFO(4) = ' 0) DO NOT PRINT.'; 00002210
VAR_INFO(5) = ' 1) PRINT FOR FIRST TIME STEP.'; 00002220
VAR_INFO(6) = ' 2) PRINT FOR ALL TIME STEPS.'; 00002230
VAR_INFO(7) = 'CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.'; 00002240
VAR_INFO(8) = 'VARIABLE "NPNTD" :'; 00002250
UPPER_RANGE = 2; 00002260
NPNTD(COUNTER1) = PARMGT(); 00002270
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || TEMPC2 || ' :'; 00002280
VAR_INFO(2) = 'ENTER THE OPTION TO PRINT COMPUTED CHANGES IN'; 00002290
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CONCENTRATION.'; 00002300
VAR_INFO(4) = ' 0) DO NOT PRINT.'; 00002310
VAR_INFO(5) = ' 1) PRINT.'; 00002320
VAR_INFO(6) = 'CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.'; 00002330
VAR_INFO(7) = 'VARIABLE "NPDELC" :'; 00002340
UPPER_RANGE = 1; 00002350
NPDELC(COUNTER1) = PARMGT(); 00002360
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || TEMPC2 || ' :'; 00002370
VAR_INFO(2) = 'ENTER THE OPTION TO PUNCH VELOCITY DATA.'; 00002380
VAR_INFO(3) = ' 0) DO NOT PUNCH.'; 00002390
VAR_INFO(4) = ' 1) PUNCH FOR FIRST TIME STEP.'; 00002400
VAR_INFO(5) = ' 2) PUNCH FOR ALL TIME STEPS.'; 00002410
VAR_INFO(6) = 'CHOOSE ONE OF THE ABOVE.'; 00002420
VAR_INFO(7) = 'VARIABLE "NPNCHV" :'; 00002430
UPPER_RANGE = 2; 00002440
NPNCHV(COUNTER1) = PARMGT(); 00002450
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || TEMPC2 || ' :'; 00002460
VAR_INFO(2) = 'ENTER THE PUMPING PERIOD (YEARS)'; 00002470
VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.'; 00002480
VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "PINT" :'; 00002490
TYPE = REAL; 00002500
LEN = 5; 00002510
PINT(COUNTER1) = PARMGT(); 00002520
NUMBER1 = S; 00002530
IF NUMBER1 == 0 THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || TEMPC2 || ' :'; 00002550
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'ENTER THE TIME INCREMENT MULTIPLIER FOR'; 00002560
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'TRANSIENT FLOW PROBLEMS.'; 00002570
  VAR_INFO(4) = 'THIS IS DISREGARDED IF S=0 .'; 00002580
  VAR_INFO(5) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.'; 00002590
  VAR_INFO(6) = 'VARIABLE "TIMX" :'; 00002600

```

```

TIMX(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || TEMPC2 || ':';
VAR_INFO(2) = 'ENTER THE SIZE OF THE INITIAL TIME STEP';
VAR_INFO(3) = 'IN SECONDS.';
VAR_INFO(4) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.';
VAR_INFO(5) = 'VARIABLE "TINIT" :';
TINIT(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
00002610
00002620
00002630
00002640
00002650
00002660
00002670
00002680
00002690
00002700
00002710
00002720
00002730
00002740
00002750
00002760
00002770
00002780
00002790
00002800
00002810
00002820
00002830
00002840
00002850
00002860
00002870
00002880
00002890
00002900
00002910
00002920
00002930
00002940
00002950
00002960
00002970
00002980
00002990
00003000
00003010
00003020
00003030
00003040
00003050
00003060
00003070
00003080
00003090
00003100
00003110
00003120
00003130
00003140
00003150
00003160
00003170
00003180
00003190
00003200
00003210
00003220
00003230
00003240
00003250
00003260

END;
ELSE DO;
TIMX(COUNTER1) = '    0';
TINIT(COUNTER1) = '    0';
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || TEMPC2 || ':';
VAR_INFO(2) = 'ENTER THE NUMBER OF PUMPING OR INJECTION';
VAR_INFO(3) = 'WELLS TO BE SPECIFIED.';
VAR_INFO(4) = 'MAXIMUM OF ||NR_LMT|| :';
VAR_INFO(5) = 'VARIABLE "NREC" :';
NR_LMT = NR_LMT;
LEN = 4;
TYPE = INTEGER;
NREC(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
NUMBER1 = NREC(COUNTER1);
COUNTER = 0;
DO WHILE(COUNTER < NUMBER1);
COUNTER = COUNTER + 1;
TEMPC = COUNTER;
TEMPC = DBLANK(TEMPC);
VAR_INFO(1) =
'ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL '
|| TEMPC || ':';
VAR_INFO(2) = 'VARIABLE "IX(' || TEMPC || ')' :';
LEN = 2;
TYPE = INTEGER;
IX(COUNTER1,COUNTER) = PARMGT();
VAR_INFO(1) =
'ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL '
|| TEMPC || ':';
VAR_INFO(2) = 'VARIABLE "IY(' || TEMPC || ')' :';
IY(COUNTER1,COUNTER) = PARMGT();
VAR_INFO(1) =
'ENTER THE RATE (FT**3/SEC) FOR WELL ' || TEMPC || ':';
VAR_INFO(2) = 'POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.';
VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.';
VAR_INFO(4) = 'NOTE: FT**3/SEC = GAL/MIN * 0.0022278';
VAR_INFO(5) = 'VARIABLE "REC(' || TEMPC || ')' :';
REC(COUNTER1,COUNTER) = PARMGT();
TEMPC = REC(COUNTER1,COUNTER);
IF TEMPC < 0 THEN DO;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE CONCENTRATION OF THE INJECTED';
VAR_INFO(2) = 'FLUID (MG/L) FOR WELL ' || TEMPC || ':';
VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.';
VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "CNRECH(' || TEMPC || ')' :';
TYPE = REAL;
LEN = 8;
CNRECH(COUNTER1,COUNTER) = PARMGT();
END;
ELSE CNRECH(COUNTER1,COUNTER) = '    0.0';
END;
END;
COUNTER1 = COUNTER1 + 1;
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE CONVERGENCE CRITERIA FOR THE FLOW';
VAR_INFO(2) = 'EQUATION. USUALLY LESS THAN .01 :';
VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.';

```

```

VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "TOL" :';                                00003270
LEN = 5;                                                       00003280
TYPE = REAL;                                                 00003290
TOL = PARMGT();                                              00003300
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE EFFECTIVE POROSITY.';                 00003310
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.';             00003320
VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "POROS" :';                            00003330
POROS = PARMGT();                                             00003340
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE CHARACTERISTIC LENGTH (FEET).' ;    00003350
VAR_INFO(2) = '(LONGITUDINAL DISPERSIVITY).' ;                00003360
VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.';             00003370
VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "BETA" :';                            00003380
BETA = PARMGT();                                              00003390
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE NODE SIZE IN THE "X" DIRECTION (FEET).' ; 00003400
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.';             00003410
VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "XDEL" :';                            00003420
XDEL = PARMGT();                                              00003430
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE NODE SIZE IN THE "Y" DIRECTION (FEET).' ; 00003440
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.';             00003450
VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "YDEL" :';                            00003460
YDEL = PARMGT();                                              00003470
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE RATIO OF TRANSVERSE TO ' ;           00003480
VAR_INFO(2) = 'LONGITUDINAL DISPERSIVITY.';                   00003490
VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.';             00003500
VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "DLTRAT" :';                           00003510
DLTRAT = PARMGT();                                             00003520
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE MAXIMUM CELL DISTANCE PER PARTICLE'; 00003530
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MOVE. VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 1.0 .';              00003540
VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.';             00003550
VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "CELDIS" :';                           00003560
UPPER_RANGE = 1.;                                              00003570
CELDIS = PARMGT();                                             00003580
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE RATIO OF TRANSMISSIVITY TENSORS';   00003590
VAR_INFO(2) = '(T(YY) TO T(XX)).';                            00003600
VAR_INFO(3) = '(USE 1.0 FOR ISOTROPIC AQUIFER. IF ANISOTROPIC.'; 00003610
VAR_INFO(4) = 'MAJOR DIRECTION OF FLOW SHOULD BE ALONG COLUMNS.'; 00003620
VAR_INFO(5) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 5, REAL NUMBER.';             00003630
VAR_INFO(6) = 'VARIABLE "ANFCTR" :';                           00003640
ANFCTR = PARMGT();                                             00003650
VAR_INFO(1) = 'IS DECAY TO BE SIMULATED (Y/N)?';            00003660
VAR_INFO(2) = 'VARIABLE "NDECAY" :';                           00003670
LEN=1;                                                       00003680
TYPE=ANSWER;                                                 00003690
REPLY=PARMGT();                                              00003700
IF REPLY='N' THEN DO;
  NDECAY = '      0';
  DCYTIM = '      0.';
END;
ELSE DO;
  NDECAY = '      1';
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER DECAY HALFLIFE (YEARS).';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.';          00003770
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "DCYTIM" :';                           00003780
  LEN = 10;
  TYPE = REAL;
  DCYTIM = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'INDICATE WHICH SORPTION SIMULATION';
VAR_INFO(2) = 'IS TO BE USED :';
VAR_INFO(3) = ' 0) NONE ';
VAR_INFO(4) = ' 1) LINEAR ';
VAR_INFO(5) = ' 2) LANGMUIR ';
VAR_INFO(6) = ' 3) FREUDLICH ';
VAR_INFO(7) = 'VARIABLE "NSORB" :';
LEN = 5;
TYPE = INTEGER;

```

```

LOWER_RANGE = 0;          00003930
UPPER_RANGE = 3;          00003940
NSORB = PARMGT();         00003950
DENROC = '      0.';      00003960
SORBQR = '      0.';      00003970
SORBST = '      0.';      00003980
SORBAL = '      0.';      00003990
IF (NSORB = ' 0') THEN;   00004000
ELSE DO;                 00004010
  LEN =10;                00004020
  TYPE = REAL;            00004030
  VAR_INFO(1) =             'ENTER THE PARTICLE DENSITY OF THE AQUIFER (GM/CM**3).';
                           00004040
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.'; 00004050
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "DENROC" :';                  00004060
  DENROC = PARMGT();       00004070
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER VALUE OF "KD" (ML/G).';           00004080
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.'; 00004090
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "SORBQR" :';                  00004100
  SORBQR = PARMGT();       00004110
  IF (NSORB = ' 2') THEN DO;   00004120
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE SORPTION SATURATION VALUE ';
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'FOR THE LANGMUIR.';                   00004130
    VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.'; 00004140
    VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "SORBST" :';                  00004150
    SORBST = PARMGT();                         00004160
  END;
  IF (NSORB = ' 3') THEN DO;   00004170
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE VALUE OF ALPHA FOR THE';
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'FREUDLICH ISOTHERM.';                 00004180
    VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.'; 00004190
    VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "SORBAL" :';                  00004200
    SORBAL = PARMGT();                         00004210
  END;
  LEN=4;                  00004220
  TYPE=INTEGER;            00004230
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'CHOOSE THE ITERATIVE PROCEDURE DESIRED TO SOLVE';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'A FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATION TO THE'; 00004240
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'GROUND-WATER FLOW EQUATION.';              00004250
  VAR_INFO(4) = ' 0) ADIP--ALTERNATING DIRECTION IMPLICIT PROCEDURE'; 00004260
  VAR_INFO(5) = ' 1) SIP --STRONGLY IMPLICIT PROCEDURE'; 00004270
  VAR_INFO(6) = 'VARIABLE "ISOLV":';                      00004280
  ISOLV=PARMGT();          00004290
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'IS THIS SIMULATION HEAD ONLY OR SOLUTE TRANSPORT ?';
  VAR_INFO(2) = ' 0) TRANSPORT';                         00004300
  VAR_INFO(3) = ' 1) HEAD ONLY';                        00004310
  VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "IHEAD":';                    00004320
  IHEAD=PARMGT();          00004330
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'IS THE AQUIFER BEING MODELED CONFINED OR';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'UNCONFINED ?';                          00004340
  VAR_INFO(3) = ' 0) CONFINED';                         00004350
  VAR_INFO(4) = ' 1) UNCONFINED';                       00004360
  VAR_INFO(5) = 'VARIABLE "FCON":';                     00004370
  FCON=PARMGT();          00004380
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'DO YOU WISH TO ENTER THE TRANSMISSIVITY ';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'OR PERMEABILITY FOR THE AREA ?';
  VAR_INFO(3) = ' 0) TRANSMISSIVITY';                   00004390
  VAR_INFO(4) = ' 1) PERMEABILITY';                     00004400
  VAR_INFO(5) = 'VARIABLE "TP":';                      00004410
  TP=PARMGT();          00004420
  IF (FCON = ' 1') THEN DO;   00004430
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'DO YOU WISH TO ENTER THE BOTTOM ELEVATION ';
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'OR SATURATED THICKNESS FOR THE AREA ?';
    VAR_INFO(3) = ' 0) SATURATED THICKNESS';            00004440
    VAR_INFO(4) = ' 1) BOTTOM';                         00004450

```

```
    VAR_INFO(5) = 'VARIABLE "BTM": ';
    BTM = PARMGT();
END;
ELSE BTM = '  O';
/*******************************/
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME.      */
%INCLUDE 'B:PARMGT.PLI';
/*******************************/
END;
```

00004590  
00004600  
00004610  
00004620  
00004630  
00004640  
00004650  
00004660  
00004670

```

**** TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY ****
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL                                (GTMTRX )

GTMTRX: PROC;                                         00000010
/* THE GTMTRX SUBROUTINE IS USED TO PROMPT FOR THE      00000020
   NECESSARY INFORMATION TO CREATE THE MATRICES.        00000030
*/
/* **** INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */          00000040
%INCLUDE 'B:EXTVAR.PLI';                               00000050
/* ****
DCL REPLY                      CHAR(80) VAR.           00000060
  TEMP_NUM                     FIXED BIN.            00000070
  TEMP_NUM1                    FIXED BIN.            00000080
  I                            FIXED BIN.            00000090
  J                            FIXED BIN.            00000100
  CHARACTER                    CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('CHAR'). 00000110
  INTEGER                      CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('INT '). 00000120
  REAL                         CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('REAL'). 00000130
  NUMBER                       CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('NUM '). 00000140
  ANSWER                       CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('ANS '). 00000150
  TYPE                          CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('');    00000160
  UPPER_RANGE                  FLOAT STATIC INIT(0).     00000170
  LOWER_RANGE                  FLOAT STATIC INIT(0).     00000180
  LEN                           FIXED BIN STATIC INIT(4). 00000190
  VAR_INFO(10)                 CHAR(80) VAR;             00000200
DCL MTRXED                                     ENTRY((NX_LMT,NY_LMT) CHAR(4) VAR. 00000210
                                                FIXED BIN, FIXED BIN, FIXED BIN); 00000220
DO I=1 TO 10;                                     00000230
  VAR_INFO(I) = '';                                00000240
END;                                              00000250
  TEMP_NUM = NY;                                 00000260
  TEMP_NUM1 = NX;                                00000270
  IF (TP = 0) THEN DO;                            00000280
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'IS THE TRANSMISSIVITY FOR THE AREA CONSTANT ?'; 00000290
    VAR_INFO(2) = '(A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE TRANSMISSIVITY'';
  END;                                              00000300
ELSE DO;                                         00000310
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'IS THE PERMEABILITY FOR THE AREA CONSTANT ?'; 00000320
  VAR_INFO(2) = '(A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE PERMEABILITY'';
END;                                              00000330
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT) (Y/N):'; 00000340
TYPE = ANSWER;                                    00000350
REPLY = PARMGT();                                00000360
IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;                            00000370
  INPT_VPRM = '0';
  IF (TP = 0) THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) =
      'ENTER THE TRANSMISSIVITY FOR THE AREA (FT**2/SEC).';
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'NOTE: FT**2/SEC = GPD/FT * 1.54723 E-6';
  END;                                              00000380
ELSE DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) =
    'ENTER THE PERMEABILITY FOR THE AREA (FT/SEC).';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'NOTE: FT/SEC = GPD/FT**2 * 1.54723 E-6';
END;                                              00000390
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10. REAL NUMBER:';
TYPE = REAL;                                     00000400
LEN = 10;                                         00000410
FACT_VPRM = PARMGT();                            00000420
END;                                              00000430
ELSE DO;
  INPT_VPRM = '1';
  IF (TP = 0) THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE TRANSMISSIVITY MULTIPLIER.';
  END;                                              00000440

```

```

    VAR_INFO(2) = 'NOTE: FT**2/SEC = GPD/FT * 1.54723 E-6';      00000630
END;          00000640
ELSE DO;      00000650
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE PERMEABILITY MULTIPLIER.';      00000660
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'NOTE: FT/SEC = GPD/FT**2 * 1.54723 E-6';      00000670
END;          00000680
VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';      00000690
TYPE = REAL;      00000700
LEN = 10;      00000710
FACT_VPRM = PARMGT();      00000720
IF (TP = 0) THEN VAR_INFO(1) =      00000730
    'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE TRANSMISSIVITY MATRIX';
ELSE VAR_INFO(1) =      00000750
    'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE PERMEABILITY MATRIX';
VAR_INFO(2) = 'INITIALLY SET TO?';      00000770
VAR_INFO(3) = '(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 4)';      00000780
LEN = 4;      00000790
REPLY = PARMGT();      00000800
DO I=1 TO TEMP_NUM1;      00000810
    DO J=1 TO TEMP_NUM;
        VPRM(J,I) = REPLY;
    END;
END;          00000840
LEN = 10;      00000850
CALL MTRXED(VPRM,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,4);      00000860
END;          00000880
IF (BTM = 0) THEN DO;      00000890
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'IS THE SATURATED THICKNESS FOR THE AREA CONSTANT?'; 00000900
    VAR_INFO(2) =      00000910
        '(A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE SATURATED THICKNESS)';
END;          00000920
ELSE DO;      00000930
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'IS THE BOTTOM ELEVATION FOR THE AREA CONSTANT?'; 00000950
    VAR_INFO(2) = '(A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE BOTTOM ELEVATION)'; 00000960
END;          00000970
VAR_INFO(3) = 'FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT) (Y/N)?';      00000980
TYPE = ANSWER;      00000990
REPLY = PARMGT();      00001000
IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;      00001010
    INPT_THCK = '0';
    IF BTM = 0 THEN
        VAR_INFO(1) =      00001020
            'ENTER THE SATURATED THICKNESS FOR THE AREA (FEET).';
    ELSE
        VAR_INFO(1) =      00001040
            'ENTER THE BOTTOM ELEVATION FOR THE AREA (FEET).';
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';      00001080
    TYPE = REAL;      00001100
    LEN = 10;      00001110
    FACT_THCK = PARMGT();      00001120
END;          00001130
ELSE DO;      00001140
    INPT_THCK = '1';
    IF BTM = 0 THEN
        VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE SATURATED THICKNESS MULTIPLIER.'; 00001160
    ELSE
        VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE BOTTOM ELEVATION MULTIPLIER.'; 00001180
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';      00001200
    TYPE = REAL;      00001210
    LEN = 10;      00001220
    FACT_THCK = PARMGT();      00001230
    IF BTM = 0 THEN
        VAR_INFO(1) = 'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE SATURATED THICKNESS?'; 00001250
    ELSE
        VAR_INFO(1) = 'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE BOTTOM ELEVATION?'; 00001260
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'MATRIX INITIALLY SET TO?';      00001280

```

```

VAR_INFO(3) = '(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 3):';
TYPE = REAL;
LEN = 3;
REPLY = PARMGT();
DO I=1 TO TEMP_NUM1;
  DO J=1 TO TEMP_NUM;
    THCK(J,I) = REPLY;
  END;
END;
CALL MTRXED(THCK,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,3);
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'IS THE POTENTIOMETRIC HEAD FOR THE AREA CONSTANT ?';
VAR_INFO(2) = '(A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE POTENTIOMETRIC';
VAR_INFO(3) = 'HEAD FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT) (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
REPLY = PARMGT();
IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
  INPT_WT = '0';
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE POTENTIOMETRIC HEAD FOR THE AREA (FEET).';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';
  TYPE = REAL;
  LEN = 10;
  FACT_WT = PARMGT();
END;
ELSE DO;
  INPT_WT = '1';
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE POTENTIOMETRIC HEAD MULTIPLIER.';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';
  TYPE = REAL;
  LEN = 10;
  FACT_WT = PARMGT();
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE POTENTIOMETRIC HEAD';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MATRIX INITIALLY SET TO?';
  VAR_INFO(3) = '(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 4):';
  TYPE = REAL;
  LEN = 4;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  DO I=1 TO TEMP_NUM1;
    DO J=1 TO TEMP_NUM;
      WT(J,I) = REPLY;
    END;
  END;
  CALL MTRXED(WT,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,4);
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'IS THE RECHARGE FOR THE AREA CONSTANT ?';
VAR_INFO(2) = '(A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE RECHARGE';
VAR_INFO(3) = 'FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT) (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
REPLY = PARMGT();
IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
  INPT_RECH = '0';
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE RECHARGE FOR THE AREA (FT/SEC).';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'NEGATIVE NUMBER; INCLUDES E-T./';
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'NOTE: FT/SEC = IN/YR * 26.7918 E-10';
  VAR_INFO(4) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';
  TYPE = REAL;
  LEN = 10;
  FACT_RECH = PARMGT();
END;
ELSE DO;
  INPT_RECH = '1';
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE RECHARGE MULTIPLIER./';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'RECHARGE SHOULD BE NEGATIVE AND INCLUDE E-T./';
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'NOTE: FT/SEC = IN/YR * 26.7918 E-10';
  VAR_INFO(4) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';
  TYPE = REAL;

```

```

LEN = 10;                                     00001950
FACT_RECH = PARMGT();                         00001960
VAR_INFO(1) = 'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE RECHARGE ?'; 00001970
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MATRIX INITIALLY SET TO?';        00001980
VAR_INFO(3) = '(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 4):';          00001990
TYPE = REAL;                                    00002000
LEN = 4;                                       00002010
REPLY = PARMGT();                            00002020
DO I=1 TO TEMP_NUM1;                          00002030
  DO J=1 TO TEMP_NUM;
    RECH(J,I) = REPLY;
  END;
END;
CALL MTRXED(RECH,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,4);      00002040
END;                                         00002050
VAR_INFO(1) = 'IS THE NODE IDENTIFICATION FOR THE AREA CONSTANT ?'; 00002060
VAR_INFO(2) = '(A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE NODE IDENTIFICATION'; 00002070
VAR_INFO(3) = 'FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT) (Y/N):';           00002080
TYPE = ANSWER;                                00002090
REPLY = PARMGT();                            00002100
IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;                      00002110
  INPT_NODEID = '0';
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE NODE IDENTIFICATION FOR THE AREA.'; 00002120
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'BETWEEN 0 & 9, MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 1:';        00002130
  TYPE = REAL;                                00002140
  FACT_NODEID = PARMGT();                     00002150
END;                                         00002160
ELSE DO;
  INPT_NODEID = '1';
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE NODE IDENTIFICATION MULTIPLIER.'; 00002170
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';        00002180
  TYPE = REAL;                                00002190
  FACT_NODEID = PARMGT();                     00002200
LEN = 10;                                     00002210
VAR_INFO(1) = 'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE NODE IDENTIFICATION ?'; 00002220
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MATRIX INITIALLY SET TO, BETWEEN 0 & 9 ?';       00002230
VAR_INFO(3) = '(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 1):';          00002240
TYPE = INTEGER;                             00002250
LEN = 1;                                      00002260
REPLY = PARMGT();                            00002270
DO I=1 TO TEMP_NUM1;                          00002280
  DO J=1 TO TEMP_NUM;
    NODEID(J,I) = REPLY;
  END;
END;                                         00002290
LEN = 10;                                     00002300
CALL MTRXED(NODEID,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,1);     00002310
END;                                         00002320
VAR_INFO(1) = 'IS THE CONCENTRATION FOR THE AREA CONSTANT ?'; 00002330
VAR_INFO(2) = '(A MATRIX IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE CONCENTRATION'; 00002340
VAR_INFO(3) = 'FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT) (Y/N):';           00002350
TYPE = ANSWER;                                00002360
REPLY = PARMGT();                            00002370
IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;                      00002380
  INPT_CONC = '0';
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE CONCENTRATION FOR THE AREA (MG/L).' ; 00002390
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';        00002400
  TYPE = REAL;                                00002410
  LEN = 10;                                   00002420
  FACT_CONC = PARMGT();                     00002430
END;                                         00002440
ELSE DO;
  INPT_CONC = '1';
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE CONCENTRATION MULTIPLIER.';        00002450
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';        00002460
  TYPE = REAL;                                00002470

```

```

LEN = 10;                               00002610
FACT_CONC = PARMGT();                  00002620
VAR_INFO(1) = 'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE CONCENTRATION ';
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MATRIX INITIALLY SET TO?';
VAR_INFO(3) = '(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 4):';
TYPE = REAL;                            00002630
LEN = 4;                               00002640
REPLY = PARMGT();                      00002650
DO I=1 TO TEMP_NUM1;                  00002660
  DO J=1 TO TEMP_NUM;
    CONC(J,I) = REPLY;
  END;
END;                                   00002670
CALL MTRXED(CONC,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,4); 00002680
END;                                   00002690
/******************************************/        00002700
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */ 00002710
%INCLUDE 'B:PARMGT.PLI';                00002720
/******************************************/        00002730
END;                                   00002740
                                              00002750
                                              00002760
                                              00002770
                                              00002780
                                              00002790
                                              00002800

```

**APPENDIX I-B**  
**EDITOR ROUTINES**

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(UPDATE )

```
UPDATE: PROC;                                00000010
/* CONTROLS EDITING OPERATIONS. */          00000020
/* SETS UP JCL FOR IBM 3081. */             00000030
*****                                         00000040
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */   00000050
%INCLUDE 'B:EXTVAR.PLI';
*****                                         00000060
      DCL EDVAR                      ENTRY,        00000070
         SUBFIL                      ENTRY,        00000080
         EDMTRX                      ENTRY;       00000090
      DCL INPUT                      ENTRY (CHAR(4),CHAR(80) VAR); 00000100
      OPEN FILE(SCREEN) STREAM OUTPUT TITLE('$CON');
      OPEN FILE(CRT) INPUT TITLE('$CON');
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('ENTER THE DATASET NAME TO BE MODIFIED',
      '(INCLUDE DRIVE IDENTIFIER):')(SKIP(3),A,SKIP,A); 00000140
      CALL INPUT('CHAR',FILENM);
      OPEN FILE(SYSUT4) STREAM INPUT TITLE(FILENM) LINESIZE(80); 00000150
      CALL EDFILE;
      CALL EDJCL;
      CALL EDVAR;
      CALL EDMTRX;
      OPEN FILE(SYSUT4) STREAM OUTPUT TITLE(FILENM) LINESIZE(80); 00000160
      CALL SUBFIL;
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('FILE MODIFIED: ',FILENM)(SKIP,A,A); 00000170
*****                                         00000180
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */   00000190
%INCLUDE 'B:EDFILE.PLI';
%INCLUDE 'B:EDJCL.PLI';
*****                                         00000200
END;                                         00000210
                                              00000220
                                              00000230
                                              00000240
*****                                         00000250
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */   00000260
%INCLUDE 'B:EDFILE.PLI';
%INCLUDE 'B:EDJCL.PLI';
*****                                         00000270
                                              00000280
*****                                         00000290
END;                                         00000300
```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(UPDATERM )

```
UPDATERM: PROC;                                00000010
/* CONTROLS EDITING OPERATIONS. */             00000020
/* SETS UP JCL FOR MICROCOMPUTER. */          00000030
/*********************************************************/          00000040
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */      00000050
%INCLUDE 'B:EXTVAR.PLI';                      00000060
/*********************************************************/          00000070
DCL EDVAR                         ENTRY.        00000080
SUBFILM                          ENTRY.        00000090
EDMTRX                           ENTRY;        00000100
DCL INPUT                         ENTRY (CHAR(4),CHAR(80) VAR); 00000110
ON UNDEFINEDFILE(SYSUT4) BEGIN;           00000120
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('FILE DOES NOT EXIST--PLEASE REENTER:')(A); 00000130
  GOTO GTFLNM;
END;                                     00000140
OPEN FILE(SCREEN) STREAM OUTPUT TITLE('$CON'); 00000150
OPEN FILE(CRT) INPUT TITLE('$CON');
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('ENTER THE DATASET NAME TO BE MODIFIED',
  '(INCLUDE DRIVE IDENTIFIER):')(SKIP(3),A,SKIP,A); 00000160
GTFLNM:
CALL INPUT('CHAR',FILENM);                00000170
OPEN FILE(SYSUT4) STREAM INPUT TITLE(FILENM) LINESIZE(80); 00000180
CALL EDFILEM;                          00000190
CALL EDJCLM;                           00000200
CALL EDVAR;                            00000210
CALL EDMTRX;                           00000220
OPEN FILE(SYSUT4) STREAM OUTPUT TITLE(FILENM) LINESIZE(80); 00000230
CALL SUBFILM;                          00000240
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('FILE MODIFIED: ',FILENM)(SKIP,A,A); 00000250
/*********************************************************/          00000260
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */      00000270
%INCLUDE 'B:EDFILEM.PLI';
%INCLUDE 'B:EDJCLM.PLI';
/*********************************************************/          00000280
END;                                     00000290
00000300
00000310
00000320
00000330
00000340
00000350
```

```

**** TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY ****
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL                                (UPDATED )

UPDATED: PROC;                                         00000010
/* CONTROLS EDITING OPERATIONS. */                     00000020
/* SETS UP JCL FOR DEC/VAX. */                         00000030
/*********************************************************/ 00000040
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */             00000050
%INCLUDE 'B:EXTVAR.PLI';                               00000060
/*********************************************************/ 00000070
DCL EDVAR                      ENTRY,                00000080
SUBFILM                      ENTRY,                00000090
EDMTRX                       ENTRY;                00000100
DCL INPUT                      ENTRY (CHAR(4),CHAR(80) VAR); 00000110
ON UNDEFINEDFILE(SYSUT4) BEGIN;                      00000120
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('FILE DOES NOT EXIST--PLEASE REENTER:')(A);
    GOTO GTFLNM;
END;
OPEN FILE(SCREEN) STREAM OUTPUT TITLE('$CON');
OPEN FILE(CRT) INPUT TITLE('$CON');
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('ENTER THE DATASET NAME TO BE MODIFIED:');
                           (SKIP,A);
GTFLNM:
CALL INPUT('CHAR',FILENM);                            00000200
OPEN FILE(SYSUT4) STREAM INPUT TITLE(FILENM) LINESIZE(80); 00000210
CALL EDFILEM;                                     00000220
CALL EDJCLD;                                     00000230
CALL EDVAR;                                       00000240
CALL EDMTRX;                                     00000250
OPEN FILE(SYSUT4) STREAM OUTPUT TITLE(FILENM) LINESIZE(80); 00000260
CALL SUBFILM;                                    00000270
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('FILE MODIFIED: ',FILENM)(SKIP,A,A); 00000280
/*********************************************************/ 00000290
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */             00000300
%INCLUDE 'B:EDFILEM.PLI';                            00000310
%INCLUDE 'B:EDJCLD.PLI';                            00000320
/*********************************************************/ 00000330
END;                                                 00000340
                                                       00000350

```

```

**** TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY ****
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL                                (EDFILE )

EDFILE: PROC;                                         00000010
/* THE EDFILE SUBROUTINE IS USED TO READ THE FILE TO BE   00000020
   EDITED.  READS JCL FOR IBM 3081. */                  00000030
   DCL COUNT          FIXED BIN,                      00000040
      TEMP_NUM1       FIXED BIN,                      00000050
      TEMP_NUM2       FIXED BIN,                      00000060
      I               FIXED BIN,                      00000070
      J               FIXED BIN,                      00000080
      K               FIXED BIN,                      00000090
      L               FIXED BIN,                      00000100
      COUNT1          FIXED BIN;                     00000110
   DCL DBLANK         ENTRY (CHAR(80) VAR) RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR); 00000120
   DO I = 1 TO 16;                                     00000130
      GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(JCL(I)) (A(80));        00000140
   END;                                              00000150
   GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(TITLE) (COL(1),A(80));       00000160
   GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(NTIM(1),NPMP,NX,NY,NPMAX,NPNT(1),NITP(1), 00000170
      NUMOBS,ITMAX(1),NREC(1),NPTPND,NCODES,           00000180
      NPNTMV(1),NPNTVL(1),NPNTD(1),NPDELC(1),NPNCHV(1)) 00000190
      (COL(1),17(A(4)));                            00000200
   GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(PINT(1),TOL,POROS,BETA,S,TIMX(1),TINIT(1), 00000210
      XDEL,YDEL,DLTRAT,CELDIS,ANFCTR)                00000220
      (COL(1),12(A(5)));                            00000230
   GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(NDECAY,NSORB,DCYTIM,DENROC,SORBQR,SORBST, 00000240
      SORBAL)(COL(1),2(A(5)),5(A(10)));              00000250
   GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(ISOLV,IHEAD,FCON,TP,BTM)(COL(1),5(A(4))); 00000260
   COUNT = 0;                                         00000270
   TEMP_NUM1 = DBLANK(NUMOBS);                      00000280
   DO WHILE(COUNT < TEMP_NUM1);                    00000290
      COUNT = COUNT + 1;                           00000300
      GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(IXOBS(COUNT),IYOBS(COUNT)) 00000310
         (COL(1),2(A(2)));                         00000320
   END;                                              00000330
   COUNT = 0;                                         00000340
   TEMP_NUM1 = DBLANK(NREC(1));                     00000350
   DO WHILE(COUNT < TEMP_NUM1);                    00000360
      COUNT = COUNT + 1;                           00000370
      GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(IX(1,COUNT),IY(1,COUNT), 00000380
         REC(1,COUNT),CNRECH(1,COUNT))             00000390
         (COL(1),2(A(2)),2(A(8)));                 00000400
   END;                                              00000410
   GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_VPRM,FACT_VPRM)       00000420
      (COL(1),A(1),A(10));                         00000430
   IF INPT_VPRM ~= 0 THEN DO;                      00000440
      I = DBLANK(NX);                           00000450
      J = DBLANK(NY);                           00000460
      DO K=1 TO J;                           00000470
         GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(VPRM(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4)); 00000480
         DO L=2 TO I;
            GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(VPRM(K,L)) (A(4));    00000490
         END;
      END;
   END;                                              00000510
   GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_THCK,FACT_THCK)        00000520
      (COL(1),A(1),A(10));                         00000530
   IF INPT_THCK ~= 0 THEN DO;                      00000540
      I = DBLANK(NX);                           00000550
      J = DBLANK(NY);                           00000560
      DO K=1 TO J;
         GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(THCK(K,1)) (COL(1),A(3)); 00000570
         DO L=2 TO I;
            GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(THCK(K,L)) (A(3));    00000580
         END;
      END;

```

```

        END;
        END;
END;
GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_WT,FACT_WT)
    (COL(1),A(1),A(10));
IF INPT_WT != 0 THEN DO;
    I = DBLANK(NX);
    J = DBLANK(NY);
    DO K=1 TO J;
        GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(WT(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4));
        DO L=2 TO I;
            GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(WT(K,L)) (A(4));
        END;
    END;
END;
GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_RECH,FACT_RECH)
    (COL(1),A(1),A(10));
IF INPT_RECH != 0 THEN DO;
    I = DBLANK(NX);
    J = DBLANK(NY);
    DO K=1 TO J;
        GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(RECH(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4));
        DO L=2 TO I;
            GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(RECH(K,L)) (A(4));
        END;
    END;
END;
GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_NODEID,FACT_NODEID)
    (COL(1),A(1),A(10));
IF INPT_NODEID != 0 THEN DO;
    I = DBLANK(NX);
    J = DBLANK(NY);
    DO K=1 TO J;
        GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(NODEID(K,1)) (COL(1),A(1));
        DO L=2 TO I;
            GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(NODEID(K,L)) (A(1));
        END;
    END;
END;
COUNT = 0;
TEMP_NUM1 = DBLANK(NCODES);
DO WHILE(COUNT < TEMP_NUM1);
    COUNT = COUNT + 1;
    GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(ICODE(COUNT),FCTR1(COUNT),FCTR2(COUNT),
        FCTR3(COUNT),OVERRD(COUNT))
        (COL(1),A(2),3(A(10)),A(2));
END;
GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_CONC,FACT_CONC)
    (COL(1),A(1),A(10));
IF INPT_CONC != 0 THEN DO;
    I = DBLANK(NX);
    J = DBLANK(NY);
    DO K=1 TO J;
        GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(CONC(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4));
        DO L=2 TO I;
            GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(CONC(K,L)) (A(4));
        END;
    END;
END;
COUNT = 1 ;
TEMP_NUM1 = DBLANK(NPMP);
DO WHILE(COUNT < TEMP_NUM1);
    COUNT = COUNT + 1;
    GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(ICHK(COUNT-1)) (COL(1),A(1));
    IF ICHK(COUNT-1) = 1 THEN DO;
        GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(NTIM(COUNT),NPNT(COUNT),NITP(COUNT),

```

00000630  
00000640  
00000650  
00000660  
00000670  
00000680  
00000690  
00000700  
00000710  
00000720  
00000730  
00000740  
00000750  
00000760  
00000770  
00000780  
00000790  
00000800  
00000810  
00000820  
00000830  
00000840  
00000850  
00000860  
00000870  
00000880  
00000890  
00000900  
00000910  
00000920  
00000930  
00000940  
00000950  
00000960  
00000970  
00000980  
00000990  
00001000  
00001010  
00001020  
00001030  
00001040  
00001050  
00001060  
00001070  
00001080  
00001090  
00001100  
00001110  
00001120  
00001130  
00001140  
00001150  
00001160  
00001170  
00001180  
00001190  
00001200  
00001210  
00001220  
00001230  
00001240  
00001250  
00001260  
00001270  
00001280

ITMAX(COUNT),	00001290
NREC(COUNT),NPNTMV(COUNT),NPNTVL(COUNT),	00001300
NPNTD(COUNT),NPDELC(COUNT),NPNCHV(COUNT),	00001310
PINT(COUNT),TIMX(COUNT),TINIT(COUNT))	00001320
(COL(1),10(A(4)),3(A(5))):	00001330
COUNT1 = 0;	00001340
TEMP_NUM2 = DBLANK(NREC(COUNT));	00001350
DO WHILE(COUNT1 < NREC(COUNT));	00001360
COUNT1 = COUNT1 + 1;	00001370
GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(IX(COUNT,COUNT1),IY(COUNT,COUNT1),	00001380
REC(COUNT,COUNT1),CNRECH(COUNT,COUNT1))	00001390
(COL(1),2(A(2)),2(A(8))));	00001400
END;	00001410
END;	00001420
CLOSE FILE(SYSUT4);	00001430
END:	00001440
	00001450

```

**** TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY ****
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL (EDFILEM )

EDFILEM: PROC;
/* THE EDFILE SUBROUTINE IS USED TO READ THE FILE TO BE
   EDITED FOR EXECUTIONS ON MICROCOMPUTERS. */
DCL COUNT          FIXED BIN.          00000010
      TEMP_NUM1    FIXED BIN.          00000020
      TEMP_NUM2    FIXED BIN.          00000030
      I             FIXED BIN.          00000040
      J             FIXED BIN.          00000050
      K             FIXED BIN.          00000060
      L             FIXED BIN.          00000070
      COUNT1        FIXED BIN.          00000080
DCL DBLANK         ENTRY (CHAR(80) VAR) RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR); 00000090
GET FILE(SYSUT4)  EDIT(TITLE) (COL(1),A(80));                00000100
GET FILE(SYSUT4)  EDIT(NTIM(1),NPMP,NX,NY,NPMAX,NPNT(1),NITP(1),
      NUMOBS,ITMAX(1),NREC(1),NPTPND,NCODES,          00000110
      NPNTMV(1),NPNTVL(1),NPNTD(1),NPDELC(1),NPNCHV(1)) 00000120
      (COL(1),17(A(4)));                                00000130
GET FILE(SYSUT4)  EDIT(PINT(1),TOL,POROS,BETA,S,TIMX(1),TINIT(1),
      XDEL,YDEL,DLTRAT,CELDIS,ANFCTR)                 00000140
      (COL(1),12(A(5)));                                00000150
GET FILE(SYSUT4)  EDIT(NDECAY,NSORB,DCYTIM,DENROC,SORBQR,SORBST,
      SORBAL)(COL(1),2(A(5)),5(A(10)));                00000160
GET FILE(SYSUT4)  EDIT(ISOLV,IHEAD,FCON,TP,BTM)(COL(1),5(A(4))); 00000170
COUNT = 0;                                                 00000180
TEMP_NUM1 = DBLANK(NUMOBS);                            00000190
DO WHILE(COUNT < TEMP_NUM1);                          00000200
  COUNT = COUNT + 1;
  GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(IXOBS(COUNT),IYOBS(COUNT))
    (COL(1),2(A(2)));                                00000210
END;                                                 00000220
COUNT = 0;                                                 00000230
TEMP_NUM1 = DBLANK(NREC(1));                            00000240
DO WHILE(COUNT < TEMP_NUM1);                          00000250
  COUNT = COUNT + 1;
  GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(IX(1,COUNT),IY(1,COUNT),
    REC(1,COUNT),CNRECH(1,COUNT))
    (COL(1),2(A(2)),2(A(8)));                        00000260
END;                                                 00000270
GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_VPRM,FACT_VPRM)
  (COL(1),A(1),A(10));                                00000280
IF INPT_VPRM ~= 0 THEN DO;
  I = DBLANK(NX);                                00000290
  J = DBLANK(NY);                                00000300
  DO K=1 TO J;
    GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(VPRM(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4));
    DO L=2 TO I;
      GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(VPRM(K,L)) (A(4));
    END;
  END;
END;                                                 00000310
GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_THCK,FACT_THCK)
  (COL(1),A(1),A(10));                            00000320
IF INPT_THCK ~= 0 THEN DO;
  I = DBLANK(NX);                                00000330
  J = DBLANK(NY);                                00000340
  DO K=1 TO J;
    GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(THCK(K,1)) (COL(1),A(3));
    DO L=2 TO I;
      GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(THCK(K,L)) (A(3));
    END;
  END;
END;                                                 00000350

```

```
PINT(COUNT),TIMX(COUNT),TINIT(COUNT))          00001290
(COL(1),1O(A(4)),3(A(5)));                  00001300
COUNT1 = 0;                                     00001310
TEMP_NUM2 = DBLANK(NREC(COUNT));                00001320
DO WHILE(COUNT1 < NREC(COUNT));                00001330
    COUNT1 = COUNT1 + 1;
    GET FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(IX(COUNT,COUNT1),IY(COUNT,COUNT1),
                           REC(COUNT,COUNT1),CNRECH(COUNT,COUNT1))
                           (COL(1),2(A(2)),2(A(8)));
    END;
END;
CLOSE FILE(SYSUT4);
END;
```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(EDJCL )

```
EDJCL: PROC : 00000010
/* THE EDJCL SUBROUTINE IS USED TO EDIT THE IBM 3081 JCL FOR THE MODEL.00000020
*/
DCL ANSWER           CHAR(80) VAR, 00000040
ANSWER1             CHAR(80) VAR, 00000050
I                   FIXED BIN; 00000060
DCL INPUT            ENTRY (CHAR(4),CHAR(80) VAR), 00000070
INPUTR              ENTRY (CHAR(4),CHAR(80) VAR,FLOAT,FLOAT), 00000080
DBLANK              ENTRY (CHAR(80) VAR) RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR); 00000090
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT 00000100
('NOTE: CHECK THE "DISP" ATTRIBUTE FOR THE OUTLIST AND ',
 'GRAPH FILES.') (SKIP,A,A,SKIP,A);
ANSWER = 'Y'; 00000110
DO WHILE(ANSWER = 'Y');
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT 00000120
('THE FOLLOWING IS THE JCL') (SKIP,A);
DO I=1 TO 16 : 00000130
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT 00000140
(' ',I,'.') JCL(I)) (SKIP,A,F(2),A,A(70)); 00000150
END;
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT 00000160
('DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING (Y/N) :') (SKIP,A); 00000170
CALL INPUT('ANS',ANSWER); 00000180
IF ANSWER = 'Y' THEN DO; 00000190
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT 00000200
('ENTER THE NUMBER OF THE LINE YOU WISH TO CHANGE.,
 '(ONLY ONE AT A TIME):') (A,SKIP,A); 00000210
CALL INPUTR('INT',ANSWER1,1,15); 00000220
I=DBLANK(ANSWER1); 00000230
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(JCL(I),'ENTER THE COMPLETE LINE . . .')
 ('SKIP,A(72),SKIP,A,SKIP,A); 00000240
CALL INPUT('CHAR',JCL(I)); 00000250
END;
END; 00000260
END; 00000270
00000280
00000290
00000300
00000310
00000320
00000330
00000340
00000350
```

```

**** TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY ****   ECTR:          (EDJCLM )
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

EDJCLM: PROC :
/* THE EDJCL SUBROUTINE IS USED TO EDIT THE MICROCOMPUTER
JCL FOR THE MODEL. */
DCL ANSWER           CHAR(80) VAR,
ANSWER1            CHAR(80) VAR,
I,II              FIXED BIN;
DCL INPUT           ENBY (CHAR(4),CHAR(80) VAR);
ON UNDEFINEDFILE(JCLF) BEGIN:    IAPG
JCL(1)='A:KONIMOD B:FILE.LST,OF|`FILENM || `B:FILE.GRF';
GO TO EDITJCL;           S IN
END;                      R,AL E FCT
I=LENGTH(FILENM);
DO WHILE ((SUBSTR(FILENM,I,1) == '.') & (I>0));
I=I-1;
END;
IF I=0 THEN ANSWER1=FILENM || '.BAT';
ELSE ANSWER1 = SUBSTR(FILENM,1,I) || 'BAT';
OPEN FILE(JCLF) STREAM INPUT TITLE(ANSWER1) LINESIZE(80);
GET FILE(JCLF) EDIT(JCL(1)) (COL(1),A(80));
CLOSE FILE(JCLF);
EDITJCL:
ANSWER = 'Y';
DO WHILE (ANSWER = 'Y');
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
('THE FOLLOWING IS THE JCL') (CR,LF,A);
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT (JCL(1))(SKIP,A(72));
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
('DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING (Y/N) :') (SKIP,A);
CALL INPUT('ANS',ANSWER);
IF ANSWER = 'Y' THEN DO;
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(JCL(1),'ENTER THE COMPLETE LINE . . .');
(SKIP,A(72),SKIP,A,SKIP,A);
CALL INPUT('CHAR',JCL(1));
END;
END;
OPEN FILE(JCLF) STREAM OUTPUT TITLE(ANSWER1) LINESIZE(80);
PUT FILE(JCLF) EDIT(JCL(1)) (COL(1),A(80));
CLOSE FILE(JCLF);
END;

```

```

**** TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY ****
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL                                (EDJCLD  )

EDJCLD: PROC :                                         00000010
/* THE EDJCLD SUBROUTINE IS USED TO EDIT THE DEC/VAX JCL FOR THE MODEL. 00000020
*/
      DCL ANSWER           CHAR(80) VAR,             00000040
      ANSWER1            CHAR(80) VAR,             00000050
      I                  FIXED BIN;              00000060
      DCL INPUT            ENTRY (CHAR(4),CHAR(80) VAR), 00000070
      INPUTR             ENTRY (CHAR(4),CHAR(80) VAR,FLOAT,FLOAT), 00000080
      DBLINK              ENTRY (CHAR(80) VAR) RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR); 00000090
ON UNDEFINEDFILE(JCLF) BEGIN;                         00000100
  JCL(1)='$ DEFINE FOR005';                           00000110
  JCL(2)='$ DEFINE FOR006';                           00000120
  JCL(3)='$ DEFINE FOR010';                           00000130
  JCL(4)='$ RUN KONIMOD.EXE';                         00000140
  GO TO EDITJCL;                                     00000150
END;
  I=LENGTH(FILENM);                                 00000160
  DO WHILE ((SUBSTR(FILENM,I,1)='.') & (I>0));    00000170
    I=I-1;                                           00000180
  END;                                             00000190
  IF I=0 THEN ANSWER1=FILENM || '.COM';             00000200
  ELSE ANSWER1=SUBSTR(FILENM,1,I) || 'COM';
  OPEN FILE(JCLF) STREAM INPUT TITLE(ANSWER1) LINESIZE(80);
  DO I=1 TO 4;
    GET FILE(JCLF) EDIT(JCL(I)) (COL(1),A(80));
  END;
  CLOSE FILE(JCLF);
EDITJCL:
  ANSWER = 'Y';
  DO WHILE(ANSWER = 'Y');
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
      ('THE FOLLOWING IS THE JCL') (SKIP,A);
    DO I=1 TO 4 ;
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
        (' ',I,' ',JCL(I)) (SKIP,A,F(2),A,A(80));
    END;
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
      ('DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING (Y/N) :') (SKIP,A);
    CALL INPUT('ANS',ANSWER);
    IF ANSWER = 'Y' THEN DO;
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
        ('ENTER THE NUMBER OF THE LINE YOU WISH TO CHANGE.', 00000410
         '(ONLY ONE AT A TIME):') (A,SKIP,A);
      CALL INPUTR('INT',ANSWER1,1,4);                 00000420
      I=DBLINK(ANSWER1);                            00000430
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(JCL(I),'ENTER THE COMPLETE LINE . . .:');
      (SKIP,A(80),SKIP,A,SKIP,A);                  00000440
      CALL INPUT('CHAR',JCL(I));                   00000450
    END;
  END;
END;

```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(EDVAR )

```
EDVAR: PROC;
/* THE EDVAR SUBROUTINE PROMPTS FOR THE CHANGES TO THE
SINGLE VARIABLES.
*/
/* **** INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */
%INCLUDE 'B:EXTVAR.PLI';
/*
DCL CHARACTER           CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('CHAR'),          00000090
  INTEGER              CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('INT'),          00000100
  REAL                 CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('REAL'),         00000110
  NUMBER               CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('NUM'),          00000120
  ANSWER               CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('ANS'),          00000130
  TYPE                 CHAR(4) STATIC INIT(''),            00000140
  REPLY                CHAR(80) VAR,                         00000150
  UPPER_RANGE          FLOAT STATIC INIT(0),             00000160
  LOWER_RANGE          FLOAT STATIC INIT(0),             00000170
  LEN                  FIXED BIN STATIC INIT(4),          00000180
  VAR_INFO(10)          CHAR(80) VAR,                         00000190
  NUMBER1              FLOAT STATIC INIT(0),             00000200
  NUMBER2              FLOAT STATIC INIT(0),             00000210
  OLDFNUM              FIXED BIN,                         00000220
  COUNTER              FIXED BIN,                         00000230
  COUNTER1             FIXED BIN,                         00000240
  PMP                 CHAR(80) VAR,                         00000250
  TEMPC               CHAR(80) VAR,                         00000260
  TEMPCC              CHAR(80) VAR,                         00000270
  TEMPN               FLOAT STATIC INIT(0);             00000280
DCL DBLINK      ENTRY (CHAR(80) VAR) RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR); 00000290
DO COUNTER = 1 TO 10;                                     00000300
  VAR_INFO(COUNTER) = '';
END;
VERIFY=0;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY OF THE SINGLE VARIABLES ?'; 00000340
VAR_INFO(2) = 'ANYTHING OTHER THAN MATRICES (Y/N):';        00000350
TYPE = ANSWER;                                            00000360
LEN = 1;                                                 00000370
TEMPC = PARMGT();                                         00000380
IF TEMPC = 'N' THEN GO TO NDVAR;                           00000390
VAR_INFO(1) = 'TITLE = ';
VAR_INFO(2) = TITLE;                                       00000400
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';                            00000410
TYPE = ANSWER;                                            00000420
LEN = 1;                                                 00000430
TEMPC = PARMGT();                                         00000440
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;                                    00000450
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;                      00000460
  LEN = 80;                                              00000470
  TYPE = CHARACTER;                                      00000480
  TITLE = PARMGT();                                      00000490
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'NX = ' || NX;                                00000500
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MINIMUM OF 3, MAXIMUM OF '||NX_LMT||'. ' ; 00000510
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';                            00000520
TYPE = ANSWER;                                            00000530
LEN = 1;                                                 00000540
TEMPC = PARMGT();                                         00000550
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;                                    00000560
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;                      00000570
  LOWER_RANGE = 3;                                         00000580
  UPPER_RANGE = NX_LMT;                                    00000590
  LEN = 4;                                              00000600

```

```

        TYPE = INTEGER;
        NX = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'NY = ' || NY ;
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MINIMUM OF 3, MAXIMUM OF ' || NY_LMT || '.';
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
LEN = 1;
TEMPC = PARMGT();
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
    LOWER_RANGE = 3;
    UPPER_RANGE = NY_LMT;
    LEN = 4;
    TYPE = INTEGER;
    NY = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'NPMAX = ' || NPMax ;
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM OF 3200.' ;
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
LEN = 1;
TEMPC = PARMGT();
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
    LEN = 4;
    TYPE = INTEGER;
    UPPER_RANGE = 3200;
    NPMax = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'NPTPND = ' || NPTPND ;
VAR_INFO(2) = 'OPTIONS = 4,5,8,9:' ;
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
LEN = 1;
TEMPC = PARMGT();
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
    LEN = 4;
    TYPE = INTEGER;
    NPTPND = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'NUMOBS = ' || NUMOBS ;
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM OF ' || OBS_LMT || '.';
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
LEN = 1;
TEMPC = PARMGT();
OLDNUM = NUMOBS;
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
    LEN = 4;
    TYPE = INTEGER;
    UPPER_RANGE = OBS_LMT;
    NUMOBS = PARMGT();
END;
NUMBER1 = NUMOBS;
IF NUMBER1 > OLDNUM THEN DO;
    COUNTER = OLDNUM;
    DO WHILE(COUNTER < NUMBER1);
        COUNTER = COUNTER + 1;
        TEMPC = COUNTER;
        TEMPC = DBLANK(TEMPC);
        VAR_INFO(1) =
            'ENTER THE "X" COORDINATE OF OBSERVATION POINT ' || TEMPC || '.';
        VAR_INFO(2) = 'VARIABLE "IXOBS(' || TEMPC || ')' : ' ;
        OLDNUM = COUNTER;
    END;

```

```

LEN = 2;                                     00001290
IXOBS(COUNTER) = PARMGT();                  00001300
VAR_INFO(1) =                                00001310
  'ENTER THE "Y" COORDINATE OF OBSERVATION POINT '||TEMPC||'';
VAR_INFO(2) = 'VARIABLE "IYOBS('||TEMPC||')":'; 00001320
IYOBS(COUNTER) = PARMGT();                  00001330
END;                                         00001340
END;                                         00001350
DO WHILE((OLDNUM > -1) & (NUMBER1 > 0)); 00001360
  COUNTER = 0;                               00001370
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('OBSERVATION WELLS')(A); 00001380
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(' WELL# X Y ')(SKIP,A);
  DO WHILE(COUNTER < NUMBER1);
    COUNTER = COUNTER + 1;                   00001410
    IF OLDMU < COUNTER THEN PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('NEW')(SKIP,A); 00001420
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(COUNTER,IXOBS(COUNTER),IYOBS(COUNTER)) 00001430
      (SKIP,X(4),F(3),X(2),A(2),X(2),A(2));
  END;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER WELL NUMBER (OR 0 TO CONTINUE)':; 00001440
  LEN = 2;                                 00001450
  TYPE = INTEGER;                           00001460
  TEMPCC = PARMGT();                      00001470
  COUNTER = TEMPCC;                        00001480
  IF COUNTER > 0 THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'IXOBS('||TEMPCC||') = '||IXOBS(COUNTER); 00001490
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';          00001500
    TYPE = ANSWER;                          00001510
    LEN = 1;                                00001520
    TEMPCC = PARMGT();                     00001530
    IF TEMPCC = 'Y' THEN DO;
      VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:':;   00001540
      LEN = 2;                            00001550
      TYPE = INTEGER;                    00001560
      IXOBS(COUNTER) = PARMGT();        00001570
    END;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'IYOBS('||TEMPCC||') = '||IYOBS(COUNTER); 00001580
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';          00001590
    TYPE = ANSWER;                          00001600
    LEN = 1;                                00001610
    TEMPCC = PARMGT();                     00001620
    IF TEMPCC = 'Y' THEN DO;
      VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:':;   00001630
      LEN = 2;                            00001640
      TYPE = INTEGER;                    00001650
      IYOBS(COUNTER) = PARMGT();        00001660
    END;
    END;
  ELSE OLDMU = -1;                         00001670
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'NCODES = '||NCODES;           00001680
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM OF '||NC_LMT||'';
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';              00001690
TYPE = ANSWER;                            00001700
LEN = 1;                                  00001710
TEMPCC = PARMGT();                        00001720
OLDMU = NCODES;                           00001730
IF TEMPCC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:':;       00001740
  LEN = 4;                                00001750
  UPPER_RANGE = NC_LMT;                  00001760
  TYPE = INTEGER;                          00001770
  NCODES = PARMGT();                     00001780
END;
NUMBER2 = NCODES;                          00001790
IF NUMBER2 > OLDMU THEN DO;
  COUNTER1 = OLDMU + 1;                  00001800

```

```

DO WHILE(COUNTER1 <= NUMBER2);                                00001950
  TEMP1 = COUNTER1;
  TEMP1 = DBLINK(TEMP1);
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NODE IDENTIFICATION CODE ' || TEMP1 || '';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'VARIABLE "ICODE(' || TEMP1 || ')' ':';
  LEN = 2;
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  ICODE(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER CORRESPONDING LEAKANCE (FT**2/SEC.)';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.';
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'NOTE: FT**2/SEC = GPD/FT * 1.54723 E-6';
  VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "FCTR1(' || TEMP1 || ')' ':';
  LEN = 10;
  TYPE = REAL;
  FCTR1(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
  VAR_INFO(1) =
    'ENTER CONCENTRATION (MG/L) FOR ICODE ' || TEMP1 || '';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.';
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "FCTR2(' || TEMP1 || ')' ':';
  FCTR2(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER OPTION TO RETAIN RECHARGE MATRIX VALUES :';
  VAR_INFO(2) = ' 0) RETAIN VALUES.';
  VAR_INFO(3) = ' 1) USE VALUE OF FCTR3.';
  VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "OVERRD(' || TEMP1 || ')' ':';
  LEN = 2;
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  OVERRD(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
  IF ( OVERRD(COUNTER1)=' 0' )
  THEN FCTR3(COUNTER1)=' 0.';
  ELSE DO :
    VAR_INFO(1) =
      'ENTER RECHARGE/DISCHARGE (FT/SEC) FOR ICODE ' || TEMP1 || '';
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'NEGATIVE FOR RECHARGE, POSITIVE FOR DISCHARGE.';
    VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.';
    VAR_INFO(4) = 'NOTE: FT/SEC = IN/YR * 26.7918 E-10';
    VAR_INFO(5) = 'ENTER VARIABLE "FCTR3(' || TEMP1 || ')' ':';
    LEN = 10;
    TYPE = REAL;
    FCTR3(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
  END;
  COUNTER1 = COUNTER1 + 1;
END;
END;
DO WHILE((OLDNUM > -1) & (NUMBER2 > 0));
  COUNTER1 = 1;
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('NODEID CODES')(X(18).A);
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
  (' ICODE# ICODE      FCTR1      FCTR2      FCTR3      OVERRD')
  (SKIP,A);
  DO WHILE(COUNTER1 <= NUMBER2);
    IF OLDNUM < COUNTER1 THEN PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('NEW')(SKIP,A);
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(COUNTER1,ICODE(COUNTER1),FCTR1(COUNTER1),
    FCTR2(COUNTER1),FCTR3(COUNTER1),OVERRD(COUNTER1)) (SKIP,X(6),
    F(2),X(5),A(2),3(X(1),A(10)),X(7),A(2));
    COUNTER1 = COUNTER1 + 1;
  END;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER ICODE NUMBER (OR 0 TO CONTINUE):';
  LEN = 2;
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  TEMPCC = PARMGT();
  COUNTER1 = TEMPCC;
  IF COUNTER1 > 0 THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ICODE(' || TEMPCC || ') = ' || ICODE(COUNTER1) ;
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
    TYPE = ANSWER;
    LEN = 1;

```

```

TEMPC = PARMGT();
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
  LEN = 2;
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  ICODE(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'FCTR1(' || TEMPCC || ') = ' || FCTR1(COUNTER1) ;
VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
LEN = 1;
TEMPC = PARMGT();
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
  LEN = 10;
  TYPE = REAL;
  FCTR1(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'FCTR2(' || TEMPCC || ') = ' || FCTR2(COUNTER1) ;
VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
LEN = 1;
TEMPC = PARMGT();
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
  LEN = 10;
  TYPE = REAL;
  FCTR2(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'OVERRD(' || TEMPCC || ') = ' || OVERRD(COUNTER1);
VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
LEN = 1;
TEMPC = PARMGT();
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
  LEN = 2;
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  OVERRD(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
END;
IF ( OVERRD(COUNTER1)=' 0' )
THEN FCTR3(COUNTER1)='      0. ';
ELSE DO ;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'FCTR3(' || TEMPCC || ') = ' || FCTR3(COUNTER1);
  VAR_INFO(2) =
  'NEGATIVE FOR RECHARGE, POSITIVE FOR DISCHARGE. ';
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
  TYPE = ANSWER;
  LEN = 1;
  TEMPC = PARMGT();
  IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
    LEN = 10;
    TYPE = REAL;
    FCTR3(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
  END;
END;
END;
ELSE OLDFNUM = -1;
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'S = ' || S ;
VAR_INFO(2) = 'O FOR STEADY FLOW PROBLEMS. ';
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
LEN = 1;
TEMPC = PARMGT();

```

```

IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;                                     00003270
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
  LEN = 5;
  TYPE = REAL;
  S = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'NPMP = ' || NPMP ;
VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM OF '||PMP_LMT||'.' ;
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
LEN = 1;
TEMPC = PARMGT();
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
  UPPER_RANGE = PMP_LMT;
  LEN = 4;
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  NPMP = PARMGT();
END;
COUNTER1 = 1;
NUMBER2 = NPMP;
DO WHILE(COUNTER1 = 1 | COUNTER1 <= NUMBER2 );
  PMP = COUNTER1;
  PMP = DBLANK(PMP);
  IF COUNTER1 > 1 THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'ICHK = ' || ICHK(COUNTER1-1);
    VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
    LEN = 1;
    TYPE = ANSWER;
    TEMPC = PARMGT();
    TEMPCC = ICHK(COUNTER1-1);
    IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
      VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
      TYPE = INTEGER;
      ICHK(COUNTER1 - 1) = PARMGT();
    END;
    IF TEMPCC = 'O' /* | TEMPCC = ''*/ THEN DO;
      NTIM(COUNTER1)=' O';
      NPNT(COUNTER1)=' O';
      NITP(COUNTER1)=' O';
      ITMAX(COUNTER1)=' O';
      NREC(COUNTER1)=' O';
      NPNTMV(COUNTER1)=' O';
      NPNTVL(COUNTER1)=' O';
      NPNTD(COUNTER1)=' O';
      NPDELC(COUNTER1)=' O';
      NPNCHV(COUNTER1)=' O';
      PINT(COUNTER1)=' O.';
      TIMX(COUNTER1)=' O.';
      TINIT(COUNTER1)=' O.';
    END;
  END;
  IF COUNTER1 = 1 | ICHK(COUNTER1 - 1) = '1' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'NTIM = ' || NTIM(COUNTER1) ;
    VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
    LEN = 1;
    TYPE = ANSWER;
    TEMPC = PARMGT();
    IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
      VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
      UPPER_RANGE = 100;
      LEN = 4;
      TYPE = INTEGER;
      NTIM(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();

```

```

END;                                         00003930
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;   00003940
VAR_INFO(2) = 'NPNT = ' || NPNT(COUNTER1) ; 00003950
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):' ;              00003960
LEN = 1;                                     00003970
TYPE = ANSWER;                                00003980
TEMPC = PARMGT();                            00003990
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
  LEN = 4;
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  NPNT(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;   00004000
VAR_INFO(2) = 'NITP = ' || NITP(COUNTER1) ; 00004010
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):' ;              00004020
LEN = 1;                                     00004030
TYPE = ANSWER;                                00004040
TEMPC = PARMGT();                            00004050
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
  LEN = 4;
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  NITP(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;   00004060
VAR_INFO(2) = 'ITMAX = ' || ITMAX(COUNTER1) ; 00004070
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):' ;              00004080
LEN = 1;                                     00004090
TYPE = ANSWER;                                00004100
TEMPC = PARMGT();                            00004110
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
  LEN = 4;
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  ITMAX(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;   00004120
VAR_INFO(2) = 'NPNTMV = ' || NPNTMV(COUNTER1) ; 00004130
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):' ;              00004140
LEN = 1;                                     00004150
TYPE = ANSWER;                                00004160
TEMPC = PARMGT();                            00004170
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
  LEN = 4;
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  NPNTMV(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;   00004180
VAR_INFO(2) = 'NPNTVL = ' || NPNTVL(COUNTER1) ; 00004190
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):' ;              00004200
LEN = 1;                                     00004210
TYPE = ANSWER;                                00004220
TEMPC = PARMGT();                            00004230
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
  LEN = 4;
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  NPNTVL(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;   00004240
VAR_INFO(2) = 'NPNTD = ' || NPNTD(COUNTER1) ; 00004250
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):' ;              00004260
LEN = 1;                                     00004270
TYPE = ANSWER;                                00004280
TEMPC = PARMGT();                            00004290
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
  LEN = 4;
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  NPNTD(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;   00004300
VAR_INFO(2) = 'NPNTMV = ' || NPNTMV(COUNTER1) ; 00004310
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):' ;              00004320
LEN = 1;                                     00004330
TYPE = ANSWER;                                00004340
TEMPC = PARMGT();                            00004350
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
  LEN = 4;
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  NPNTMV(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;   00004360
VAR_INFO(2) = 'NPNTVL = ' || NPNTVL(COUNTER1) ; 00004370
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):' ;              00004380
LEN = 1;                                     00004390
TYPE = ANSWER;                                00004400
TEMPC = PARMGT();                            00004410
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
  LEN = 4;
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  NPNTVL(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;   00004420
VAR_INFO(2) = 'NPNTD = ' || NPNTD(COUNTER1) ; 00004430
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):' ;              00004440
LEN = 1;                                     00004450
TYPE = ANSWER;                                00004460
TEMPC = PARMGT();                            00004470
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
  LEN = 4;
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  NPNTD(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();
END;

```

```

TYPE = ANSWER;                                     00004590
TEMPC = PARMGT();                                 00004600
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;                           00004610
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;              00004620
  LEN = 4;                                         00004630
  TYPE = INTEGER;                                00004640
  UPPER_RANGE = 2;                               00004650
  NPNTD(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();                   00004660
END;                                              00004670
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;          00004680
VAR_INFO(2) = 'NPDELC = ' || NPDELC(COUNTER1) ;   00004690
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';                   00004700
LEN = 1;                                         00004710
TYPE = ANSWER;                                    00004720
TEMPC = PARMGT();                                 00004730
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;                           00004740
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;              00004750
  LEN = 4;                                         00004760
  TYPE = INTEGER;                                00004770
  UPPER_RANGE = 1;                               00004780
  NPDELC(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();                  00004790
END;                                              00004800
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;          00004810
VAR_INFO(2) = 'NPNCHV = ' || NPNCHV(COUNTER1) ;   00004820
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';                   00004830
LEN = 1;                                         00004840
TYPE = ANSWER;                                    00004850
TEMPC = PARMGT();                                 00004860
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;                           00004870
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;              00004880
  LEN = 4;                                         00004890
  TYPE = INTEGER;                                00004900
  UPPER_RANGE = 2;                               00004910
  NPNCHV(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();                  00004920
END;                                              00004930
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;          00004940
VAR_INFO(2) = 'PINT = ' || PINT(COUNTER1) ;        00004950
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';                   00004960
LEN = 1;                                         00004970
TYPE = ANSWER;                                    00004980
TEMPC = PARMGT();                                 00004990
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;                           00005000
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;              00005010
  TYPE = REAL;                                    00005020
  LEN = 5;                                         00005030
  PINT(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();                    00005040
END;                                              00005050
NUMBER1 = S;                                      00005060
IF NUMBER1 >= 0 THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;        00005080
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'TIMX = ' || TIMX(COUNTER1) ;      00005090
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'NOTE: MUST BE NONZERO.' ;         00005100
  VAR_INFO(4) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';                  00005110
  LEN = 1;                                         00005120
  TYPE = ANSWER;                                00005130
  TEMPC = PARMGT();                             00005140
  IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;              00005150
    TYPE = REAL;                                    00005160
    LEN = 5;                                         00005170
    TIMX(COUNTER1) = PARMGT();                   00005180
  END;                                              00005190
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;        00005200
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'TINIT = ' || TINIT(COUNTER1) ;    00005210
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'NOTE: MUST BE NONZERO.' ;         00005220
  VAR_INFO(4) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';                  00005230
END;                                              00005240

```

```

LEN = 1;          00005250
TYPE = ANSWER;    00005260
TEMPC = PARMGT(); 00005270
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
  TYPE = REAL;      00005280
  LEN = 5;          00005290
  TINIT(COUNTER1) = PARMGT(); 00005300
END;              00005310
END;              00005320
ELSE DO;          00005330
  TIMX(COUNTER1) = '    O';
  TINIT(COUNTER1) = '    O';
END;              00005340
VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ; 00005350
VAR_INFO(2) = 'NREC = ' || NREC(COUNTER1) ; 00005360
VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM OF ' || NR_LMT || ' ' ; 00005370
VAR_INFO(4) = 'CHANGE (Y/N): ' ; 00005380
LEN = 1;          00005390
TYPE = ANSWER;    00005400
TEMPC = PARMGT(); 00005410
OLDNUM = NREC(COUNTER1); 00005420
IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
  UPPER_RANGE = NR_LMT; 00005430
  LEN = 4;          00005440
  TYPE = INTEGER;   00005450
  NREC(COUNTER1) = PARMGT(); 00005460
END;              00005470
NUMBER1 = NREC(COUNTER1); 00005480
IF NUMBER1 > OLDNUM THEN DO;
  COUNTER = OLDNUM; 00005490
  DO WHILE(COUNTER < NUMBER1);
    COUNTER = COUNTER + 1; 00005500
    TEMPC = COUNTER;
    TEMPC = DBLANK(TEMPC);
    VAR_INFO(1) =
      'ENTER THE X COORDINATE OF PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL ' ; 00005510
      || TEMPC || ' ' ;
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'VARIABLE "IX(' || TEMPC || ')' :'; 00005520
    LEN = 2;          00005530
    TYPE = INTEGER;   00005540
    IX(COUNTER1,COUNTER) = PARMGT(); 00005550
    VAR_INFO(1) =
      'ENTER THE Y COORDINATE OF THE PUMPING OR INJECTION WELL ' ; 00005560
      || TEMPC || ' ' ;
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'VARIABLE "IY(' || TEMPC || ')' :'; 00005570
    IY(COUNTER1,COUNTER) = PARMGT(); 00005580
    VAR_INFO(1) =
      'ENTER THE RATE (FT**3/SEC) FOR WELL ' || TEMPC || ' ' ; 00005590
    VAR_INFO(2) =
      'POSITIVE FOR PUMPING, NEGATIVE FOR INJECTION.'; 00005600
    VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.'; 00005610
    VAR_INFO(4) = 'NOTE: FT**3/SEC = GAL/MIN * 0.0022278'; 00005620
    VAR_INFO(5) = 'VARIABLE "REC(' || TEMPC || ')' :'; 00005630
    TYPE = REAL;      00005640
    LEN = 8;          00005650
    REC(COUNTER1,COUNTER) = PARMGT(); 00005660
    TEMPN = REC(COUNTER1,COUNTER); 00005670
    IF TEMPN < 0 THEN DO;
      VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE CONCENTRATION OF THE INJECTED'; 00005680
      VAR_INFO(2) = 'FLUID (MG/L) FOR WELL ' || TEMPC || ' ' ; 00005690
      VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 8, REAL NUMBER.'; 00005700
      VAR_INFO(4) = 'VARIABLE "CNRECH(' || TEMPC || ')' :'; 00005710
      TYPE = REAL;      00005720
      LEN = 8;          00005730

```

```

        CNRECH(COUNTER1,COUNTER) = PARMGT();          00005910
        END;
        ELSE CNRECH(COUNTER1,COUNTER) = '      O.O';
        END;
END;
DO WHILE((OLDNUM > -1) & (NUMBER1 > 0));
        COUNTER = 0;
        PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('PUMPING/INJECTION WELLS')(X(7),A); 00005920
        PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
        (' WELL#    X      Y      REC      CNRECH')
        (SKIP,A);
DO WHILE(COUNTER < NUMBER1);
        COUNTER = COUNTER + 1;
        IF OLDNUM < COUNTER THEN PUT FILE(SCREEN)
            EDIT('NEW')(SKIP,A);
        PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(COUNTER,IX(COUNTER1,COUNTER),
        IY(COUNTER1,COUNTER),REC(COUNTER1,COUNTER),
        CNRECH(COUNTER1,COUNTER))(SKIP,X(4),F(2),X(1),2(X(4),A(2)),
        A(10),X(1),A(10));
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER WELL NUMBER (OR 0 TO CONTINUE):';
LEN = 2;
TYPE = INTEGER;
TEMPCC = PARMGT();
COUNTER = TEMPCC;
        IF COUNTER > 0 THEN DO;
        VAR_INFO(1) = 'PUMPING PERIOD ' || PMP ;
        VAR_INFO(2) =
        'IX(' || TEMPCC || ') = ' || IX(COUNTER1,COUNTER) : 00005930
        VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
        LEN = 1;
        TYPE = ANSWER;
        TEMPC = PARMGT();
        IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
        VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
        LEN = 2;
        TYPE = INTEGER;
        IX(COUNTER1,COUNTER) = PARMGT();
END;
        VAR_INFO(1) =
        'IY(' || TEMPCC || ') = ' || IY(COUNTER1,COUNTER) : 00005940
        VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
        LEN = 1;
        TYPE = ANSWER;
        TEMPC = PARMGT();
        IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
        VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
        LEN = 2;
        TYPE = INTEGER;
        IY(COUNTER1,COUNTER) = PARMGT();
END;
        VAR_INFO(1) =
        'REC(' || TEMPCC || ') = ' || REC(COUNTER1,COUNTER) : 00005950
        VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
        LEN = 1;
        TYPE = ANSWER;
        TEMPC = PARMGT();
        IF TEMPC = 'Y' THEN DO;
        VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;
        TYPE = REAL;
        LEN = 8;
        REC(COUNTER1,COUNTER) = PARMGT();
END;
        TEMPN = REC(COUNTER1,COUNTER);
        IF TEMPN < 0 THEN DO;
        VAR_INFO(1) =

```

```

'CNRECH(' || TEMPCC || ') = ' || CNRECH(COUNTER1,COUNTER); 00006570
VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
LEN = 1;
TYPE = ANSWER;
TEMPC = PARMGT();
IF TEMPc = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
  TYPE = REAL;
  LEN = 8;
  CNRECH(COUNTER1,COUNTER) = PARMGT();
END;
END;
ELSE CNRECH(COUNTER1,COUNTER) = '      0.0';
END;
ELSE OLDFNUM = -1;
END;
END;
COUNTER1 = COUNTER1 + 1;
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'TOL = ' || TOL ;
VAR_INFO(2) = 'USUALLY LESS THAN .01 ' ;
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
LEN = 1;
TEMPc = PARMGT();
IF TEMPc = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
  LEN = 5;
  TYPE = REAL;
  TOL = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'POROS = ' || POROS ;
VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
LEN = 1;
TEMPc = PARMGT();
IF TEMPc = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
  LEN = 5;
  TYPE = REAL;
  POROS = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'BETA = ' || BETA ;
VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
LEN = 1;
TEMPc = PARMGT();
IF TEMPc = 'Y' THEN DO;
  LEN = 5;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
  TYPE = REAL;
  BETA = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'XDEL = ' || XDEL ;
VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
LEN = 1;
TEMPc = PARMGT();
IF TEMPc = 'Y' THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE: ' ;
  LEN = 5;
  TYPE = REAL;
  XDEL = PARMGT();
END;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'YDEL = ' || YDEL ;
VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';

```

```

TYPE = ANSWER;                                     00007230
LEN = 1;                                         00007240
TEMPC = PARMGT();                                00007250
IF TEMPc = 'Y' THEN DO;                           00007260
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;              00007270
  LEN = 5;                                         00007280
  TYPE = REAL;                                    00007290
  YDEL = PARMGT();                               00007300
END;                                            00007310
VAR_INFO(1) = 'DLTRAT = ' || DLTRAT ;           00007320
VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';                  00007330
TYPE = ANSWER;                                    00007340
LEN = 1;                                         00007350
TEMPC = PARMGT();                                00007360
IF TEMPc = 'Y' THEN DO;                           00007370
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;              00007380
  LEN = 5;                                         00007390
  TYPE = REAL;                                    00007400
  DLTRAT = PARMGT();                            00007410
END;                                            00007420
VAR_INFO(1) = 'CELDIS = ' || CELDIS ;            00007430
VAR_INFO(2) = 'VALUE BETWEEN 0 AND 1.0 .';      00007440
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';                  00007450
TYPE = ANSWER;                                    00007460
LEN = 1;                                         00007470
TEMPC = PARMGT();                                00007480
IF TEMPc = 'Y' THEN DO;                           00007490
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;              00007500
  LEN = 5;                                         00007510
  TYPE = REAL;                                    00007520
  UPPER_RANGE = 1.;                             00007530
  CELDIS = PARMGT();                            00007540
END;                                            00007550
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ANFCTR = ' || ANFCTR ;            00007560
VAR_INFO(2) = 'USE 1.0 FOR HOMOGENEOUS AQUIFER.'; 00007570
VAR_INFO(3) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';                  00007580
TYPE = ANSWER;                                    00007590
LEN = 1;                                         00007600
TEMPC = PARMGT();                                00007610
IF TEMPc = 'Y' THEN DO;                           00007620
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;              00007630
  LEN = 5;                                         00007640
  TYPE = REAL;                                    00007650
  ANFCTR = PARMGT();                            00007660
END;                                            00007670
VAR_INFO(1) = 'NDECAY = ' || NDECAY ;             00007680
VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';                  00007690
IF NDECAY = ' 0' THEN DO;                         00007700
  LEN=1;                                         00007710
  TYPE=ANSWER;                                  00007720
  TEMPc=PARMGT();                               00007730
  IF TEMPc='Y' THEN DO;
    NDECAY = ' 1';
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER DECAY HALFLIFE (YEARS).'; 00007740
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.'; 00007750
    VAR_INFO(3) = 'VARIABLE "DCYTIM" :';          00007760
    LEN = 10;                                       00007770
    TYPE = REAL;                                 00007780
    DCYTIM = PARMGT();                            00007790
  END;                                           00007800
END;                                            00007810
ELSE DO;                                         00007820
  LEN=1;                                         00007830
  TYPE=ANSWER;                                  00007840
  TEMPc=PARMGT();                               00007850
  IF TEMPc='Y' THEN DO;                         00007860
    LEN=1;                                         00007870
    TYPE=ANSWER;                                  00007880

```

```

NDECAY = '      0';
DCYTIM = '      0.';
END;
ELSE DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'DCYTIM = ' || DCYTIM;
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
  LEN=1;
  TYPE=ANSWER;
  TEMPc=PARMGT();
  IF TEMPc='Y' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
    LEN = 10;
    TYPE = REAL;
    DCYTIM = PARMGT();
  END;
  END;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'NSORB = ' || NSORB ;
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
  LEN=1;
  TYPE=ANSWER;
  TEMPc=PARMGT();
  IF TEMPc='Y' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
    LEN = 5;
    TYPE = INTEGER;
    LOWER_RANGE = 0;
    UPPER_RANGE = 3;
    NSORB = PARMGT();
  END;
  IF (NSORB = '      0') THEN DO;
    NSORB = '      0';
    DENROC = '      0.';
    SORBQR = '      0.';
    SORBST = '      0.';
    SORBAL = '      0.';
  END;
  ELSE DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'DENROC = ' || DENROC ;
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
    LEN=1;
    TYPE=ANSWER;
    TEMPc=PARMGT();
    IF TEMPc='Y' THEN DO;
      VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
      LEN =10;
      TYPE = REAL;
      DENROC = PARMGT();
    END;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'SORBQR = ' || SORBQR ;
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
    LEN=1;
    TYPE=ANSWER;
    TEMPc=PARMGT();
    IF TEMPc='Y' THEN DO;
      VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
      LEN =10;
      TYPE = REAL;
      SORBQR = PARMGT();
    END;
    IF (NSORB = '      2') THEN DO;
      VAR_INFO(1) = 'SORBST = ' || SORBST ;
      VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
      LEN=1;
      TYPE=ANSWER;
      TEMPc=PARMGT();

```

```

IF TEMPC='Y' THEN DO;                                     00008550
  LEN =10;                                              00008560
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;                   00008570
  TYPE = REAL;                                         00008580
  SORBST = PARMGT();                                  00008590
END;                                                 00008600
END;                                                 00008610
IF (NSORB = '     3') THEN DO;                         00008620
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'SORBAL = ' || SORBAL ;               00008630
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):' ;                     00008640
  LEN=1;                                               00008650
  TYPE=ANSWER;                                       00008660
  TEMPC=PARMGT();                                 00008670
  IF TEMPC='Y' THEN DO;                           00008680
    LEN =10;                                             00008690
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;               00008700
    TYPE = REAL;                                         00008710
    SORBAL = PARMGT();                                00008720
  END;                                                 00008730
END;                                                 00008740
END;                                                 00008750
VAR_INFO(1) = 'ISOLV = ' || ISOLV ;                  00008760
VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):' ;                      00008770
LEN=1;                                               00008780
TYPE=ANSWER;                                       00008790
TEMPC=PARMGT();                                 00008800
IF TEMPC='Y' THEN DO;                           00008810
  LEN = 4;                                              00008820
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;               00008830
  TYPE = INTEGER;                                     00008840
  ISOLV=PARMGT();                                00008850
END;                                                 00008860
VAR_INFO(1) = 'IHEAD = ' || IHEAD ;                 00008870
VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):' ;                      00008880
LEN=1;                                               00008890
TYPE=ANSWER;                                       00008900
TEMPC=PARMGT();                                 00008910
IF TEMPC='Y' THEN DO;                           00008920
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;               00008930
  LEN = 4;                                              00008940
  TYPE = INTEGER;                                     00008950
  IHEAD=PARMGT();                                00008960
END;                                                 00008970
VAR_INFO(1) = 'FCON = ' || FCON ;                  00008980
VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):' ;                      00008990
LEN=1;                                               00009000
TYPE=ANSWER;                                       00009010
TEMPC=PARMGT();                                 00009020
IF TEMPC='Y' THEN DO;                           00009030
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;               00009040
  LEN = 4;                                              00009050
  TYPE = INTEGER;                                     00009060
  FCON=PARMGT();                                00009070
END;                                                 00009080
VAR_INFO(1) = 'TP = ' || TP ;                      00009090
VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):' ;                      00009100
LEN=1;                                               00009110
TYPE=ANSWER;                                       00009120
TEMPC=PARMGT();                                 00009130
IF TEMPC='Y' THEN DO;                           00009140
  LEN = 4;                                              00009150
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:' ;               00009160
  TYPE = INTEGER;                                     00009170
  TP=PARMGT();                                00009180
END;                                                 00009190
IF (FCON = '     1') THEN DO;                      00009200

```

```

VAR_INFO(1) = 'BTM = ' || BTM ;
VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
LEN=1;
TYPE=ANSWER;
TEMPC=PARMGT();
IF TEMPc='Y' THEN DO;
  LEN = 4;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  BTM=PARMGT();
END;
ELSE BTM = ' 0';
*****%
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME.      */
%INCLUDE 'B:PARMGT.PLI';
*****%
NDVAR: END;

```

00009210  
00009220  
00009230  
00009240  
00009250  
00009260  
00009270  
00009280  
00009290  
00009300  
00009310  
00009320  
00009330  
00009340  
00009350  
00009360  
00009370  
00009380

\*\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(EDMTRX )

```
EDMTRX: PROC;
/* THE EDMATRIX SUBROUTINE IS USED TO PROMPT FOR THE
NECESSARY INFORMATION TO MODIFY THE MATRICES.
*/
/*-----*/
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */
%INCLUDE 'B:EXTVAR.PLI';
/*-----*/
DCL REPLY          CHAR(80) VAR,
TEMP_NUM          FIXED BIN,
TEMP_NUM1         FIXED BIN,
I                 FIXED BIN,
J                 FIXED BIN,
CHARACTER        CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('CHAR'),
INTEGER          CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('INT '),
REAL              CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('REAL'),
NUMBER           CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('NUM '),
ANSWER           CHAR(4) STATIC INIT('ANS '),
TYPE              CHAR(4) STATIC INIT(''),
UPPER_RANGE      FLOAT STATIC INIT(0),
LOWER_RANGE      FLOAT STATIC INIT(0),
LEN               FIXED BIN STATIC INIT(4),
VAR_INFO(10)      CHAR(80) VAR;
DCL MTRXED       ENTRY((NX_LMT,NY_LMT) CHAR(4) VAR,
                           FIXED BIN, FIXED BIN, FIXED BIN);
DO TEMP_NUM = 1 TO 10;
  VAR_INFO(TEMP_NUM) = '';
END;
TEMP_NUM = NY;
TEMP_NUM1 = NX;
VAR_INFO(1) = 'DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANY OF THE MATRIX INPUT (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
LEN = 1;
REPLY = PARMGT();
IF REPLY = 'N' THEN GO TO NDMAT;
IF (INPT_VPRM = '0') THEN DO;
  IF (TP = '0') THEN
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE TRANSMISSIVITY FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT./';
  ELSE
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE PERMEABILITY FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT./';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE TO MATRIX (Y/N):';
  TYPE = ANSWER;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  IF REPLY = 'N' THEN DO;
    IF (TP = '0')
    THEN VAR_INFO(1) = 'TRANSMISSIVITY = ' || FACT_VPRM;
    ELSE VAR_INFO(1) = 'PERMEABILITY = ' || FACT_VPRM;
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
    TYPE = ANSWER;
    REPLY = PARMGT();
    IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
      VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
      TYPE = REAL;
      LEN = 10;
      FACT_VPRM = PARMGT();
    END;
  END;
ELSE DO;
  INPT_VPRM = '1';
  IF (TP = '0') THEN
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE TRANSMISSIVITY MULTIPLIER./';
  ELSE
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE PERMEABILITY MULTIPLIER./';
END;
```

```

        VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE PERMEABILITY MULTIPLIER.';          00000630
        VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';         00000640
        TYPE = REAL;                                              00000650
        LEN = 10;                                                 00000660
        FACT_VPRM = PARMGT();
        IF (TP = '0') THEN VAR_INFO(1) =
          'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE TRANSMISSIVITY MATRIX';    00000670
        ELSE VAR_INFO(1) =
          'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE PERMEABILITY MATRIX';       00000680
        VAR_INFO(2) = 'INITIALLY SET TO?';                           00000700
        VAR_INFO(3) = '(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 4):';                     00000710
        LEN = 4;                                                 00000720
        VAR_INFO(4) = '(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 4):';                     00000730
        LEN = 4;                                                 00000740
        REPLY = PARMGT();
        DO I = 1 TO NX;
          DO J = 1 TO NY;
            VPRM(J,I) = REPLY;
          END;
        END;
        CALL MTRXED(VPRM,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,4);
      END;
      ELSE DO:
        IF (TP = '0') THEN
          VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE TRANSMISSIVITY FOR THE AREA IS A MATRIX.'; 00000830
        ELSE
          VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE PERMEABILITY FOR THE AREA IS A MATRIX.';   00000840
        VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE TO CONSTANT (Y/N):';                      00000850
        TYPE = ANSWER;                                              00000860
        REPLY = PARMGT();
        IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO:
          INPT_VPRM = '0';
          IF (INPT_VPRM = '0') THEN VAR_INFO(1) =
            'ENTER THE TRANSMISSIVITY FOR THE AREA (FT**2/SEC.)'; 00000940
          ELSE VAR_INFO(1) =
            'ENTER THE PERMEABILITY FOR THE AREA (FT/SEC.)';       00000950
          VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';         00000960
          TYPE = REAL;                                              00000970
          LEN = 10;                                                 00000980
          FACT_VPRM = PARMGT();
        END;
        ELSE DO:
          IF (TP = '0')
            THEN VAR_INFO(1) = 'TRANSMISSIVITY MULTIPLIER = ' || FACT_VPRM; 00001050
          ELSE VAR_INFO(1) = 'PERMEABILITY MULTIPLIER = ' || FACT_VPRM; 00001060
          VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';                            00001070
          TYPE = ANSWER;                                              00001080
          REPLY = PARMGT();
          IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO:
            VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';                         00001110
            TYPE = REAL;                                              00001120
            LEN = 10;                                                 00001130
            FACT_VPRM = PARMGT();
          END;
          VAR_INFO(1) = 'DISPLAY THE MATRIX FOR POSSIBLE CHANGE (Y/N):'; 00001150
          TYPE = ANSWER;                                              00001160
          REPLY = PARMGT();
          IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN CALL MTRXED(VPRM,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,4); 00001170
        END;
        IF (INPT_THCK = '0') THEN DO:
          IF (BTM = '0') THEN
            VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE SATURATED THICKNESS FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT.'; 00001230
          ELSE
            VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE BOTTOM ELEVATION FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT.'; 00001240
            VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE TO MATRIX (Y/N):';                   00001250
            TYPE = ANSWER;                                              00001260

```

```

REPLY = PARMGT();                                00001290
IF REPLY = 'N' THEN DO;                          00001300
  IF (BTM = ' 0') THEN                         00001310
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'SATURATED THICKNESS = ' || FACT_THCK;
  ELSE
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'BOTTOM ELEVATION = ' || FACT_THCK;
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
  TYPE = ANSWER;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
    TYPE = REAL;
    LEN = 10;
    FACT_THCK = PARMGT();
  END;
END;
ELSE DO;
  INPT_THCK = '1';
  IF (BTM = ' 0') THEN                         00001460
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE SATURATED THICKNESS MULTIPLIER./';
  ELSE
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE BOTTOM ELEVATION MULTIPLIER./';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';
  TYPE = REAL;
  LEN = 10;
  FACT_THCK = PARMGT();
  IF (BTM = ' 0') THEN                         00001550
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE SATURATED THICKNESS ';
  ELSE
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE BOTTOM ELEVATION ';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MATRIX INITIALLY SET TO?';
  VAR_INFO(3) = '(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 3):';
  TYPE = REAL;
  LEN = 3;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  DO I = 1 TO NX;
    DO J = 1 TO NY;
      THCK(J,I) = REPLY;
    END;
  END;
  CALL MTRXED(THCK,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,3);
END;
END;
ELSE DO;
  IF (BTM = ' 0') THEN                         00001730
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE SATURATED THICKNESS FOR THE AREA IS A MATRIX./';
  ELSE
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE BOTTOM ELEVATION FOR THE AREA IS A MATRIX./';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE TO CONSTANT (Y/N):';
  TYPE = ANSWER;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
    INPT_THCK = '0';
    IF (BTM = ' 0') THEN                         00001820
      VAR_INFO(1) =
        'ENTER THE SATURATED THICKNESS FOR THE AREA (FEET).';
    ELSE
      VAR_INFO(1) =
        'ENTER THE BOTTOM ELEVATION FOR THE AREA (FEET).';
    VAR_INFO(2) = ' MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';
    TYPE = REAL;
    LEN = 10;
    FACT_THCK = PARMGT();
  END;
  ELSE DO;
    IF (BTM = ' 0') THEN

```

```

    VAR_INFO(1) = 'SATURATED THICKNESS MULTIPLIER = ' || FACT_THCK; 00001950
    ELSE
        VAR_INFO(1) = 'BOTTOM ELEVATION MULTIPLIER = ' || FACT_THCK; 00001960
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):'; 00001970
    TYPE = ANSWER;
    REPLY = PARMGT();
    IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
        VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
        TYPE = REAL;
        LEN = 10;
        FACT_THCK = PARMGT();
    END;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'DISPLAY THE MATRIX FOR POSSIBLE CHANGE (Y/N):'; 00001980
    TYPE = ANSWER;
    REPLY = PARMGT();
    IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN CALL MTRXED(THCK,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,3); 00001990
    END;
    END;
    IF (INPT_WT = '0') THEN DO;
        VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE POTENTIOMETRIC HEAD FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT.'; 00002000
        VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE TO MATRIX (Y/N):'; 00002010
        TYPE = ANSWER;
        REPLY = PARMGT();
        IF REPLY = 'N' THEN DO;
            VAR_INFO(1) = 'POTENTIOMETRIC HEAD = ' || FACT_WT; 00002020
            VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):'; 00002030
            TYPE = ANSWER;
            REPLY = PARMGT();
            IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
                VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
                TYPE = REAL;
                LEN = 10;
                FACT_WT = PARMGT();
            END;
            END;
            ELSE DO;
                INPT_WT = '1';
                VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE POTENTIOMETRIC HEAD MULTIPLIER.'; 00002130
                VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:'; 00002140
                TYPE = REAL;
                LEN = 10;
                FACT_WT = PARMGT();
                VAR_INFO(1) = 'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE POTENTIOMETRIC HEAD'; 00002150
                VAR_INFO(2) = 'MATRIX INITIALLY SET TO?'; 00002160
                VAR_INFO(3) = '(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 4):'; 00002170
                TYPE = REAL;
                LEN = 4;
                REPLY = PARMGT();
                DO I = 1 TO NX; 00002180
                    DO J = 1 TO NY; 00002190
                        WT(J,I) = REPLY; 00002200
                    END;
                END;
                CALL MTRXED(WT,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,4); 00002210
            END;
            END;
            ELSE DO;
                VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE POTENTIOMETRIC HEAD FOR THE AREA IS A MATRIX.'; 00002220
                VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE TO CONSTANT (Y/N):'; 00002230
                TYPE = ANSWER;
                REPLY = PARMGT();
                IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
                    INPT_WT = '0';
                    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE POTENTIOMETRIC HEAD FOR THE AREA.'; 00002240
                    VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:'; 00002250
                END;
            END;
        END;
    END;

```

```

TYPE = REAL;                                     00002610
LEN = 10;                                       00002620
FACT_WT = PARMGT();                            00002630
END;                                           00002640
ELSE DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'POTENTIOMETRIC HEAD MULTIPLIER = ' || FACT_WT; 00002650
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
  TYPE = ANSWER;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
    TYPE = REAL;
    LEN = 10;
    FACT_WT = PARMGT();
  END;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'DISPLAY THE MATRIX FOR POSSIBLE CHANGE (Y/N):';
  TYPE = ANSWER;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN CALL MTRXED(WT,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,4);
END;
IF (INPT_RECH = 'O') THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE RECHARGE FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT.';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE TO MATRIX (Y/N):';
  TYPE = ANSWER;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  IF REPLY = 'N' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'RECHARGE = ' || FACT_RECH;
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
    TYPE = ANSWER;
    REPLY = PARMGT();
    IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
      VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
      TYPE = REAL;
      LEN = 10;
      FACT_RECH = PARMGT();
    END;
  END;
ELSE DO;
  INPT_RECH = '1';
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE RECHARGE MULTIPLIER.';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'RECHARGE SHOULD BE NEGATIVE AND INCLUDE E-T.';
  VAR_INFO(3) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';
  TYPE = REAL;
  LEN = 10;
  FACT_RECH = PARMGT();
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE RECHARGE';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MATRIX INITIALLY SET TO?';
  VAR_INFO(3) = '(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 4):';
  TYPE = REAL;
  LEN = 4;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  DO I = 1 TO NX;
    DO J = 1 TO NY;
      RECH(J,I) = REPLY;
    END;
  END;
  CALL MTRXED(RECH,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,4);
END;
ELSE DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE RECHARGE FOR THE AREA IS A MATRIX.';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE TO CONSTANT (Y/N):';
  TYPE = ANSWER;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;

```

```

INPT_RECH = '0';
VAR_INFO(1) =
  'ENTER THE RECHARGE FOR THE AREA (FT/SEC).';
VAR_INFO(2) = 'NEGATIVE NUMBER; INCLUDES E-T.';
VAR_INFO(3) = ' MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.';
TYPE = REAL;
LEN = 10;
FACT_RECH = PARMGT();
END;
ELSE DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'RECHARGE MULTIPLIER = ' || FACT_RECH;
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
  TYPE = ANSWER;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
    TYPE = REAL;
    LEN = 10;
    FACT_RECH = PARMGT();
  END;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'DISPLAY THE MATRIX FOR POSSIBLE CHANGE (Y/N):';
  TYPE = ANSWER;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN CALL MTRXED(RECH,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,4);
END;
IF (INPT_NODEID = '0') THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE NODEID FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT.';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE TO MATRIX (Y/N):';
  TYPE = ANSWER;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  IF REPLY = 'N' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'NODEID = ' || FACT_NODEID;
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
    TYPE = ANSWER;
    REPLY = PARMGT();
    IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
      VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
      TYPE = REAL;
      LEN = 10;
      FACT_NODEID = PARMGT();
    END;
  END;
ELSE DO;
  INPT_NODEID = '1';
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE NODEID MULTIPLIER.';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER.';
  TYPE = REAL;
  LEN = 10;
  FACT_NODEID = PARMGT();
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE NODEID ';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MATRIX INITIALLY SET TO?';
  VAR_INFO(3) = '(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 1)';
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  LEN = 1;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  DO I = 1 TO NX;
    DO J = 1 TO NY;
      NODEID(J,I) = REPLY;
    END;
  END;
  CALL MTRXED(NODEID,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,1);
END;
ELSE DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE NODEID FOR THE AREA IS A MATRIX.';

```

```

VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE TO CONSTANT (Y/N):';
TYPE = ANSWER;
REPLY = PARMGT();
IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
  INPT_NODEID = '0';
  VAR_INFO(1) =
    'ENTER THE NODEID FOR THE AREA.';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'BETWEEN 0 & 9, MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 1:';
  TYPE = INTEGER;
  LEN = 1;
  FACT_NODEID = PARMGT();
END;
ELSE DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'NODEID MULTIPLIER = ' || FACT_NODEID;
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
  TYPE = ANSWER;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
    TYPE = REAL;
    LEN = 10;
    FACT_NODEID = PARMGT();
  END;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'DISPLAY THE MATRIX FOR POSSIBLE CHANGE (Y/N):';
  TYPE = ANSWER;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN CALL MTRXED(NODEID,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,1);
END;
END;
IF (INPT_CONC = '0') THEN DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE CONCENTRATION FOR THE AREA IS CONSTANT.';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE TO MATRIX (Y/N):';
  TYPE = ANSWER;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  IF REPLY = 'N' THEN DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'CONCENTRATION = ' || FACT_CONC;
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
    TYPE = ANSWER;
    REPLY = PARMGT();
    IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
      VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
      TYPE = REAL;
      LEN = 10;
      FACT_CONC = PARMGT();
    END;
  END;
ELSE DO;
  INPT_CONC = '1';
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER THE CONCENTRATION MULTIPLIER.';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';
  TYPE = REAL;
  LEN = 10;
  FACT_CONC = PARMGT();
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'WHAT DO YOU WISH THE ENTIRE CONCENTRATION';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'MATRIX INITIALLY SET TO?';
  VAR_INFO(3) = '(MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 4):';
  TYPE = REAL;
  LEN = 4;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  DO I = 1 TO NX;
    DO J = 1 TO NY;
      CONC(J,I) = REPLY;
    END;
  END;
  CALL MTRXED(CONC,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,4);
END;

```

00003930  
00003940  
00003950  
00003960  
00003970  
00003980  
00003990  
00004000  
00004010  
00004020  
00004030  
00004040  
00004050  
00004060  
00004070  
00004080  
00004090  
00004100  
00004110  
00004120  
00004130  
00004140  
00004150  
00004160  
00004170  
00004180  
00004190  
00004200  
00004210  
00004220  
00004230  
00004240  
00004250  
00004260  
00004270  
00004280  
00004290  
00004300  
00004310  
00004320  
00004330  
00004340  
00004350  
00004360  
00004370  
00004380  
00004390  
00004400  
00004410  
00004420  
00004430  
00004440  
00004450  
00004460  
00004470  
00004480  
00004490  
00004500  
00004510  
00004520  
00004530  
00004540  
00004550  
00004560  
00004570  
00004580

```

END;
ELSE DO;
  VAR_INFO(1) = 'THE CONCENTRATION FOR THE AREA IS A MATRIX./';
  VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE TO CONSTANT (Y/N):';
  TYPE = ANSWER;
  REPLY = PARMGT();
  IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
    INPT_CONC = '0';
    VAR_INFO(1) =
      'ENTER THE CONCENTRATION FOR THE AREA./';
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 10, REAL NUMBER:';
    TYPE = REAL;
    LEN = 10;
    FACT_CONC = PARMGT();
  END;
  ELSE DO;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'CONCENTRATION MULTIPLIER = ' || FACT_CONC;
    VAR_INFO(2) = 'CHANGE (Y/N):';
    TYPE = ANSWER;
    REPLY = PARMGT();
    IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN DO;
      VAR_INFO(1) = 'ENTER NEW VALUE:';
      TYPE = REAL;
      LEN = 10;
      FACT_CONC = PARMGT();
    END;
    VAR_INFO(1) = 'DISPLAY THE MATRIX FOR POSSIBLE CHANGE (Y/N):';
    TYPE = ANSWER;
    REPLY = PARMGT();
    IF REPLY = 'Y' THEN CALL MTRXED(CONC,TEMP_NUM1,TEMP_NUM,4);
  END;
END;
/*****************************************/
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */
%INCLUDE 'B:PARMGT.PLI';
/*****************************************/
NDMAT: END;

```

**APPENDIX I-C**  
**UTILITY ROUTINES**

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(DATATP )

```
DATATP: PROC(STRING,TYPE);
/* THE DATATYP SUBROUTINE USES A FSA TO DETERMINE THE          00000010
   TYPE OF DATA PASSED TO THE SUBROUTINE (USE WITH ASCII DATA). 00000020
   RENAME TO "ASCII" IF USING EBCDIC.                           00000030
*/
DCL STRING           CHAR(80) VAR,                         00000040
      TYPE            CHAR(4),                           00000050
      TEMPSTR         CHAR(128) VAR,                      00000060
      TRANSSTR        CHAR(128) VAR,                      00000070
      LEVEL           FIXED BIN,                        00000080
      COL             FIXED BIN,                        00000090
      I               FIXED BIN,                        00000100
      J               FIXED BIN,                        00000110
      F_S_A(13,9)     FIXED BIN STATIC INIT(          00000120
                     /* 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 */
                     /*A-Z,0-9, .,+/-, Y , E , S , N , 0 */
/* 1 */ 99, 2, 3, 8, 9, 99, 99, 12, 99, /*99 = CHARACTER*/ 00000130
/* 2 */ 99, 2, 3, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, /* 2 = INTEGER */ 00000140
/* 3 */ 99, 3, 99, 99, 99, 4, 99, 99, 99, /* 3 = REAL */ 00000150
/* 4 */ 99, 5, 99, 7, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, /* 4 = CHARACTER*/ 00000160
/* 5 */ 99, 6, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, /* 5 = REAL EXP */ 00000170
/* 6 */ 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, /* 6 = REAL EXP */ 00000180
/* 7 */ 99, 5, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, /* 7 = CHARACTER*/ 00000190
/* 8 */ 99, 2, 3, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, /* 8 = CHARACTER*/ 00000200
/* 9 */ 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 10, 99, 99, 99, /* 9 = YES */ 00000210
/* 10 */ 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 11, 99, 99, 99, /* 10 = CHARACTER*/ 00000220
/* 11 */ 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, /* 11 = YES */ 00000230
/* 12 */ 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 13, /*12 = NO */ 00000240
/* 13 */ 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99); /*13 = NO */ 00000250
TRANSSTR = '1111111111' || '1111111111' || '1111111111' || '1111111111'; 00000260
TRANSSTR = TRANSSTR || '1141431' || '2222222222' || '1111111111'; 00000270
TRANSSTR = TRANSSTR || '6' || '111111111' || '89111' || '7111115'; 00000280
TRANSSTR = TRANSSTR || '1111111111' || '1111111111' || '1111111111'; 00000290
TRANSSTR = TRANSSTR || '11111111';
TEMPSTR = TRANSLATE(STRING,TRANSSTR);
LEVEL=1;
J = LENGTH(TEMPSTR);
DO I=1 TO J;
  COL = SUBSTR(TEMPSTR,I,1);
  LEVEL = F_S_A(LEVEL,COL);
  IF LEVEL = 99 THEN GO TO LV;
END;
LV:
IF LEVEL=99 | LEVEL=1 | LEVEL=4 | LEVEL=7 | LEVEL=8 | LEVEL=10
  THEN TYPE = 'CHAR';
ELSE IF LEVEL=3 | LEVEL=5 | LEVEL=6 THEN TYPE = 'REAL';
ELSE IF LEVEL=2 THEN TYPE = 'INT';
ELSE IF LEVEL=9 | LEVEL=11 | LEVEL=12 | LEVEL=13 THEN TYPE = 'ANS';
ELSE SIGNAL ERROR;
END;
```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(EBCDIC )

```
EBCDIC:PROC(STRING,TYPE);                                00000010
/* THIS SUBROUTINE USES A FSA TO DETERMINE THE          00000020
   TYPE OF DATA PASSED TO THE SUBROUTINE (USE WITH EBCDIC DATA). 00000030
   RENAME TO "DATATP" BEFOR USING.                      00000040
*/
DCL STRING                               CHAR(*) VAR.      00000050
  TYPE                                 CHAR(*).           00000060
  TEMPSTR                             CHAR(256) VAR.    00000070
  TRANSSTR                            CHAR(256) VAR.    00000080
  LEVEL                               FIXED BIN INIT(1). 00000090
  COL                                 FIXED BIN INIT(0). 00000100
  I                                   FIXED BIN INIT(0). 00000110
  J                                   FIXED BIN INIT(0). 00000120
  F_S_A(13,9)                         FIXED BIN STATIC INIT(0). 00000130
  /* 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 */
  /*A-Z,0-9, .,+/-, Y , E , S , N , D */
/* 1 */ 99, 2, 3, 8, 9, 99, 99, 12, 99, /*99 = CHARACTER*/ 00000140
/* 2 */ 99, 2, 3, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, /*2 = INTEGER */ 00000150
/* 3 */ 99, 3, 99, 99, 99, 4, 99, 99, 99, /*3 = REAL */ 00000160
/* 4 */ 99, 5, 99, 7, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, /*4 = CHARACTER*/ 00000170
/* 5 */ 99, 6, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, /*5 = REAL EXP */ 00000180
/* 6 */ 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, /*6 = REAL EXP */ 00000190
/* 7 */ 99, 5, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, /*7 = CHARACTER*/ 00000200
/* 8 */ 99, 2, 3, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, /*8 = CHARACTER*/ 00000210
/* 9 */ 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 10, 99, 99, 99, /*9 = YES */ 00000220
/* 10 */ 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 11, 99, 99, /*10 = CHARACTER*/ 00000230
/* 11 */ 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, /*11 = YES */ 00000240
/* 12 */ 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 13, /*12 = NO */ 00000250
/* 13 */ 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99, 99; /*13 = NO */ 00000260
TRANSSTR = (75)'1' || '3114' || (17)'1' || '4';
TRANSSTR = TRANSSTR || (100)'1' || '6';
TRANSSTR = TRANSSTR || (15)'1' || '89';
TRANSSTR = TRANSSTR || (11)'1' || '7' || (5)'1' || '5' ;
TRANSSTR = TRANSSTR || (7)'1' || (10)'2' || (6)'1' ;
TEMPSTR = TRANSLATE(STRING,TRANSSTR);                00000300
J = LENGTH(TEMPSTR);                                00000310
DO I=1 TO J;                                         00000320
  COL = SUBSTR(TEMPSTR,I,1);                         00000330
  LEVEL = F_S_A(LEVEL,COL);                          00000340
  IF LEVEL = 99 THEN GO TO LV;                      00000350
END;
LV:
  IF LEVEL=99 | LEVEL=1 | LEVEL=4 | LEVEL=7 | LEVEL=8 | LEVEL=10 00000360
    THEN TYPE = 'CHAR';                                00000370
  ELSE IF LEVEL=3 | LEVEL=5 | LEVEL=6 THEN TYPE = 'REAL'; 00000380
  ELSE IF LEVEL=2 THEN TYPE = 'INT';                  00000390
  ELSE IF LEVEL=9 | LEVEL=11 | LEVEL=12 | LEVEL=13 THEN TYPE = 'ANS'; 00000400
  ELSE SIGNAL ERROR;                                00000410
END;
```

\*\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(DBLANK )

```
DBLANK: PROC(LINE) RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR);
/*
 * THIS PROCEDURE REMOVES BLANKS FROM THE FRONT AND BACK OF A
 * STRING AND CHANGES ANY LOWER CASE LETTERS TO UPPER CASE LETTERS.
 */
DCL LINE           CHAR(80) VAR.          00000010
OUT_LINE          CHAR(80) VAR.          00000020
LOWER_CASE        CHAR(26) STATIC INIT  00000030
('abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz'), 00000040
UPPER_CASE        CHAR(26) STATIC INIT  00000050
('ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ'), 00000060
SUBSTR           BUILTIN;            00000070
00000080
00000090
00000100
00000110
00000120
00000130
00000140
00000150
00000160
00000170
00000180
00000190
00000200
00000210
00000220
00000230
OUT_LINE = LINE;
IF OUT_LINE ~= '' THEN DO WHILE (SUBSTR(OUT_LINE,1,1) = ' ');
  OUT_LINE = SUBSTR(OUT_LINE,2);
END;
IF OUT_LINE ~= '' THEN
  DO WHILE(SUBSTR(OUT_LINE,LENGTH(OUT_LINE)) = ' ');
    OUT_LINE = SUBSTR(OUT_LINE,1,(LENGTH(OUT_LINE)-1));
END;
OUT_LINE = TRANSLATE(OUT_LINE,UPPER_CASE,LOWER_CASE);
RETURN(OUT_LINE);
END;
```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

( INPUT )

```
INPUT: PROC(INFO_TYPE,IN_LINE);
/* THE INPUT SUBROUTINE CALLS INPUTR WHICH IS USED TO READ IN
 ALL INFORMATION FROM THE SCREEN AND DETERMINE THE DATA TYPE.
 */
DCL INFO_TYPE           CHAR(4),          00000010
      IN_LINE            CHAR(80) VAR,       00000020
      UP_LIMIT           FLOAT,           00000030
      LOW_LIMIT          FLOAT;          00000040
DCL INPUTR   ENTRY(CHAR(4), CHAR(80) VAR, FLOAT, FLOAT); 00000050
UP_LIMIT = 1.OE+30;          00000060
LOW_LIMIT = -1.OE+30;        00000070
CALL INPUTR(INFO_TYPE,IN_LINE,LOW_LIMIT,UP_LIMIT);        00000080
00000090
00000100
00000110
00000120
00000130
END;
```

\*\*\*\* TSD FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(INPUTR )

```
INPUTR: PROC(INFO_TYPE,IN_LINE,LOW_LIMIT,UP_LIMIT);
/* THE INPUT SUBROUTINE IS USED TO READ IN ALL INFORMATION
   FROM THE SCREEN AND DETERMINE THE DATA TYPE. (CALLS DATATP)
*/
/***********************************************/
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME.      */
%INCLUDE 'B:EXTVAR.PLI';
/***********************************************/

DCL INFO_TYPE          CHAR(4),
IN_LINE               CHAR(80) VAR,
UP_LIMIT              FLOAT,
LOW_LIMIT             FLOAT,
TEMP_NUM              FLOAT,
TEMP_TYPE             CHAR(4),
COMPLETE              BIT(1), /* TRUE */
DBLANK    ENTRY(CHAR(80) VAR) RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR),
DATATP    ENTRY(CHAR(80) VAR, CHAR(4));
COMPLETE = '1'B;
DO WHILE(COMPLETE);
  GET FILE(CRT) EDIT(IN_LINE) (A);
  IN_LINE = DBLANK(IN_LINE);
  IF IN_LINE = 'EXIT' THEN STOP;
  CALL DATATP(IN_LINE,TEMP_TYPE);
  IF INFO_TYPE='CHAR' THEN COMPLETE = '0'B;
  ELSE IF INFO_TYPE='NUM' THEN DO;
    IF TEMP_TYPE = 'INT' | TEMP_TYPE = 'REAL' THEN DO;
      TEMP_NUM = IN_LINE;
      IF LOW_LIMIT > TEMP_NUM | TEMP_NUM > UP_LIMIT THEN
        PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(
          'INCORRECT RESPONSE. YOUR ANSWER MUST BE FROM',LOW_LIMIT,
          'TO ',UP_LIMIT,
          'REENTER :') (A,F(10,4),SKIP,A,F(10,4),SKIP,A);
      ELSE COMPLETE = '0'B;
    END;
    ELSE
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(
        'INCORRECT RESPONSE. YOUR ANSWER MUST BE NUMERICAL.',,
        'REENTER :') (2(SKIP,A));
  END;
  ELSE IF INFO_TYPE='REAL' THEN DO;
    IF TEMP_TYPE = 'INT' | TEMP_TYPE = 'REAL' THEN DO;
      TEMP_NUM = IN_LINE;
      IF TEMP_TYPE = 'INT' THEN PUT FILE(SCREEN) SKIP;
      IF LOW_LIMIT > TEMP_NUM | TEMP_NUM > UP_LIMIT THEN
        PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(
          'INCORRECT RESPONSE. YOUR ANSWER MUST BE FROM',LOW_LIMIT,
          'TO ',UP_LIMIT,
          'REENTER :') (A,F(10,4),SKIP,A,F(10,4),SKIP,A);
      ELSE COMPLETE = '0'B;
    END;
    ELSE
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
        ('INCORRECT RESPONSE. YOUR ANSWER MUST BE A REAL NUMBER.',,
        'REENTER :') (2(SKIP,A));
  END;
  ELSE IF INFO_TYPE='INT' THEN DO;
    IF TEMP_TYPE ~= 'INT' THEN
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(
        'INCORRECT RESPONSE. YOUR ANSWER MUST BE AN INTEGER ',
        '(NO DECIMAL) REENTER :') (2(SKIP,A));
    ELSE DO;
      TEMP_NUM = IN_LINE;
    END;
  END;
```

```

IF LOW_LIMIT > TEMP_NUM | TEMP_NUM > UP_LIMIT THEN          00000630
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(                                00000640
        'INCORRECT RESPONSE, YOUR ANSWER MUST BE FROM ',LOW_LIMIT, 00000650
        'TO ',UP_LIMIT,                                     00000660
        'REENTER :') (A,F(6),SKIP,A,F(6),SKIP,A);        00000670
    ELSE COMPLETE = '0'B;
END;
END;
ELSE IF INFO_TYPE='ANS ' THEN DO;
    IF TEMP_TYPE ^= 'ANS ' THEN                         00000720
        PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(
            'INCORRECT RESPONSE, YOUR ANSWER MUST BE "YES" OR "NO"', 00000740
            'REENTER :') (2(SKIP,A));
    ELSE DO;
        COMPLETE = '0'B;
        IN_LINE = SUBSTR(IN_LINE,1,1);
    END;
END;
ELSE SIGNAL ERROR;
END;
END;

```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(MTRXED )

```
MTRXED: PROC(MATRIX, COL_SIZE, ROW_SIZE, FMT_SIZE);          00000010
/*                                         */                      */00000020
/* MTRXED IS A LINE ORIENTED MATRIX EDITOR.           */00000030
/*                                         */                      */00000040
/* PARAMETERS IN:                                     */00000050
/*   MATRIX ----- IS A TWO DIMENSIONAL CHARACTER ARRAY. */00000060
/*   COL_SIZE ----- IS THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN "MATRIX". */00000070
/*   ROW_SIZE ----- IS THE NUMBER OF ROWS IN "MATRIX". */00000080
/*   FMT_SIZE ----- IS THE LENGTH OF MATRIX, USED FOR RIGHT */00000090
/*                 JUSTIFICATION. */00000100
/*                                         */00000110
/* GLOBAL VARIABLES:                                */00000120
/*   SCREEN ----- OUTPUT FILE TO THE SCREEN. */00000130
/*   CRT ----- INPUT FILE FROM THE SCREEN. */00000140
/*                                         */00000150
/* INTERNAL VARIABLES:                            */00000160
/*   START_COL ----- CURRENT POINTER ON START OF SHOWN MATRIX. */00000170
/*   END_COL ----- CURRENT POINTER ON END OF SHOWN MATRIX. */00000180
/*   START_ROW ----- CURRENT POINTER ON START OF SHOWN MATRIX. */00000190
/*   END_ROW ----- CURRENT POINTER ON END OF SHOWN MATRIX. */00000200
/*   CHAR_TYP ----- PARAMETER THAT RETURNS THE TYPE OF VARABLE */00000210
/*                 PASSED TO "DATATYP" (EX: CHAR, INT, REAL) */00000220
/*   CURRENT_ROW -- CURRENT POINTER ON THE ROW CURRENTLY BEING */00000230
/*                 WORKED ON. */00000240
/*   NUMBER ----- TEMPORARY VARIABLE. */00000250
/*   ANSWER ----- TEMPORARY VARIABLE. */00000260
/*   I ----- COUNTER */00000270
/*   J ----- COUNTER */00000280
/*                                         */00000290
/* **** */00000300
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME. */00000310
%INCLUDE 'B:EXTVAR.PLI'; */00000320
/* **** */00000330
DCL MATRIX(NX_LMT,NY_LMT)          CHAR(4) VAR,          00000340
    COL_SIZE             FIXED BIN,          00000350
    ROW_SIZE             FIXED BIN,          00000360
    FMT_SIZE             FIXED BIN,          00000370
    START_COL            FIXED BIN,          00000380
    START_ROW            FIXED BIN,          00000390
    END_COL              FIXED BIN,          00000400
    END_ROW              FIXED BIN,          00000410
    CURRENT_ROW          FIXED BIN,          00000420
    I                    FIXED BIN,          00000430
    J                    FIXED BIN,          00000440
    NUMBER_OF_FIELDS     FIXED BIN,          00000450
    CHAR_TYP             CHAR(4),          00000460
    NUMBER               CHAR(80) VAR,        00000470
    ANSWER               CHAR(80) VAR,        00000480
    BAD_INFO              CHAR(80) VAR,        00000490
    TEMP                 CHAR(80) VAR,        00000500
    BLANKS               CHAR(20) STATIC INIT(''), 00000510
    C_FLAG                BIT(1);          00000520
DCL DBLINK   ENTRY (CHAR(80) VAR) RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR), 00000530
    DATATP   ENTRY (CHAR(80) VAR,CHAR(4)), 00000540
    INPUT     ENTRY (CHAR(4),CHAR(80) VAR); 00000550
START_COL=1;          00000560
START_ROW=1;          00000570
END_COL=0;            00000580
END_ROW=0;            00000590
CURRENT_ROW=1;        00000600
I=1;                  00000610
J=1;                  00000620
```

```

NUMBER_OF_FIELDS=0;          00000630
C_FLAG='0'B;                00000640
/*
/* CHECK FOR ERRORS ON THE THE PARAMETERS PASSED IN AND PRINT
/* ERROR MESSAGES AND RETURN.
/*
IF COL_SIZE < 3      /* OR */
ROW_SIZE < 3      /* OR */
FMT_SIZE < 1 THEN DO;
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
('***** ERROR MATRIX TO BE EDITED HAS :',
'    NO COLUMNS, AND OR.',
'    NO ROWS, AND OR.',
'    NO LENGTH.')
"MATRXED" ENDING ON ERROR.'') (SKIP(2),5(A,SKIP));
RETURN;
END ;
/*
/* THE FOLLOWING SETS UP FOR 80 COLUMN TERMINALS.
/*
NUMBER_OF_FIELDS = 72./FLOAT(FMT_SIZE + 1);
/*
/* THE FOLLOWING CHECKS TO SEE IF THE DATA PASSED TO THE MATRIX
/* EDITOR IS OF THE CORRECT FORMAT IF NOT IT CORRECTS IT.
/*
DO I=1 TO COL_SIZE;
DO J=1 TO ROW_SIZE;
NUMBER = MATRIX(J,I);
NUMBER = DBLANK(NUMBER);
IF LENGTH(NUMBER) < FMT_SIZE THEN
NUMBER = SUBSTR(BLANKS,1,
(FMT_SIZE-LENGTH(NUMBER))) || NUMBER ;
IF LENGTH(NUMBER) > FMT_SIZE THEN
NUMBER = SUBSTR(NUMBER,1,FMT_SIZE);
MATRIX(J,I) = NUMBER;
END;
END;
/*
/* SET INITIAL CONDITIONS FOR END OF COLUMN AND END OF ROW.
/*
IF COL_SIZE > NUMBER_OF_FIELDS THEN END_COL = NUMBER_OF_FIELDS;
ELSE END_COL = COL_SIZE;
IF ROW_SIZE > 12 THEN END_ROW = 12;
ELSE END_ROW = ROW_SIZE;
/*
/* WRITE THE INITIAL MATRIX TO THE SCREEN.
/*
CALL WRTSCRN;
/*
/* ENTER LOOP TO READ FROM SCREEN AND INTERPRET COMMANDS.
/*
DO WHILE('1'B);
/*
/* READ THE UPDATED LINE OR COMMAND FROM THE SCREEN, REMOVE BLANKS
/* AND UPCASE LOWER CASE LETTERS.
/* REMOVE CARRIAGE RETURN, LINE FEED IF MICRO VERSION.
/*
GET FILE(CRT) EDIT(ANSWER)(A);
ANSWER = DBLANK(ANSWER);
/*
/* DETERMINE IF THE LINE THAT WAS ENTERED IS AN UPDATED ROW OR
/* A COMMAND.
/*
IF SUBSTR(ANSWER,1,1) = '**' THEN DO;
/* "PEAL" OFF FIRST SET OF CHARACTERS AND DETERMINE IF THEY ARE
*/00000650
*/00000660
*/00000670
*/00000680
00000690
00000700
00000710
00000720
00000730
00000740
00000750
00000760
00000770
00000780
00000790
*/00000800
*/00000810
*/00000820
00000830
*/00000840
*/00000850
*/00000860
*/00000870
00000880
00000890
00000900
00000910
00000920
00000930
00000940
00000950
00000960
00000970
00000980
00000990
*/00001000
*/00001010
*/00001020
00001030
00001040
00001050
00001060
*/00001070
*/00001080
*/00001090
00001100
*/00001110
*/00001120
*/00001130
00001140
*/00001150
*/00001160
*/00001170
*/00001180
*/00001190
00001200
00001210
*/00001220
*/00001230
*/00001240
*/00001250
00001260
*/00001270
*/00001280

```

```

/* A NUMBER OR NOT.
*/
ANSWER = SUBSTR(ANSWER,2);
TEMP = PEAL(ANSWER);
CALL DATATP(TEMP,CHAR_TYP);
IF CHAR_TYP = 'INT' THEN DO;
/*
SET CURRENT_ROW (I.E ROW) EQUAL TO TEMP, AND ENTER LOOP
TO RESET CURRENT MATRIX ROW TO NEW VALUES.
*/
CURRENT_ROW = TEMP;
DO I = START_COL TO END_COL;
NUMBER = PEAL(ANSWER);
/*
CHECK TO SEE IF "NUMBER" IS A NUMBER, PAD WITH BLANKS ON LEFT
SIDE (IF NECESSARY) AND ENTER IT INTO THE "MATRIX".
IF "NUMBER" IS A CHARACTER THEN LEAVE CURRENT VALUE OF
MATRIX(CURRENT_ROW,I) ALONE AND CONTINUE WITH LINE.
*/
CALL DATATP(NUMBER,CHAR_TYP);
IF CHAR_TYP = 'INT' /* OR */
CHAR_TYP = 'REAL' THEN DO;
IF LENGTH(NUMBER) < FMT_SIZE THEN
NUMBER = SUBSTR(BLANKS,1,
(FMT_SIZE-LENGTH(NUMBER))) || NUMBER ;
IF LENGTH(NUMBER) > FMT_SIZE THEN
NUMBER = SUBSTR(NUMBER,1,FMT_SIZE);
MATRIX(CURRENT_ROW,I) = NUMBER;
END;
END;
END;
ELSE DO;
C_FLAG = '1'B;
BAD_INFO = 'INVALID ROW, OR COMMAND STARTING WITH "***.'';
END;
END;

/*
IF IT IS NOT AN UPDATE ROW THEN CHECK TO SEE IF IT IS NULL
IF NOT THEN ASSUME IT IS A COMMAND.
*/
ELSE DO;
IF SUBSTR(ANSWER,1,1) = '*' THEN
ANSWER = DBLANK(SUBSTR(ANSWER,12));
IF ANSWER = '' THEN GO TO LV;
/*
"PEAL" OFF THE NEXT CHARACTER STRING AND DETERMINE IF IT IS
A COMMAND.
*/
C_FLAG = '1'B;
NUMBER=PEAL(ANSWER);
IF NUMBER='E'|NUMBER='EN'|NUMBER='END' THEN RETURN;
/*
IF THE COMMAND IS SHIFT THEN "PEAL" OFF THE NEXT CHARACTER
STRING AND CHECK TO SEE IF IT IS A NUMBER, IF NOT THEN
PROMPT FOR THE COLUMN NUMBER. THEN SET THE START COLUMN.
*/
ELSE IF NUMBER='S'|NUMBER='SH'|NUMBER='SHI'|NUMBER='SHIF'|NUMBER='SHIFT'
NUMBER='SHIFT' THEN DO;
NUMBER = PEAL(ANSWER);
CALL DATATP(NUMBER,CHAR_TYP);
IF CHAR_TYP = 'CHAR' THEN DO;
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
('ENTER THE COLUMN NUMBER :') (SKIP,A);
CALL INPUT('INT ',NUMBER);
END;
START_COL = NUMBER;
*/

```

```

        END;                                00001950
/*
/* IF THE LIST COMMAND IS FOUND THE SAME PROCEDURE IS USED AS
/* WITH THE SHIFT COMMAND.
/*
ELSE IF NUMBER='L'|NUMBER='LI'|NUMBER='LIS'|NUMBER='LIST'
THEN DO;                                     *00001960
    NUMBER = PEAL(ANSWER);
    CALL DATATP(NUMBER,CHAR_TYP);           *00001970
    IF CHAR_TYP = 'CHAR' THEN DO;
        PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT               *00001980
            ('ENTER THE ROW NUMBER :') (SKIP,A);
        CALL INPUT('INT ',NUMBER);
    END;
    START_ROW = NUMBER;
    END;                                    *00001990
/*
/* IF THE HELP COMMAND IS FOUND, SHOW HELP INFO,
/* THEN REWRITE SCREEN.
/*
ELSE IF NUMBER='H'|NUMBER='HE'|NUMBER='HEL'|NUMBER='HELP'
THEN DO;                                     00002000
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT                 00002010
        ('MATRIX WINDOW - 12 ROWS, OR NUMBER OF ROWS IN MATRIX ', 00002020
         'IF LESS THAN 12.', 'THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS DEPEND ON THE ', 00002030
         'DATA REQUIREMENTS FOR', 'EACH MATRIX.')
        (SKIP(5),A,A,SKIP,X(5),A,A,SKIP,X(5),A); 00002040
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT                 00002050
        ('EDITING - TO EDIT THE PORTION OF THE MATRIX DISPLAYED IN ', 00002060
         'THE WINDOW.', 'TYPE THE ASTERISK (*) AND ROW NUMBER, WITH ', 00002070
         'A SPACE BETWEEN THEM.', 'FOLLOW WITH THE DATA TO BE ', 00002080
         'ENTERED.') (SKIP,A,A,SKIP,X(5),A,A,SKIP,X(5),A,A); 00002090
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT                 00002100
        ('USE THE FOLLOWING COMMANDS TO DISPLAY EDITED DATA ', 00002110
         'AND/OR ADJUST', 'THE MATRIX WINDOW.') (SKIP(2),A,A,SKIP,A); 00002120
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT                 00002130
        ('SHIFT - USE TO INDICATE FIRST COLUMN OF MATRIX WINDOW.', 00002140
         'EX: "SHIFT 10" BEGINS MATRIX DISPLAY WITH COLUMN 10.')
        (SKIP,A,SKIP,X(5),A); 00002150
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT                 00002160
        ('LIST - USE TO INDICATE FIRST ROW OF MATRIX WINDOW.', 00002170
         'EX: "LIST 13" BEGINS MATRIX DISPLAY WITH ROW 13.')
        (SKIP,A,SKIP,X(5),A); 00002180
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT                 00002190
        ('END - USE TO END EDIT OF CURRENT MATRIX DATA.')
        (SKIP,A); 00002200
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT                 00002210
        ('EX: SITUATION - MATRIX WINDOW CURRENTLY BEGINS AT ROW ', 00002220
         '1, COLUMN 1.', 'TO EDIT THE ELEMENT AT ROW 13, COLUMN ', 00002230
         '10 -', 'DO THE FOLLOWING (EACH LINE INDICATES A ', 00002240
         'SEPERATE COMMAND):', 'LIST 13', 'SHIFT 10', '* 13 50.1', 00002250
         'TO EDIT SEVERAL CONSECUTIVE ELEMENTS ON A ROW.', 00002260
         'SEPARATE EACH BY A', 'COMMA OR SPACE AS SHOWN BELOW:', 00002270
         '* 13 50.1,50.0 49.8')
        (SKIP(2),A,A,SKIP,A,A,SKIP,A,A,3(SKIP,X(5),A),SKIP,A,A,SKIP, 00002280
         A,SKIP,X(5),A); 00002290
    C_FLAG = '0'B;                         00002300
    END;                                    00002310
/*
/* IF NEITHER LIST,LOCATE,SHIFT OR END IS FOUND THEN AN ERROR
/* MSG IS PRINTED WHEN THE MATRIX IS RESHOWN
/*
ELSE BAD_INFO = 'INVALID COMMAND.' ;
END;
/*
/* CHECK TO SEE IF A COMMAND WAS ENTERED
*/                                         00002320
*/                                         00002330
*/                                         00002340
*/                                         00002350
*/                                         00002360
*/                                         00002370
*/                                         00002380
*/                                         00002390
*/                                         00002400
*/                                         00002410
*/                                         00002420
*/                                         00002430
*/                                         00002440
*/                                         00002450
*/                                         00002460
*/                                         00002470
*/                                         00002480
*/                                         00002490
*/                                         00002500
*/                                         00002510
*/                                         00002520
*/                                         00002530
*/                                         00002540
*/                                         00002550
*/                                         00002560
*/                                         00002570
*/                                         00002580
*/                                         00002590
*/                                         00002600

```

```

/*
   LV: IF C_FLAG THEN DO;                                */00002610
   /* SET START_COL,START_ROW,END_COL,END_ROW TO THERE VALID VALUES */00002620
   /*
      IF START_COL < 1 THEN START_COL = 1;                */00002630
      IF START_COL > COL_SIZE THEN START_COL = COL_SIZE : */00002640
      END_COL = START_COL + NUMBER_OF_FIELDS - 1;        */00002650
      IF END_COL > COL_SIZE THEN END_COL = COL_SIZE;     */00002660
      IF START_ROW < 1 THEN START_ROW = 1;                 */00002670
      IF START_ROW > ROW_SIZE THEN START_ROW = COL_SIZE : */00002680
      END_ROW = START_ROW + 11;                           */00002690
      IF END_ROW > ROW_SIZE THEN END_ROW = ROW_SIZE;      */00002700
   /*
   /* REWRITE THE MATRIX ON THE SCREEN AND RESET COMMAND FLAG */00002710
   /*
      CALL WRTSCRN;
   END;
   ELSE /* C_FLAG = '0'B */
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('C COMMAND :') (SKIP(2),A);
   END;

PEAL: PROC(STRING)          RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR);
/*
/* THIS PROC LOOKS FOR THE FIRST BLANK AND REMOVES ALL OF THE */00002720
/* STRING IN FRONT OF IT. IT THEN DEBLANKS THE SHORTENED STRING. */00002730
/* IT THEN RETURNS THE SHORTENED STRING AND THE "SKIN" IT      */00002740
/* REMOVED.                                                 */00002750
/*
DCL STRING                  CHAR(80) VAR,
   SKIN                   CHAR(80) VAR;
DCL DBLANK ENTRY (CHAR(80) VAR) RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR); */00002760
STRING = DBLANK(STRING);
IF INDEX(STRING,' ') = 0 THEN DO;
   SKIN = STRING;
   STRING = '';
   RETURN(SKIN);
END;
SKIN = SUBSTR(STRING,1,INDEX(STRING,' ')-1);
SKIN = DBLANK(SKIN);
STRING = SUBSTR(STRING,INDEX(STRING,' ')+1);
STRING = DBLANK(STRING);
RETURN(SKIN);
END;

WRTSCRN: PROC;
/*
/* THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE WRITES THE ARRAY TO THE SCREEN IN */00002770
/* THE CORRECT FORMAT FOR THAT TERMINAL IN WHICH THE USER IS */00002780
/* WORKING ON                                              */00002790
/*
DCL I                      FIXED BIN,
   SPACE                 FIXED BIN,
   J                     FIXED BIN;
SPACE = FLOOR(FLOAT(FMT_SIZE)/2.);
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('C O L U M N S') (COL(29),A); */00002800
IF FMT_SIZE=1 THEN DO;
   PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
      ('ROWS',(I DO I=START_COL TO END_COL))
      (SKIP,A,4O(F(2)));
   DO I=START_ROW TO END_ROW;
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
         ('*',I,(MATRIX(I,J) DO J=START_COL TO END_COL))
         (SKIP,A,F(2),X(2),4O(A(2)));
   END;

```

```

END;                                00003270
ELSE IF FMT_SIZE=3 THEN DO;          00003280
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT              00003290
    ('ROWS',(I DO I=START_COL TO END_COL))
    (SKIP,A,X(1),4O(F(2),X(2)));
  DO I=START_ROW TO END_ROW;
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT              00003300
      ('*',I,(MATRIX(I,J) DO J=START_COL TO END_COL))
      (SKIP,A,F(2),X(2),4O(A(4)));
  END;
END;                                00003310
ELSE /* FMT_SIZE=4 */ DO;           00003320
  PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT              00003330
    ('ROWS',(I DO I=START_COL TO END_COL))
    (SKIP,A,X(2),4O(F(2),X(3)));
  DO I=START_ROW TO END_ROW;
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT              00003340
      ('*',I,(MATRIX(I,J) DO J=START_COL TO END_COL))
      (SKIP,A,F(2),X(2),4O(A(5)));
  END;
END;                                00003350
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(
  'REMEMBER TO HIT ENTER AFTER YOU CHANGE EACH LINE.',
  'COMMANDS ARE: SHIFT,LIST,HELP,END')
  (2(SKIP,A));
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(BAD_INFO) (SKIP,A);
PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT('* COMMAND :') (SKIP,A);
C_FLAG = '0'B;
BAD_INFO = '';
END;                                00003360
END;                                00003370
                                         00003380
                                         00003390
                                         00003400
                                         00003410
                                         00003420
                                         00003430
                                         00003440
                                         00003450
                                         00003460
                                         00003470
                                         00003480
                                         00003490
                                         00003500
                                         00003510
                                         00003520
                                         00003530
                                         00003540
                                         00003550
                                         00003560
                                         00003570

```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(SUBFIL )

```
SUBFIL: PROC;                                         00000010
/* THE SUBFILE SUBROUTINE IS USED TO WRITE THE DATA TO THE 00000020
   INPUT DATA SET FOR IBM 3081.                           00000030
*/
/************************************************************* 00000040
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME.          */ 00000050
%INCLUDE 'B:EXTVAR.PLI';                                00000060
/************************************************************* 00000070
DCL COUNT           FIXED BIN,                      00000080
  TEMP_NUM1        FIXED BIN,                      00000090
  TEMP_NUM2        FIXED BIN,                      00000100
  I                FIXED BIN,                      00000110
  J                FIXED BIN,                      00000120
  K                FIXED BIN,                      00000130
  L                FIXED BIN,                      00000140
  COUNT1          FIXED BIN;                      00000150
DCL DBLANK ENTRY (CHAR(80) VAR) RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR); 00000160
DO I=1 TO 16;                                         00000170
  PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(JCL(I)) (COL(1),A(80));      00000180
END;
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(TITLE) (COL(1),A(80));          00000190
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(NTIM(1),NPMP,NX,NY,NPMAX,NPNT(1),NITP(1), 00000200
  NUMOBS,ITMAX(1),NREC(1),NPTPND,NCODES,             00000210
  NPNTMV(1),NPNTVL(1),NPNTD(1),NPDELC(1),NPNCHV(1)) 00000220
  (COL(1),17(A(4)));
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(PINT(1),TOL,POROS,BETA,S,TIMX(1),TINIT(1), 00000230
  XDEL,YDEL,DLTRAT,CELDIS,ANFCTR)                  00000240
  (COL(1),12(A(5)));
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(NDECAY,NSORB,DCYTIM,DENROC,SORBOR,SORBST, 00000250
  SORBAL)(COL(1),2(A(5)),5(A(10)));
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(ISOLV,IHEAD,FCDN,TP,BTM)(COL(1),5(A(4))); 00000260
COUNT = 0;                                         00000270
TEMP_NUM1 = DBLANK(NUMOBS);                         00000280
DO WHILE(COUNT < TEMP_NUM1);                        00000290
  COUNT = COUNT + 1;
  PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(IXOBS(COUNT),IYOBS(COUNT)) 00000300
    (COL(1),2(A(2)));
END;                                                 00000310
COUNT = 0;                                         00000320
TEMP_NUM1 = DBLANK(NREC(1));                        00000330
DO WHILE(COUNT < TEMP_NUM1);                        00000340
  COUNT = COUNT + 1;
  PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(IX(1,COUNT),IY(1,COUNT), 00000350
    REC(1,COUNT),CNRECH(1,COUNT))                  00000360
    (COL(1),2(A(2)),2(A(8)));
END;                                                 00000370
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_VPRM,FACT_VPRM)        00000380
  (COL(1),A(1),A(10));
IF INPT_VPRM ~= 0 THEN DO;                         00000390
  I = DBLANK(NX);                                  00000400
  J = DBLANK(NY);                                  00000410
  DO K=1 TO J;
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(VPRM(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4)); 00000420
    DO L=2 TO I;
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(VPRM(K,L)) (A(4));     00000430
    END;
  END;
END;
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_THCK,FACT_THCK)         00000440
  (COL(1),A(1),A(10));
IF INPT_THCK ~= 0 THEN DO;                         00000450
  I = DBLANK(NX);                                  00000460
  J = DBLANK(NY);                                  00000470
  K = DBLANK(NZ);                                  00000480
  DO L=1 TO J;
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(THCK(L,1)) (COL(1),A(4)); 00000490
    DO M=2 TO K;
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(THCK(L,M)) (A(4));     00000500
    END;
  END;
END;
```

```

J = DBLANK(NY);                                00000630
DO K=1 TO J;                                    00000640
  PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(THCK(K,1)) (COL(1),A(3)); 00000650
  DO L=2 TO I;
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(THCK(K,L)) (A(3));      00000660
  END;
END;                                            00000680
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_WT,FACT_WT)        00000690
  (COL(1),A(1),A(10));
IF INPT_WT ^= 0 THEN DO;                         00000700
  I = DBLANK(NX);
  J = DBLANK(NY);
  DO K=1 TO J;
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(WT(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4)); 00000710
    DO L=2 TO I;
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(WT(K,L)) (A(4));      00000720
    END;
  END;
END;                                            00000730
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_RECH,FACT_RECH)     00000740
  (COL(1),A(1),A(10));
IF INPT_RECH ^= 0 THEN DO;                        00000750
  I = DBLANK(NX);
  J = DBLANK(NY);
  DO K=1 TO J;
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(RECH(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4)); 00000760
    DO L=2 TO I;
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(RECH(K,L)) (A(4));      00000770
    END;
  END;
END;                                            00000780
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_NODEID,FACT_NODEID) 00000790
  (COL(1),A(1),A(10));
IF INPT_NODEID ^= 0 THEN DO;                      00000800
  I = DBLANK(NX);
  J = DBLANK(NY);
  DO K=1 TO J;
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(NODEID(K,1)) (COL(1),A(1)); 00000810
    DO L=2 TO I;
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(NODEID(K,L)) (A(1));      00000820
    END;
  END;
END;                                            00000830
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_CONC,FACT_CONC)     00000840
  (COL(1),A(1),A(10));
IF INPT_CONC ^= 0 THEN DO;                        00000850
  I = DBLANK(NX);
  J = DBLANK(NY);
  DO K=1 TO J;
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(CONC(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4)); 00000860
    DO L=2 TO I;
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(CONC(K,L)) (A(4));      00000870
    END;
  END;
END;                                            00000880
COUNT = 0;                                         00000890
TEMP_NUM1 = DBLANK(NCODES);
DO WHILE(COUNT < TEMP_NUM1);                     00000900
  COUNT = COUNT + 1;
  PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(ICODE(COUNT),FCTR1(COUNT),FCTR2(COUNT),
    FCTR3(COUNT),OVERRD(COUNT))                  00000910
    (COL(1),A(2),3(A(10)),A(2));
END;                                              00000920
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_CONC,FACT_CONC)     00000930
  (COL(1),A(1),A(10));
IF INPT_CONC ^= 0 THEN DO;                        00000940
  I = DBLANK(NX);
  J = DBLANK(NY);
  DO K=1 TO J;
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(CONC(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4)); 00000950
    DO L=2 TO I;
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(CONC(K,L)) (A(4));      00000960
    END;
  END;
END;                                              00000970
COUNT = 1;                                         00000980
TEMP_NUM1 = DBLANK(NPMP);                        00000990

```

```

DO WHILE(COUNT < TEMP_NUM1);                                00001290
  COUNT = COUNT + 1;                                         00001300
  PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(ICHK(COUNT-1)) (COL(1),A(1));      00001310
  IF ICHK(COUNT-1) * 1 THEN DO;
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(NTIM(COUNT),NPNT(COUNT),NITP(COUNT),
                           ITMAX(COUNT),
                           NREC(COUNT),NPNTMV(COUNT),NPNTVL(COUNT),
                           NPNTD(COUNT),NPDELC(COUNT),NPNCHV(COUNT),
                           PINT(COUNT),TIMX(COUNT),TINIT(COUNT))
                           (COL(1),1O(A(4)),3(A(5)));
  COUNT1 = 0;                                                 00001330
  TEMP_NUM2 = DBLANK(NREC(COUNT));                          00001340
  DO WHILE(COUNT1 < NREC(COUNT));
    COUNT1 = COUNT1 + 1;                                     00001350
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(IX(COUNT,COUNT1),IY(COUNT,COUNT1),
                           REC(COUNT,COUNT1),CNRECH(COUNT,COUNT1))
                           (COL(1),2(A(2)),2(A(8)));
  END;
END;
END;
CLOSE FILE(SYSUT4);
END;                                                       00001360
                                                       00001370
                                                       00001380
                                                       00001390
                                                       00001400
                                                       00001410
                                                       00001420
                                                       00001430
                                                       00001440
                                                       00001450
                                                       00001460
                                                       00001470
                                                       00001480
                                                       00001490
                                                       00001500

```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*

DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(SUBFILEM )

```
SUBFILEM: PROC;
/* THE SUBFILE SUBROUTINE IS USED TO WRITE THE DATA TO THE
   INPUT DATA SET ON MICROCOMPUTER.
*/
/*********************************************
/* %INCLUDE REQUIRES COMPLETE FILE NAME.      */
%INCLUDE 'B:EXTVAR.PLI';
/********************************************/

DCL COUNT          FIXED BIN,          00000090
      TEMP_NUM1    FIXED BIN,          00000100
      TEMP_NUM2    FIXED BIN,          00000110
      I             FIXED BIN,          00000120
      J             FIXED BIN,          00000130
      K             FIXED BIN,          00000140
      L             FIXED BIN,          00000150
      COUNT1        FIXED BIN;         00000160
DCL DBLANK ENTRY (CHAR(80) VAR) RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR); 00000170
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(TITLE) (COL(1),A(80));           00000180
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(NTIM(1),NPMP,NX,NY,NPMAX,NPNT(1),NITP(1),
      NUMOBS,ITMAX(1),NREC(1),NPTPND,NCODES,          00000190
      NPNTMV(1),NPNTVL(1),NPNTD(1),NPDELC(1),NPNCHV(1)) 00000200
      (COL(1),17(A(4))):                            00000210
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(PINT(1),TOL,POROS,BETA,S,TIMX(1),TINIT(1),
      XDEL,YDEL,DLTRAT,CELDIS,ANFCTR)               00000220
      (COL(1),12(A(5))):                            00000230
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(NDECAY,NSORB,DCYTIM,DENROC,SORBOR,SORBST,
      SORBAL)(COL(1),2(A(5)),5(A(10))):            00000240
      00000250
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(ISOLV,IHEAD,FCON,TP,BTM)(COL(1),5(A(4))): 00000260
      00000270
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(IXOBS(COUNT),IYOBS(COUNT))
      (COL(1),2(A(2))):                           00000280
COUNT = 0;                                              00000290
TEMP_NUM1 = DBLANK(NUMOBS);                            00000300
DO WHILE(COUNT < TEMP_NUM1);
      COUNT = COUNT + 1;
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(IXOBS(COUNT),IYOBS(COUNT))
      (COL(1),2(A(2))):                           00000310
      00000320
END;                                                 00000330
COUNT = 0;                                              00000340
TEMP_NUM1 = DBLANK(NREC(1));                            00000350
DO WHILE(COUNT < TEMP_NUM1);
      COUNT = COUNT + 1;
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(IX(1,COUNT),IY(1,COUNT),
      REC(1,COUNT),CNRECH(1,COUNT))
      (COL(1),2(A(2)),2(A(8))):                  00000360
      00000370
      00000380
      00000390
      00000400
      00000410
      00000420
END;                                                 00000430
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_VPRM,FACT_VPRM)
      (COL(1),A(1),A(10));                         00000440
      00000450
IF INPT_VPRM == 0 THEN DO;
      I = DBLANK(NX);                            00000460
      J = DBLANK(NY);                            00000470
      DO K=1 TO J;
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(VPRM(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4)); 00000480
      DO L=2 TO I;
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(VPRM(K,L)) (A(4));     00000490
      END;
      END;
END;                                                 00000500
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_THCK,FACT_THCK)
      (COL(1),A(1),A(10));                         00000510
      00000520
      00000530
      00000540
      00000550
IF INPT_THCK == 0 THEN DO;
      I = DBLANK(NX);                            00000560
      J = DBLANK(NY);                            00000570
      DO K=1 TO J;
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(THCK(K,1)) (COL(1),A(3)); 00000580
      00000590
      00000600
      00000610
      00000620
```

```

DO L=2 TO I;                                00000630
  PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(THCK(K,L)) (A(3)); 00000640
END;
END;
END;
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_WT,FACT_WT)
  (COL(1),A(1),A(10));                      00000650
IF INPT_WT ~= 0 THEN DO;                    00000660
  I = DBLANK(NX);                           00000670
  J = DBLANK(NY);
  DO K=1 TO J;                            00000680
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(WT(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4)); 00000690
    DO L=2 TO I;                            00000700
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(WT(K,L)) (A(4)); 00000710
    END;
  END;
END;
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_RECH,FACT_RECH)
  (COL(1),A(1),A(10));                      00000720
IF INPT_RECH ~= 0 THEN DO;                  00000730
  I = DBLANK(NX);                           00000740
  J = DBLANK(NY);
  DO K=1 TO J;                            00000750
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(RECH(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4)); 00000760
    DO L=2 TO I;                            00000770
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(RECH(K,L)) (A(4)); 00000780
    END;
  END;
END;
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_NODEID,FACT_NODEID)
  (COL(1),A(1),A(10));                      00000790
IF INPT_NODEID ~= 0 THEN DO;                00000800
  I = DBLANK(NX);                           00000810
  J = DBLANK(NY);
  DO K=1 TO J;                            00000820
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(NODEID(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4)); 00000830
    DO L=2 TO I;                            00000840
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(NODEID(K,L)) (A(4)); 00000850
    END;
  END;
END;
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_CONC,FACT_CONC)
  (COL(1),A(1),A(10));                      00000860
IF INPT_CONC ~= 0 THEN DO;                  00000870
  I = DBLANK(NX);                           00000880
  J = DBLANK(NY);
  DO K=1 TO J;                            00000890
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(CONC(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4)); 00000900
    DO L=2 TO I;                            00000910
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(CONC(K,L)) (A(4)); 00000920
    END;
  END;
END;
COUNT = 0;
TEMP_NUM1 = DBLANK(NCODES);
DO WHILE(COUNT < TEMP_NUM1);                00000930
  COUNT = COUNT + 1;
  PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(ICODE(COUNT),FCTR1(COUNT),FCTR2(COUNT),
    FCTR3(COUNT),OVERRD(COUNT))
    (COL(1),A(2).3(A(10)),A(2));           00000940
END;
PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(INPT_CONC,FACT_CONC)
  (COL(1),A(1),A(10));                      00000950
IF INPT_CONC ~= 0 THEN DO;                  00000960
  I = DBLANK(NX);                           00000970
  J = DBLANK(NY);
  DO K=1 TO J;                            00000980
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(CONC(K,1)) (COL(1),A(4)); 00000990
    DO L=2 TO I;                            00001000
      PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(CONC(K,L)) (A(4)); 00001010
    END;
  END;
END;
COUNT = 0;
TEMP_NUM1 = DBLANK(NPMP);
DO WHILE(COUNT < TEMP_NUM1);                00001020
  COUNT = COUNT + 1;
  PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(ICMK(COUNT-1)) (COL(1),A(1)); 00001030
END;

```

```

IF ICHK(COUNT-1) = 1 THEN DO;                                00001290
  PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(NTIM(COUNT),NPNT(COUNT),NITP(COUNT),
    ITMAX(COUNT),
    NREC(COUNT),NPNTMV(COUNT),NPNTVL(COUNT),
    NPNTD(COUNT),NPDELC(COUNT),NPNCHV(COUNT),
    PINT(COUNT),TIMX(COUNT),TINIT(COUNT))
    (COL(1),1O(A(4)),3(A(5))));                           00001300
  COUNT1 = 0;                                              00001310
  TEMP_NUM2 = DBLANK(NREC(COUNT));                          00001320
  DO WHILE(COUNT1 < NREC(COUNT));
    COUNT1 = COUNT1 + 1;
    PUT FILE(SYSUT4) EDIT(IX(COUNT,COUNT1),IY(COUNT,COUNT1),
      REC(COUNT,COUNT1),CNRECH(COUNT,COUNT1))
      (COL(1),2(A(2)),2(A(8)));                           00001330
    END;                                                 00001340
  END;                                                 00001350
  CLOSE FILE(SYSUT4);                                     00001360
END;                                                 00001370
END;                                                 00001380
END;                                                 00001390
END;                                                 00001400
END;                                                 00001410
END;                                                 00001420
END;                                                 00001430
END;                                                 00001440
END;                                                 00001450
END;                                                 00001460
END;                                                 00001470

```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(EXTVAR )

%REPLACE NX_LMT BY 20,	00000010
NY_LMT BY 20,	00000020
PMP_LMT BY 20,	00000030
NR_LMT BY 50,	00000040
NC_LMT BY 10,	00000050
OBS_LMT BY 5;	00000060
/* CARD 1 */	00000070
DCL TITLE	CHAR(80) VAR EXTERNAL;
/* CARD 2 */	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
DCL NTIM(PMP_LMT)	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
NPMP	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
NX	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
NY	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
NPMAX	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
NPNT(PMP_LMT)	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
NITP(PMP_LMT)	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
NUMOBS	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
ITMAX(PMP_LMT)	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
NREC(NR_LMT)	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
NPTND	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
NCODES	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
NPNTMV(PMP_LMT)	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
NPNTVL(PMP_LMT)	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
NPNTD(PMP_LMT)	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
NPDELC(PMP_LMT)	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
NPNCHV(PMP_LMT)	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
/* CARD 3 */	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL;
DCL PINT(PMP_LMT)	CHAR(5) EXTERNAL.
TOL	CHAR(5) EXTERNAL.
POROS	CHAR(5) EXTERNAL.
BETA	CHAR(5) EXTERNAL.
S	CHAR(5) EXTERNAL.
TIMX(PMP_LMT)	CHAR(5) EXTERNAL.
TINIT(PMP_LMT)	CHAR(5) EXTERNAL.
XDEL	CHAR(5) EXTERNAL.
YDEL	CHAR(5) EXTERNAL.
DLTRAT	CHAR(5) EXTERNAL.
CELDIS	CHAR(5) EXTERNAL.
ANFCTR	CHAR(5) EXTERNAL;
/* CARD 4 */	CHAR(5) EXTERNAL.
DCL NDECAY	CHAR(5) EXTERNAL.
NSORB	CHAR(5) EXTERNAL.
DCYTIN	CHAR(10) EXTERNAL.
DENROC	CHAR(10) EXTERNAL.
SORBOR	CHAR(10) EXTERNAL.
SORBST	CHAR(10) EXTERNAL.
SORBAL	CHAR(10) EXTERNAL;
/* CARD 5 */	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
DCL ISOLV	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
IHEAD	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
FCON	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
TP	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL.
BTM	CHAR(4) EXTERNAL;
/* END OF CARD 5 */	CHAR(2) EXTERNAL.
DCL IXOBS(OBS_LMT)	CHAR(2) EXTERNAL.
IYOBS(OBS_LMT)	CHAR(2) EXTERNAL.
IX(PMP_LMT,NR_LMT)	CHAR(2) EXTERNAL.
IY(PMP_LMT,NR_LMT)	CHAR(2) EXTERNAL.
REC(PMP_LMT,NR_LMT)	CHAR(8) EXTERNAL.
CNRECH(PMP_LMT,NR_LMT)	CHAR(8) EXTERNAL.
INPT_VPRM	CHAR(1) EXTERNAL.
FACT_VPRM	CHAR(10) EXTERNAL.

VPRM(NX_LMT,NY_LMT)	CHAR(4) VAR EXTERNAL,	00000630
INPT_THCK	CHAR(1) EXTERNAL,	00000640
FACT_THCK	CHAR(10) EXTERNAL,	00000650
THCK(NX_LMT,NY_LMT)	CHAR(4) VAR EXTERNAL,	00000660
INPT_RECH	CHAR(1) EXTERNAL,	00000670
FACT_RECH	CHAR(10) EXTERNAL,	00000680
RECH(NX_LMT,NY_LMT)	CHAR(4) VAR EXTERNAL,	00000690
INPT_NODEID	CHAR(1) EXTERNAL,	00000700
FACT_NODEID	CHAR(10) EXTERNAL,	00000710
NODEID(NX_LMT,NY_LMT)	CHAR(4) VAR EXTERNAL,	00000720
ICODE(NC_LMT)	CHAR(2) EXTERNAL,	00000730
FCTR1(NC_LMT)	CHAR(10) EXTERNAL,	00000740
FCTR2(NC_LMT)	CHAR(10) EXTERNAL,	00000750
FCTR3(NC_LMT)	CHAR(10) EXTERNAL,	00000760
OVERRD(NC_LMT)	CHAR(2) EXTERNAL,	00000770
INPT_WT	CHAR(1) EXTERNAL,	00000780
FACT_WT	CHAR(10) EXTERNAL,	00000790
WT(NX_LMT,NY_LMT)	CHAR(4) VAR EXTERNAL,	00000800
INPT_CONC	CHAR(1) EXTERNAL,	00000810
FACT_CONC	CHAR(10) EXTERNAL,	00000820
CONC(NX_LMT,NY_LMT)	CHAR(4) VAR EXTERNAL,	00000830
ICHK(O:PMP_LMT)	CHAR(1) EXTERNAL;	00000840
DCL JCL(16)	CHAR(80) VAR EXTERNAL;	00000850
DCL VERIFY	FIXED BIN EXTERNAL;	00000860
DCL SCREEN	FILE,	00000870
CRT	FILE,	00000880
SYSUT4	FILE,	/* RUN FILE */ 00000890
JCLF	FILE,	/* JCL FILE */ 00000900
FILENM	CHAR(80) VAR EXTERNAL;	00000910

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(PARMGT )

```
PARMGT: PROC          RETURNS(CHAR(80) VAR);      00000010
  DCL VAR           CHAR(80) VAR;                  00000020
    VAR1            CHAR(80) VAR;                  00000030
    STR             CHAR(100) STATIC INIT('   ');
    COUNTER         FIXED BIN;                   00000040
  DCL INPUT         ENTRY (CHAR(4),CHAR(80) VAR); 00000050
    INPUTR          ENTRY (CHAR(4),CHAR(80) VAR,FLOAT,FLOAT); 00000060
  COUNTER = 1 ;
  DO WHILE(VAR_INFO(COUNTER) ~= ' ');
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT(VAR_INFO(COUNTER)) (SKIP,A);
    VAR_INFO(COUNTER) = '';
    COUNTER = COUNTER + 1;
  END;
REENTR:
  IF LOWER_RANGE = UPPER_RANGE THEN          00000070
    CALL INPUT(TYPE,VAR);
  ELSE CALL INPUTR(TYPE,VAR,LOWER_RANGE,UPPER_RANGE); 00000080
  IF TYPE ~= 'CHAR' & TYPE ~= 'ANS' THEN DO;
    IF LENGTH(VAR) < LEN THEN                00000090
      VAR = SUBSTR(STR,1,
                    (LEN-LENGTH(VAR))) || VAR ;
    IF LENGTH(VAR) > LEN THEN DO;            00000100
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
        ('RESPONSE TOO LONG--LENGTH MUST BE <= ',LEN)(SKIP,A,F(4));
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT
        ('PLEASE REENTER :')(SKIP,A);
      GOTO REENTR;
    END;
  END;                                      00000110
  IF (VERIFY=1) THEN DO;                    00000120
    PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('VERIFY (Y/N):') (SKIP,A); 00000130
    CALL INPUT('ANS',VAR1);
    IF VAR1~= 'Y' THEN DO;                  00000140
      PUT FILE(SCREEN) EDIT ('THEN PLEASE REENTER :')(SKIP,A);
      GOTO REENTR;
    END;
  END;                                      00000150
  UPPER_RANGE = 0;                         00000160
  LOWER_RANGE = 0;                        00000170
  RETURN(VAR);                           00000180
END ;                                     00000190
```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(KONI )

```
KONI: PROC OPTIONS(MAIN);                                00000010
/* CONTROLLING PROGRAM.  CREATES JCL FOR IBM 3081. */    00000020
DCL CHOOSE          CHAR(1),                           00000030
  FLAG_ON           BIT(1) STATIC INIT('1'B);        00000040
DCL CREATE          ENTRY,                            00000050
  UPDATE            ENTRY;                           00000060
  PUT EDIT(
    ' MODIFIED N.R.C. VERSION',
    'OF THE U.S.G.S. SOLUTE TRANSPORT MODEL.',
    ' VOLUME 2: INTERACTIVE PREPROCESSOR',
    ' BY',
    'D.C. KENT, L. LEMASTER, AND J. WAGNER',
    'FOR',
    ' U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY')(7(SKIP,A));
DO WHILE (FLAG_ON);
  PUT EDIT('CHOOSE ACTION: ',
    ' 1) CREATE NEW DATA',
    ' 2) MODIFY EXISTING DATA',
    ' 3) END PROGRAM',
    '(ENTER CORRESPONDING NUMBER): ')
  (SKIP(3),A.4(SKIP,A));
  GET EDIT(CHOOSE)(A);
  IF CHOOSE = '1' THEN CALL CREATE;
  ELSE IF CHOOSE = '2' THEN CALL UPDATE;
  ELSE IF CHOOSE = '3' THEN FLAG_ON = '0'B;
  ELSE PUT EDIT('IMPROPER RESPONSE--TRY AGAIN.')(SKIP(2),A);
END;
END; /* KONI */
```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(KONIM )

```
KONI: PROC OPTIONS(MAIN);
/* CONTROLLING PROGRAM... CREATES JCL FOR MICROCOMPUTER. */
DCL CHOOSE           CHAR(1),
  FLAG_ON            BIT(1) STATIC INIT('1'B);
DCL CREATEM          ENTRY,
  UPDATERM          ENTRY;
PUT EDIT(
  ' MODIFIED N.R.C. VERSION',
  'OF THE U.S.G.S. SOLUTE TRANSPORT MODEL.',
  ' VOLUME 2: INTERACTIVE PREPROCESSOR',
  ' BY',
  ' D.C. KENT, L. LEMASTER, AND J. WAGNER',
  ' FOR',
  ' U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY')(7(SKIP,A));
DO WHILE (FLAG_ON);
  PUT EDIT('CHOOSE ACTION: ',
    1) CREATE NEW DATA',
    2) MODIFY EXISTING DATA',
    3) END PROGRAM'.
  '(ENTER CORRESPONDING NUMBER): ')
  (SKIP(3),A,4(SKIP,A));
GET EDIT(CHOOSE)(A);
IF CHOOSE = '1' THEN CALL CREATEM;
ELSE IF CHOOSE = '2' THEN CALL UPDATERM;
ELSE IF CHOOSE = '3' THEN FLAG_ON = '0'B;
ELSE PUT EDIT('IMPROPER RESPONSE--TRY AGAIN.')(SKIP(2),A);
END;
END; /* KONI */
```

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.K2.CNTL

(KONID )

```
KONID: PROC OPTIONS(MAIN):          00000010
/* CONTROLLING PROGRAM.  CREATES JCL FOR DEC/VAX. */
DCL CHOOSE           CHAR(1).          00000020
  FLAG ON             BIT(1) STATIC INIT('1'B); 00000030
DCL CREATED          ENTRY.          00000040
  UPDATED            ENTRY;          00000050
  PUT EDIT(
    ' MODIFIED N.R.C. VERSION'.      00000060
    'OF THE U.S.G.S. SOLUTE TRANSPORT MODEL.'. 00000070
    ' VOLUME 2: INTERACTIVE PREPROCESSOR'.   00000080
    ' BY',
    'D.C. KENT, L. LEMASTER, AND J. WAGNER',
    'FOR',
    ' U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY')(7(SKIP,A));
DO WHILE (FLAG_ON);          00000090
  PUT EDIT('CHOOSE ACTION: ',
    ' 1) CREATE NEW DATA',        00000100
    ' 2) MODIFY EXISTING DATA',  00000110
    ' 3) END PROGRAM',         00000120
    '(ENTER CORRESPONDING NUMBER): ')
  (SKIP(3),A,4(SKIP,A));
GET EDIT(CHOOSE)(A);
IF CHOOSE = '1' THEN CALL CREATED;
ELSE IF CHOOSE = '2' THEN CALL UPDATED;
ELSE IF CHOOSE = '3' THEN FLAG_ON = '0'B;
ELSE PUT EDIT('IMPROPER RESPONSE--TRY AGAIN.')(SKIP(2),A);
END;
END; /* KONID */          00000130
                                00000140
                                00000150
                                00000160
                                00000170
                                00000180
                                00000190
                                00000200
                                00000210
                                00000220
                                00000230
                                00000240
                                00000250
                                00000260
                                00000270
                                00000280
```

**APPENDIX II**  
**DEFINITION OF SELECTED PL/I PROGRAM VARIABLES**

ANSWER	Contains identifier, ANS; except in GTJCL and EDJCL, then receives the results from INPUT.
ANSWER1	Character variable that receives the results from INPUT.
C_FLAG	Indicates a MATRXED command was received.
CHARACTER	Character variable that contains identifier, CHAR.
COL	Represents the columns of F_S_A in DATATYP.
COL_SIZE	Number of columns in MATRIX array in MATRXED.
COMPLETE	Indicates when the data received is accepted in INPUT.
COUNT, COUNT1, COUNTER, COUNTER1	Used as incremental counters for multiple pumping periods, NUMOBS, NREC, NCODES, etc.
CRT	Identifier for terminal to provide input.
CURRENT_ROW	Pointer to row in MATRIX array being modified in MATRXED.
END_COL	Current pointer to last column of MATRIX to be displayed in MATRXED.
END_ROW	Current pointer to last row of MATRIX to be displayed in MATRXED.
FLAG	Indicates if entry to INPUT occurred at the external entry point, INPUTR.
FMT_SIZE	Length of each element of MATRIX array in MATRXED.
INFO_TYPE, TYPE, TEMP_TYPE, CHAR_TYP	Contains variable identification characteristics.
INTEGER	Character variable that contains the identifier, INT.
LEN	Contains maximum length for response in INPUT.
LEVEL	Represents rows of F_S_A in DATATYP routine.
LINE, STRING, OUT_LINE, IN_LINE	Used in utility routines to receive data passed to the routines.
LOWER_CASE	Contains lower case alphabetic characters.
LOWER_RANGE, LOW_LIMIT, LOW1_LIMIT	Contains minimum value for response in INPUT.
MATRIX	Two-dimensional character array used in MATRXED.

NC_LMT	Maximum number of NCODES. Set by %REPLACE statement in EXTVAR.
NR_LMT	Maximum number of recharges and injection wells. Set by %REPLACE statement in EXTVAR.
NUMBER	Character variable that contains the identifier, NUM; except in MATRXED, then a temporary character variable.
NUMBER_OF_FIELDS	Number of columns to display at a time in MATRXED.
NUMBER1, NUMBER2	Used to translate character data to numeric data.
NX_LMT	Maximum number of nodes in X direction. Set by %REPLACE statement in EXTVAR.
NY_LMT	Maximum number of nodes in Y direction. Set by %REPLACE statement in EXTVAR.
OBS_LMT	Maximum number of nodes in observation wells. Set by %REPLACE statement in EXTVAR.
OLDNUM	Used in EDVAR when number of pumping periods, NREC, NUMOBS, NCODES are changed.
PMP	Contains character value for pumping period being modified in EDVAR.
PMP_LMT	Maximum number of pumping periods. Set by %REPLACE statement in EXTVAR.
REAL	Character variable that contains the identifier, REAL.
REPLY	Receives value from PARMGT.
ROW_SIZE	Number of rows in MATRIX array in MATRXED.
SCREEN	Identifier for terminal to receive output.
SKIN	Substring returned to MATRXED by PEAL.
START_COL	Current pointer to first column of MATRIX to be displayed in MATRXED.
START_ROW	Current pointer to first row of MATRIX to be displayed in MATRXED.
STR	Contains blanks, used when forcing data to the proper format size.
SYSUT4	File identifier for input data set being developed.

TEMPC	Temporary storage for character data.
TEMPCC	Temporary that contains old character data when pumping periods, NREC, NUMOBS, NCODES are changed.
TEMPN	Temporary storage for numeric data.
TEMP_NUM	Contains integer value for NY in GTMATTRX and EDMATTRX; otherwise numeric value of data read by INPUT.
TEMP_NUM1	Contains integer value for NX in GTMATTRX and EDMATTRX; otherwise numeric value of data read by INPUT.
TEMP_NUM2	Integer counter.
TEMPSTR	Used in DATATYP routine to contain string returned from the builtin TRANSLATE routine.
TRANSSTR	Used in DATATYP routine as pattern for use in the builtin TRANSLATE routine.
UPPER_CASE	Contains upper case alphabetic characters.
UPPER_RANGE, UP_LIMIT, UP1_LIMIT	Contains maximum value for response in INPUT.
VAR, VAR1	Receives character data read by INPUT.
VAR_INFO	Character array that contains messages to display on screen.
VERIFY	Integer flag for Verify option.

**APPENDIX III**  
**DATA DEFINITIONS AND INPUT FORMATS**

Card Image	Column	Format	Variable	Definition
1	1-80	10A8	TITLE	Description of problem
2	1- 4	I4	NTIM	Maximum number of time steps in a pumping period (limit=100)*.
	5- 8	I4	NPMP	Number of pumping periods. Note that if NPMP>1, then data set 10 must be completed. (limit=20)*.
	9-12	I4	NX	Number of nodes in x direction (limit=20)*.
	13-16	I4	NY	Number of nodes in y direction (limit=20)*.
	17-20	I4	NPMAX	Maximum number of particles (limit=3200)*.
	21-24	I4	NPNT	Time-step interval for printing hydraulic and chemical output data.
	25-28	I4	NITP	Number of iteration parameters (usually 4<=NITP<=7).
	29-32	I4	NUMOBS	Number of observation points to be specified in a following data set (limit=5)*.
	33-36	I4	ITMAX	Maximum allowable number of iterations in ADIP or SIP (usually 100 <=ITMAX<=200).
	37-40	I4	NREC	Number of pumping or injection wells to be specified in a following data set (limit=50)*.
	41-44	I4	NPTPND	Initial number of particles per node (options=4,5,8,9).
	45-48	I4	NCODES	Number of node identification codes to be specified in a following data set (limit=10)*.

Card Image	Column	Format	Variable	Definition
	49-52	I4	NPNTMV	Particle movement interval (IMOV) for printing chemical output data. (Specify 0 to print only at end of time steps).
	53-56	I4	NPNTVL	Option for printing computed velocities (0=do not print; 1=print for first time step; 2=print for all time steps).
	57-60	I4	NPNTD	Option for printing computed dispersion equation coefficients (option definition same as for NPNTVL).
	61-64	I4	NPDELC	Option for printing computed changes in concentration (0=do not print; 1=print).
	65-68	I4	NPNCHV	Option to punch velocity data (option definition same as for NPNTVL). When specified, program will punch on unit 7 the velocities at nodes.
<hr/>				
3	1- 5	G5.0	PINT	Pumping period in years.
	6-10	G5.0	TOL	Convergence criteria in ADIP (usually TOL<=0.01).
	11-15	G5.0	POROS	Effective porosity.
	16-20	G5.0	BETA	Characteristic length, in feet (=longitudinal dispersivity).
	21-25	G5.0	S	Storage coefficient (set S=0 for steady flow problems).
	26-30	G5.0	TIMX	Time increment multiplier for transient flow problems. TIMX is disregarded if S=0.
	31-35	G5.0	TINIT	Size of initial time step in seconds. TINIT is disregarded if S=0.

Card Image	Column	Format	Variable	Definition
	36-40	G5.0	XDEL	Width of finite-difference cell in x direction, in feet.
	41-45	G5.0	YDEL	Width in finite-difference cell in y direction, in feet.
	46-50	G5.0	DLTRAT	Ratio of transverse to longitudinal dispersivity.
	51-55	G5.0	CELDIS	Maximum cell distance per particle move (value between 0 and 1.0).
	56-60	G5.0	ANFCTR	Ratio of Transmissivity tensors for anisotropic site ( $T(yy)$ to $T(xx)$ ).
4	1- 5	I5	NDECAY	If NDECAY=1 decay will be simulated, if NDECAY=0 decay will not be simulated.
	6-10	I5	NSORB	If NSORB=1 sorption will be simulated using a linear solver, if NSORB=2 sorption will be simulated using the Langmuir solver, if NSORB=3 sorption will be simulated using the Freundlich solver, if NSORB=0 sorption will not be simulated.
	11-20	F10.0	DCYTIM	If NDECAY=1, DCYTIM=decay half life, in years. If NDECAY=0, DCYTIM=0.
	21-30	F10.0	DENROCK	If NSORB=1, 2, or 3, DENROCK=density of aquifer in gm/cm <sup>3</sup> . If NSORB=0, DENROC=0.
	31-40	F10.0	SORBQR	If NSORB=1, 2, OR 3, SORBQR is the value of Kd, in ml/g. If NSORB=0, SORBQR=0.
	41-50	F10.0	SORBST	If NSORB=2, SORBST is the sorption saturation value for the Langmuir solver. If NSORB=0, 1, or 3, SORBST=0.

Card Image	Column	Format	Variable	Definition
	51-60	F10.0	SORBAL	If NSORB=3, SORBAL is the value of alpha for the Freundlich isotherm, if NSORB=0, 1, or 2, SORBAL=0.
5	1- 4	I4	ISOLV	ISOLV=0 for ADIP algorithm and ISOLV=1 for SIP algorithm.
	5- 8	I4	IHEAD	IHEAD=0 for solute transport simulation. IHEAD=1 for only head simulation.
	9-12	I4	FCON	FCON=0 for confined aquifer simulation. FCON=1 for unconfined aquifer simulation.
	13-16	I4	TP	TP=1 for hydraulic conductivity input. TP=0 for transmissivity input.
	17-20	I4	BTM	BTM=1 for bottom elevation input (unconfined aquifer simulation). BTM=0 for saturated thickness input. (BTM=0 if FCON=0.)

See footnotes at end of table.

Data set	Number of card images	Format	Variable	Definition
=====				
1	Value of NUMOBS (limit=5)*	2I2	IXOBS, IYOBS	x and y coordinates of observation points. This data set is eliminated if NUMOBS is specified as =0.
2	Value of NREC (limit=50)*	2I2, 2G8.2	IX, IY, REC, CNRECH	x and y coordinates of pumping (+) or injection (-) wells, rate in ft 3/s, and if an injection well, the concentration of injected water. This data set is eliminated if NREC=0.
3	a.1  b. Value of NY times the ceiling of NX/20 (limit=20)*	I1, G10.0 20G4.1	INPT_VPRM, FACT_VPRM ** VPRM	Parameter card for transmissivity or hydraulic conductivity. If TP=0, array for temporary storage of transmissivity data, in ft 2/s. If TP=1, array for temporary storage of hydraulic conductivity data, in ft/s. For an anisotropic aquifer, read in values of T(xx) and the program will adjust for anisotropy by multiplying T(yy) by ANFCTR.

Data set	Number of card images	Format	Variable	Definition
<hr/>				
4	a.1  b. Value of NY times the ceiling of NX/26 (limit=20)*	I1, G10.0 26G3.0	INPT_THCK, FACT_THCK ** THCK	Parameter card for THICK. Saturated thickness or bottom elevation of aquifer, in feet. If BTM=0, array for storage of saturated thickness. If BTM=1, array for temporary storage of bottom elevation.
5	a.1  b. Value of NY times the ceiling of NX/20 (limit=20)*	I1, G10.0 20G4.0	INPT_WT, FACT_WT ** WT	Parameter card for WT. Initial water- table or potenti- metric elevation, or constant head in stream or source bed.
6	a.1  b. Value of NY times the ceiling of NX/20 (limit=20)*	I1, G10.0 20G4.1	INPT_RECH, FACT_RECH ** RECH	Parameter card for RECH. Diffuse recharge (-) or discharge (+), in ft/s.
7	a.1  b. Value of NY (limit=20)*	I1, G10.0 60I1	INPT_NODEID, FACT_NODEID ** NODEID	Parameter card for NODEID. Node identifi- cation matrix (used to define constant-head nodes or other boundary conditions and stresses).

Data set	Number of card images	Format	Variable	Definition
<hr/>				
8	Value of NCODES (limit=10)*	I2, 3G10.2 I2	ICODE, FCTR1, FCTR2, FCTR3, OVERRD	Instructions for using NODEID array. When NODEID=ICODE, program sets leakance=FCTR1, CNRECH=FCTR2, and if OVERRD is nonzero, RECH=FCTR3. Set OVERRD=0 to preserve values of RECH specified in data set 5.
9	a.1  b. Value of NY times the ceiling of NX/20 (limit=20)*	I1, G10.0 20G4.0	INPT_CONC, FACT_CONC ** CONC	Parameter card for CONC. Initial concen- tration in aquifer.
10				This data set allows time step parameters, print options, and pumpage data to be revised for each pumping period of the simulation. Data set 10 is only used if NPMP >1. The sequence of cards in data set 10 must be repeated (NPMP -1) times (that is, data set 10 is required for each pumping period after the first).

Data set	Number of card images	Format	Variable	Definition
<hr/>				
a.1		I1	ICHK	Parameter to check whether any revisions are desired. Set ICHK=1 if data are to be revised, and then complete data set 10b and c. Set ICHK=0 if data are not to be revised for the next pumping period, and skip rest of data set 10.
b.1	10I4, 3G5.0		NTIM, NPNT, NITP, ITMAX, NREC, NPNTMV, NPNTVL, NPNTD, NPNDELC, NPNCNV, PINT, TIMX, TINIT	Thirteen parameters to be revised for next pumping period; the parameters were previously defined in the description of data cards 2 and 3. Only include this card if ICHK=1 in previous part a.
c. Value of NREC ++ (limit=50)*	2I2, 2G8.2		IX, IY, REC, CNRECH	Revision of previously defined data set 2. Include part c only if ICHK=1 in previous part a and if NREC>0 in previous part b.

---

- \*These limits can be modified if necessary by changing the corresponding array dimensions in the COMMON statements of the program.
- +Any wells set during one pumping period continue pumping and injecting during subsequent pumping periods unless the rates are explicitly reset in those subsequent periods.
- \*\*The parameter card must be the first card of the indicated data sets. It is used to specify whether the parameter is constant and uniform, and can be defined by one value, or whether it varies in space and must be defined at each node. If INPT\_var=0, the data set has a constant value, which is defined by FACT\_var. If INPT\_var=1, the data set is read from cards as described by part b. Then FACT\_var is a multiplication factor for the values read in the data set.

**APPENDIX IV**  
**UNITS SUMMARY TABLE**

<u>VARIABLE</u>	<u>FIELD UNITS</u>	<u>CONVERSION</u>	<u>MODEL UNITS</u>
NTIM	-	-	(limit=100)+
NMPM	-	-	-
NX	-	-	(limit=60)+
NY	-	-	(limit=60)+
NPMAX	-	-	(limit=9850)+
NPNT	-	-	-
NITP	-	-	-
NUMOBS	-	-	(limit=5)+
ITMAX	-	-	-
NREC	-	-	-
NPTPN	-	-	-
NCODES	-	-	-
NPNTMV	-	-	-
NPNTVL	-	-	-
NPNTD	-	-	-
NPDELC	-	-	-
NPNCHV	-	-	-
PINT	yrs	-	yrs
TOL	-	-	-
POROS	-	-	-
BETA	-	-	-
S	percent	-	percent
TIMX	-	-	-
TINIT	sec	-	sec
XDEL	ft	-	ft
YDEL	ft	-	ft
DLTRAT	ratio	-	ratio
CELDIS	-	-	betw 0 & 1.0
ANFCTR	ratio	-	ratio
DCYTIM	yrs	-	yrs
DENROCK	gm/cm3	-	gm/cm3
SORBOR	ml/g	-	ml/g
SORBST	-	-	-
SORBAL	-	-	-
ISOLV	-	-	-
IHEAD	-	-	-
FCON	-	-	-
TP	-	-	-
IXOBS	-	-	-
IYOBS	-	-	-
IX	-	-	-
IY	-	-	-
REC	af/y	.001400463	ft3/s
CNRECH	mg/l	-	mg/l
VPRM			
TRANS	gpd/ft	1.54723 E-6	ft2/s
or PERM	gpd/ft2	1.54723 E-6	ft/s
THCK	ft	-	ft
WT	ft	-	ft

<u>VARIABLE</u>	<u>FIELD UNITS</u>	*	<u>CONVERSION</u>	=	<u>MODEL UNITS</u>
RECH	in/yr		26.7918 E-10		ft/s
NODEID	-		-		-
FCTR1	(gpd/ft <sup>2</sup> )/ft		1.54723 E-6		(ft/s)/ft
FCTR2	mg/l		-		mg/l
FCTR3	in/yr		26.7918 E-10		ft/s
OVERRD	-		-		-
CONC	mg/l		-		mg/l

\*These limits may be modified by changing the corresponding array dimensions in the COMMON statements of the program.

**APPENDIX V**  
**INPUT AND SELECTED OUTPUT FOR TEST PROBLEMS**

**APPENDIX V-A**  
**INPUT AND SELECTED OUTPUT FOR TEST PROBLEM 1**

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*

DSNAME=U11236C.LONGIS24.CNTL

```
//U11834C JOB (?????,TSO-TR-KONI),KONIKOWRUN,  
// TIME=(0,40),CLASS=A,  
// MSGCLASS=X,NOTIFY**  
/*PASSWORD ????  
/*JOBPARM ROOM=C  
/*  
//KONI EXEC PGM=KONI60G,REGION=1500K  
//STEPLIB DD DISP=SHR,DSN=U11236C.KONI.LOAD  
//FT06FO01 DD DSN=U11834C.LONGIS24.OUTLIST,UNIT=STORAGE,  
// SPACE=(TRK,(50,50)),DISP=(MOD,CATLG),  
// DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=133,BLKSIZE=7448)  
//FT10F001 DD DSN=U11834C.LONGIS24.GRAPH,UNIT=STORAGE,  
// SPACE=(TRK,(50,50)),DISP=(MOD,CATLG),  
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=7480)  
//FT07FO01 DD SYSOUT=B  
//FT05FO01 DD *
```

BABYLON.LEVELB,CHLORIDE

00000000

3	1	18	313620	1	7	3	100	4	4	5	0	0	0	1	0
10	.01	.25	40.0005		1.1.1E8	500	500	.2	.5						
0	0	0			0.		0.		0.						
0	0	1	0	0											

8 4

1016

1026

829 .0724 0.0

929 .0724 0.0

1029 .0724 0.0

1129 .0724 0.0

0 0.1447

0 25.

1 1.0

0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
046	646	646	646	646	646	646	646	646	646	646	646	646	646	646	646
045	945	945	945	945	945	945	945	945	945	945	945	945	945	945	945
045	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345
044	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544	544
043	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243
041	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841
041	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441
040	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	540	540
039	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439
038	738	738	738	738	738	738	738	738	738	738	738	738	738	738	738
038	038	038	038	038	038	038	038	038	038	038	038	038	038	038	038
036	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736	736
035	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735
034	934	934	934	934	934	934	934	934	934	934	934	934	934	934	934
033	733	733	733	733	733	733	733	733	733	733	733	733	733	733	733
032	832	832	832	832	832	832	832	832	832	832	832	832	832	832	832
031	831	831	831	831	831	831	831	831	831	831	831	831	831	831	831
030	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730
029	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729
028	628	628	628	628	628	628	628	628	628	628	628	628	628	628	628
027	927	927	927	927	927	927	927	927	927	927	927	927	927	927	927
027	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
026	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426
025	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425
024	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824
023	823	823	823	823	823	823	823	823	823	823	823	823	823	823	823
022	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822
022	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322
021	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0



#### **U.S.G.S. METHOD-OF-CHARACTERISTICS MODEL FOR SOLUTE TRANSPORT IN GROUND WATER**

БАРЫШН - ЛЕВЕН - ГЕНДЕРН

10

**INPUT DATA**

## **GRID DESCRIPTORS**

MX	(NUMBER OF COLUMNS)	*	18
NY	(NUMBER OF ROWS)	*	31
XDEL	(X-DISTANCE IN FEET)	*	500.0
YDEL	(Y-DISTANCE IN FEET)	*	500.0

### TIME PARAMETERS

NTIM	(MAX. NO. OF TIME STEPS)	=	3
NPMP	(NO. OF PUMPING PERIODS)	=	1
PINT	(PUMPING PERIOD IN YEARS)	=	10.000
TIME	(TIME INCREMENT MULTIPLIER)	=	1.00
TINIT	(INITIAL TIME STEP IN SEC.)	=	0.11E+08

## **HYDROLOGIC AND CHEMICAL PARAMETERS**

S	(STORAGE COEFFICIENT)	=	0.000500
POROS	(EFFECTIVE POROSITY)	=	0.25
BETA	(CHARACTERISTIC LENGTH)	=	40.0
DLTRAT	(RATIO OF TRANSVERSE TO LONGITUDINAL DISPERSIVITY)	=	0.20
ANFPCTR	(RATIO OF T-YY TO T-XX)	=	1.000000

## **BRONON-DECAYING SPECIES**

\*\*\*NON-SORING SPECIES\*\*\*

\*\*\*&DIP USD\*\*\*

**\*\*\*UNCONFINED AQUIFER\*\*\***

## EXECUTION PARAMETERS

```

NITP (NO. OF ITERATION PARAMETERS) : 7
TOL (CONVERGENCE CRITERIA - ADIP) : 0.0100
ITMAX (MAX.NO.OF ITERATIONS - ADIP) : 100
CELDIS (MAX.CELL DISTANCE PER MOVE  
OF PARTICLES - M.G.C.) : 0.500
NPMAX (MAX. NO. OF PARTICLES) : 3820
NTPND (NO. PARTICLES PER NODE) : 4

```

## **PROGRAM OPTIONS**

```

NPNT   (TIME STEP INTERVAL FOR
       COMPLETE PRINTOUT)      =  1
NPNTMV (MOVE INTERVAL FOR CHEM.
       CONCENTRATION PRINTOUT) =  0
NPNTVL (PRINT OPTION-VELOCITY
       ON/OFF; 1-FIRST TIME STEP;
       2=ALL TIME STEPS)        =  0
NPNTD (PRINT OPTION-DISP. COEF.
       ON/OFF; 1-FIRST TIME STEP;
       2=ALL TIME STEPS)        =  0
NUMBOS (NO. OF OBSERVATION WELLS
       FOR HYDROGRAPH PRINTOUT) =  3
NREC   (NO. OF PUMPING WELLS)    =  4
NCODES (FOR NODE IDENT.)      =  5
NPNCVY (POINT VELOCITIES)     =  0
NPRLC (POINT SET-COMC. CHANGE) =  1

```

**LOCATION OF OBSERVATION WELLS**

NO.	X	Y
1	8	4
2	10	18
3	10	29

**LOCATION OF PUMPING WELLS**

X	Y	RATE (IN CPS)	CONE.
5	29	0.724E-01	0.00
5	29	0.724E-01	0.00
10	29	0.724E-01	0.00
11	29	0.724E-01	0.00

AREA OF ONE CELL = 3.1888E+03

X-Y SPACING:  
500.00  
500.00

**AQUIFER THICKNESS (FT)**

### WATER TABLE



MICR01 (MAX. NO. OF CELLS THAT CAN BE USED OF PARTICLES, IF EXCEEDED, PARTICLES ARE NEGLECTED)

98. 00 EINSTEIN-DEGENERATION CELLS IN ANGIPER - 48  
99. 00 EINSTEIN-DEGENERATION CELLS IN ANGIPER - 48

**DIFFUSE RECHARGE AND DISCHARGE (FT/SEC)**

The image displays a 10x10 grid of binary digits (0s and 1s). The pattern is as follows:  
  
Row 1: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
Row 2: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
Row 3: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
Row 4: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
Row 5: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
Row 6: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
Row 7: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
Row 8: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
Row 9: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0  
Row 10: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0

**NODE IDENTIFICATION MAP**

NO. OF NAME IDENT. CODES SPECIFIED : 3

THE FOLLOWING ASSIGNMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE:  
CODE NO. LEAKANCE SOURCE CONC. RECHARGE

2	1.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
3	7.2400E-02	2.4000E+02
4	7.2400E-02	4.0000E+02
5	7.2400E-02	3.5000E+02
6	7.2400E-02	3.2000E+02

**VERTICAL PERMEABILITY/THICKNESS (FT/(FT\*SEC))**

**HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROM**

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS : 0  
TIME (SECONDS) : 0.00000E+00  
TIME (DAYS) : 0.00000E+00  
TIME (YEARS) : 0.00000E+00

## ITERATION PARAMETERS

## **CONCENTRATION**

```

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS : 0
TIME (SECONDS) : 0.000000E+00
CHEM. TIME (SECONDS) : 0.000000E+00
CHEM. TIME (DAYS) : 0.000000E+00
TIME (YEARS) : 0.000000E+00
CHEM. TIME (YEARS) : 0.000000E+00
NO. MOVES COMPLETED : 0

```



## **CONCENTRATION**

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS = 0

This image shows a full page of dot-grid paper. The grid consists of numerous small, evenly spaced black dots arranged in a regular pattern across the entire surface. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

N = 1  
NUMBER OF ITERATIONS = 6

HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW

```

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS =      1
TIME (SECONDS) =  1.00000E+00
TIME (DAYS) =   1.27315E-05
TIME (YEARS) =  3.48888E-10

```

0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556
45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556	45.5555556
0.0000000	45.8000000	45.8445766	45.7972882	45.7717024	45.7884288	45.7880728	45.8888772	45.8999981	45.8999981	45.8999981
45.8889972	45.7880728	45.7884288	45.7717024	45.7872583	45.8445766	45.8000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	45.2888886	45.0818788	44.9728800	44.8217013	44.8056113	44.8170088	44.8802227	44.9801372	44.8801372	44.8801372
44.8802227	44.8170088	44.8056113	44.8217013	44.9728800	45.0818788	45.2888886	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	44.4888886	44.2088171	44.0888882	44.0374250	44.0171488	44.0183284	44.0265606	44.0312835	44.0312835	44.0312835
44.0265606	44.0171488	44.0171488	44.0374250	44.0888882	44.2088171	44.4888886	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	43.1888886	43.1888137	43.1406476	43.1208803	43.1082187	43.1084888	43.1088487	43.1083248	43.1083248	43.1083248
43.1088487	43.1084888	43.1082187	43.1208803	43.1406476	43.1085137	43.1088886	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	42.1888006	42.1138131	42.1887818	42.1980880	42.1918388	42.1883304	42.1870426	42.1888028	42.1888028	42.1888028
42.1870426	42.18883304	42.1819388	42.1980880	42.1887818	42.1138131	41.8000008	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000

0.0000000	41.3898867	41.3072488	41.2918083	41.2888938	41.2792211	41.2734863	41.2693827	41.2678308	41.2678308
41.2883827	41.2734853	41.2752211	41.2858038	41.2919053	41.3072888	41.3988867	0.0000000		
0.0000000	40.4888884	40.4188878	40.3807827	40.3748287	40.3828287	40.3840866	40.3483409	40.3487416	40.3487416
40.3483409	40.3540888	40.3628287	40.3748287	40.3807827	40.4188878	40.4888884	0.0000000		
0.0000000	39.4000003	38.4808282	38.4770462	38.4882882	38.4433873	38.4320358	38.4250887	38.4218884	38.4218884
38.4280887	38.4320388	38.4423873	38.4682682	38.4770462	38.4006282	38.4000003	0.0000000		
0.0000000	38.7000000	38.6273881	38.6788649	38.6426198	38.6218488	38.5072787	38.4882388	38.4881873	38.4881873
38.4883389	38.5073787	38.5218488	38.6438198	38.6788649	38.6273881	38.7000000	0.0000000		
0.0000000	37.8888886	37.7528283	37.8888146	37.8187880	37.8827288	37.8778884	37.8888823	37.8882222	37.8882222
37.8888823	37.8778884	37.8827288	37.8187880	37.8888146	37.7828283	37.8888886	0.0000000		
0.0000000	38.7000002	38.7200352	38.8846280	38.8882088	38.8818804	38.8397883	38.8341108	38.8308886	38.8308886
38.8341108	38.8387883	38.8518804	38.8882089	38.8846280	38.7200352	38.7000002	0.0000000		
0.0000000	38.7000001	38.7363847	38.7282481	38.7188786	38.7088888	38.8888488	38.8881734	38.8938328	38.8938328
38.8881734	38.8888488	38.7058888	38.7186788	38.7282481	38.7363847	38.7000001	0.0000000		
0.0000000	38.8888887	38.7838430	38.7872824	38.7888808	38.7578389	38.7580088	38.7588080	38.7588286	38.7588286
38.7588080	38.7580088	38.7878389	38.7888808	38.7872824	38.7538420	38.8888887	0.0000000		
0.0000000	33.7000002	33.7700734	33.7688863	33.7974193	33.8047264	33.8101118	33.8182077	33.8188540	33.8188540
33.8183077	33.8101118	33.8047264	33.7974193	33.7888883	33.7760734	33.7000002	0.0000000		
0.0000000	32.7888888	32.8005773	32.8186315	32.8384031	32.8888047	32.8880084	32.8774118	32.8810700	32.8810700
32.8774118	32.8800084	32.8588867	32.8384031	32.8186315	32.8005773	32.7888888	0.0000000		
0.0000000	31.7988888	31.8128874	31.8471882	31.8814718	31.8054888	31.8284378	31.8433223	31.8482582	31.8482582
31.8433223	31.8284378	31.8084888	31.8814718	31.8471882	31.8128874	31.7888888	0.0000000		
0.0000000	30.7000001	30.8027826	30.8763289	30.9308183	30.9768708	30.9879538	31.0168084	31.0238820	31.0238820
31.0168084	30.9879538	30.9768708	30.9308183	30.8763289	30.8027826	30.7000001	0.0000000		
0.0000000	29.7000000	28.8238001	28.8238824	28.8988284	28.0862888	30.0777441	30.0881834	30.1073884	30.1073884
30.0881834	30.0777441	28.0452888	28.8988284	28.8238824	28.8238001	28.7000000	0.0000000		
0.0000000	28.8000004	28.8857206	28.0011310	28.0820102	28.1346804	28.1887821	28.1800082	28.1887477	28.1887477
28.1900052	28.1687821	28.1346804	28.0820102	28.0011310	28.8857206	28.8000004	0.0000000		
0.0000000	27.8000001	28.0384684	28.1322787	28.1874214	28.2432803	28.2742429	28.2934851	28.3024882	28.3024882
28.2834851	28.2742429	28.2432803	28.1874214	28.1322787	28.0384684	27.9000001	0.0000000		
0.0000000	27.2988888	27.2898781	27.2810848	27.3322207	27.3888447	27.3818908	27.4071107	27.4143850	27.4143850
27.4071107	27.3818908	27.3868847	27.3322207	27.2810848	27.2588781	27.2888886	0.0000000		
0.0000000	26.3888888	26.4088414	26.4400818	26.4730414	26.4888822	26.8179880	26.5285828	26.5333583	26.5333583
26.5285828	26.5179880	26.4988822	26.4730414	26.4400818	26.4088414	26.3988888	0.0000000		
0.0000000	26.4000003	26.5338930	26.5879394	26.6198733	26.8400888	26.8513231	26.8857100	26.8887980	26.8887980
26.6557100	26.6513231	26.6400888	26.6198733	26.5879394	26.5338930	26.4000003	0.0000000		
0.0000000	24.7888887	24.7411008	24.7588831	24.7788842	24.7924787	24.7938542	24.7878076	24.7822371	24.7822371
24.7878078	24.7838842	24.7924787	24.7788842	24.7588831	24.7411008	24.7888887	0.0000000		
0.0000000	23.8000000	23.8712487	23.8268428	23.8478172	23.9538222	23.9415013	23.8171378	23.8015801	23.8015801
23.8171378	23.9415013	23.8838222	23.8478172	23.9208428	23.8712487	23.8000000	0.0000000		
0.0000000	22.8000004	23.0233898	23.1088387	23.1388182	23.1337280	23.1018468	23.0388627	23.0084346	23.0084346
23.0388627	23.1018468	23.1337280	23.1388182	23.1088387	23.0233898	22.8000004	0.0000000		
0.0000000	22.2988888	22.3178833	22.3680162	22.3874884	22.3472789	22.2943202	22.1262447	22.0778147	22.0778147
22.1262447	22.2943202	22.3472789	22.3874884	22.3480162	22.3178833	22.2888888	0.0000000		
0.0000000	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000003	21.8000003	21.8000003
21.8000003	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	0.0000000		
0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000

```

HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW
NUMBER OF TIME STEPS :      1
TIME(SECONDS) : 1.10000E+08
TIME(DAYS)   : 1.273168E+03
TIME(YEARS)  : 3.48588E+00

```

© 2014 Kognitiv

## TRANSMISSION

### CUMULATIVE MASS BALANCE (in g/mole)

RECHARGE	=	0.00000E+00
INJECTION	=	0.00000E+00
PUMPAGE	=	3.185E0E+07
CUMULATIVE NET PUMPAGE	=	3.185E0E+07
WATER RELEASE FROM STORAGE	=	-1.68403E+07
LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER	=	-3.70814E+07
LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER	=	3.378E0E+08
CUMULATIVE NET LEAKAGE	=	-2623300E+07

DATA MASS BALANCE ON THE S.S. 1

```

RECHARGE           = 0.00000E+00
LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER = 3.38618E+00
LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER = -3.07184E+00
NET LEAKAGE (QNET) = 2.8848E-01
INJECTION          = 0.00000E+00
PUMPAGE            = 2.8848E-01
NET WITHDRAWAL (TRIM) = 2.8848E-01

```

## CACIFICATION

```

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS :      1
DELTA T   : 1.10000E+00
TIME(SECONDS) : 1.10000E+00
CHEM. TIME(SECONDS) : 1.10000E+00
CHEM. TIME(DAYS) : 1.27314E+00
TIME(YEARS) : 3.48858E+00
CHEM. TIME(YEARS) : 3.48858E+00
NO. MOVES COMPLETED : 29

```

## **CONCENTRATION**

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS = 1

#### **EMERGICAL MASS BALANCES**

```

MASS IN BOUNDARIES      :  6.29878E+00
MASS OUT BOUNDARIES    : -1.73727E+00
MASS PUMPED IN          :  0.00000E+00
MASS PUMPED OUT         : -7.44394E-11
INFLOW MINUS OUTFLOW    :  6.29878E+00
INITIAL MASS STORED    :  0.00000E+00
PRESENT MASS STORED    :  5.32282E+00
CHANGE MASS STORED      :  5.32282E+00
COMPARE RESIDUAL WITH NET FLUX AND MASS ACCUMULATION:
MASS BALANCE RESIDUAL   :  8.82818E+00
ERROR (AS PERCENT)       :  1.52088E+01

```

N = 3  
NUMBER OF ITERATIONS = 1

HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW  
NUMBER OF TIME STEPS = 3  
TIME(SECONDS) = 3.15578E+08  
TIME(DAYS) = 2.85250E+03  
TIME(YEARS) = 1.00000E+01

0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995
46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995	46.5999995
0.0000000	46.5000000	46.5462398	46.5000003	46.7750384	46.7716977	46.7551551	46.8988973	46.8999981	46.8999981	46.8999981	46.8999981
46.8999981	46.7985155	46.7716977	46.7750384	46.5000003	46.8463388	46.8000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	46.2399995	46.0820702	44.9730388	44.9221181	44.9080947	44.9174838	44.9502820	44.9503242	44.9503242	44.9503242	44.9503242
44.9503242	44.9174838	44.8080847	44.8221181	44.9730388	46.0820702	46.2889988	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	44.4999995	44.2082738	44.0825862	44.0281810	44.0072202	44.0063288	44.0158832	44.0214844	44.0214844	44.0214844	44.0214844
44.0158832	44.0063288	44.0072202	44.0281810	44.0825862	44.2083738	44.4889985	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	43.1889995	43.1581830	43.1284882	43.1082184	43.0932883	43.0889920	43.0810278	43.0828718	43.0828718	43.0828718	43.0828718
43.0810278	43.0889920	43.0828718	43.1082184	43.1284882	43.1581830	43.1889985	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	42.1115811	42.1818302	42.1803285	42.1803285	42.1803285	42.1803285	42.1831907	42.1818468	42.1814984	42.1814984	42.1814984
42.1818468	42.1821907	42.1886838	42.1803285	42.1803285	42.1803285	42.1803285	42.1115811	42.1800008	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	41.3899987	41.3078181	41.2931044	41.2888887	41.2801884	41.2748150	41.2707634	41.2880543	41.2880543	41.2880543	41.2880543
41.2707634	41.2748150	41.2801884	41.2888887	41.2931044	41.3078182	41.3899987	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	40.4999995	40.4182707	40.3803798	40.3741888	40.3823186	40.3837582	40.3481420	40.3464871	40.3464871	40.3464871	40.3464871
40.3464871	40.3323782	40.3823188	40.3741889	40.3803798	40.4192707	40.4889988	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	39.4000003	39.4811447	38.4777541	38.4802808	39.4444003	38.4328986	38.4268268	39.4220222	39.4220222	39.4220222	39.4220222
39.4220222	39.4328988	39.4444003	38.4802808	38.4777541	39.4811447	38.4000003	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.7000000	38.8282943	38.8780287	38.8442468	38.8521722	38.8070379	38.4981288	38.4838287	38.4838287	38.4838287	38.4838287
38.4838287	38.8070379	38.8217223	38.8442468	38.8780287	38.8282943	38.7000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	37.8999995	37.7494776	37.8542212	37.8087423	37.8826318	37.8688888	37.8672888	37.8529488	37.8529488	37.8529488	37.8529488
37.8529488	37.8826318	37.8542212	37.8087423	37.7494776	37.8826318	37.8999995	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.7000002	38.7167408	38.8848804	38.8857218	38.8381808	38.6218764	38.6138678	38.8102888	38.8102888	38.8102888	38.8102888
38.8102888	38.8218784	38.8381808	38.8857218	38.8848804	38.7147408	38.7000002	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.7000001	38.7306418	38.7188278	38.7022061	38.8888820	38.8788388	38.8743482	38.8718172	38.8718172	38.8718172	38.8718172
38.8718172	38.8788388	38.8888820	38.7022061	38.7188278	38.7306418	38.7000001	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.8888820	38.7877881	38.7557880	38.7432288	38.7304910	38.7328282	38.7302853	38.7293204	38.7293204	38.7293204	38.7293204
38.7293204	38.7328282	38.7877881	38.7557880	38.7432288	38.7304910	38.7328282	38.7302853	38.7293204	38.7293204	38.7293204	38.7293204
0.0000000	38.7000000	33.7638604	33.7788017	33.7788017	33.7638604	33.7000002	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
33.7872880	33.7852882	33.7825900	33.7788017	33.7788017	33.7852882	33.7000002	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	32.7988889	32.7842468	32.8082608	32.8208827	32.6332810	32.8428288	32.8482887	32.8525094	32.8525094	32.8525094	32.8525094
32.8482887	32.8428288	32.8332810	32.8208827	32.8082608	32.7942468	32.7898888	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	31.7889999	31.8084888	31.8341873	31.8630883	31.8887303	31.8040289	31.8151147	31.8205821	31.8205821	31.8205821	31.8205821
31.8151147	31.8040289	31.8867303	31.8630883	31.8341873	31.8040289	31.8887303	31.8151147	31.8205821	31.8205821	31.8205821	31.8205821
0.0000000	30.7000001	30.7988884	30.8848381	30.8144101	30.8605493	30.8758288	30.8910851	30.8988183	30.8988183	30.8988183	30.8988183
30.8988183	30.8758288	30.8506483	30.8144101	30.8605493	30.7988884	30.7000001	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	29.7000000	29.8188888	29.8182482	29.8838884	30.0301878	30.0610639	30.0788790	30.0888812	30.0888812	30.0888812	30.0888812
30.0788790	30.0610639	30.0301878	29.8838884	29.8182482	29.8838884	29.7000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	28.8000004	28.8880720	28.9280688	28.9788468	28.9788468	28.9000001	28.1634288	28.1838846	28.1832423	28.1832423	28.1832423
28.1832423	28.1634288	28.1300091	28.0788468	28.0880688	28.0880688	28.0000001	28.2781886	28.2882120	28.3072786	28.3072786	28.3072786
0.0000000	27.3988884	27.2622614	27.2982027	27.2378887	27.3730822	27.3888839	27.4146784	27.4220648	27.4220648	27.4220648	27.4220648
27.4146784	27.3888839	27.3730822	27.2378887	27.2982027	27.3888839	27.4146784	27.3888839	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000

```

HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW
NUMBER OF TIME STEPS :      3
TIME(SECONDS) : 3.18678E+08
TIME(DAYS)   : 3.66250E+03
TIME(YEARS)  : 1.00000E+01

```

DRAWDOWN

#### **AQUIFER THICKNESS**

**CUMULATIVE MASS BALANCE -- (IN FT<sup>3</sup>)**

RECHARGE	=	0.00000E+00
INJECTION	=	0.00000E+00
PUMPAGE	=	2.13808E+07
CUMULATIVE NET PUMPAGE	=	2.13808E+07
WATER RELEASE FROM STORAGE	=	-1.22883E-03
LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER	=	-1.05086E+08
LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER	=	8.58448E+08
CUMULATIVE NET LEAKAGE	=	-8.21021E+07
 MASS BALANCE RESIDUAL	=	7.10144E+05
ERROR [AS PERCENT]	=	0.88793E+00

RATE MASS BALANCE -- (IN C.P.S.)

```

RECHARGE           = 0.00000E+00
LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER = 3.38622E+00
LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER = -3.08858E+00
NET LEAKAGE (QNET) = 2.88415E-01
INJECTION          = 0.00000E+00
PUMPAGE            = 2.88500E-01
NET WITHDRAWAL (TPUM) = 2.88500E-01

```

## **CONCENTRATION**

```

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS : 3
DETA T : 8.55760E+07
TIME(SECONDS) : 3.15576E+08
CHEM.TIME(SECONDS) : 3.15574E+08
CHEM.TIME(DAYS) : 3.65247E+03
TIME(YEARS) : 1.00000E+01
CHEM.TIME(YEARS) : 3.88992E+00
NO. MOVES COMPLETED : 25

```

0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0051	0.2381	7.3537	112.7073	58.2713	78.7549
82.1858	8.5518	0.1927	0.0047	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0128	0.4268	9.5289	110.0856	60.0884	77.2322
80.5869	7.7381	0.3451	0.0103	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0005	0.0183	0.6359	10.5242	108.5875	60.7201	78.7180
80.8877	8.5880	0.4340	0.0148	0.0004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0007	0.0249	0.8739	11.9083	105.0851	61.8878	78.8241
87.3322	9.7128	0.6453	0.0201	0.0005	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0008	0.0287	0.7424	12.4198	108.5322	60.8810	80.8838
81.1450	10.1468	0.8028	0.0233	0.0008	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0009	0.0248	0.7885	12.8254	108.7815	61.5817	78.5471
88.0035	10.5873	0.8388	0.0202	0.0007	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0011	0.0282	0.8146	12.3188	83.3873	64.3484	88.0809
70.5580	10.1188	0.8872	0.0241	0.0009	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0014	0.0337	0.8715	13.0877	102.4804	52.1924	78.8077
85.5182	10.7408	0.7191	0.0281	0.0012	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0022	0.0447	0.9854	13.8862	100.7144	62.7971	78.5202
84.2217	11.2380	0.8212	0.0378	0.0019	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0002	0.0045	0.0528	1.2897	14.7048	99.4818	63.8333	78.9886
83.3770	12.2813	1.0873	0.0701	0.0038	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0010	0.0080	0.1326	1.7647	17.0280	95.1389	68.2177	78.1475
80.3887	14.3228	1.4897	0.1118	0.0087	0.0007	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0005	0.0111	0.1868	2.2874	18.8719	93.6316	68.6327	78.7876
78.7479	16.4634	1.8073	0.1844	0.0081	0.0004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0001	0.0022	0.0184	0.2286	2.8408	20.8732	88.1880	68.1343	78.3080
78.8807	17.5072	2.1820	0.1888	0.0128	0.0018	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0001	0.0011	0.0186	0.2881	2.9488	22.1885	90.5721	68.0388	78.0863
78.1478	18.5388	2.4302	0.2187	0.0182	0.0008	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0001	0.0018	0.0230	0.3037	3.2132	22.8828	87.4737	68.4824	78.4886
75.7867	19.1287	2.8832	0.2480	0.0188	0.0018	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0001	0.0075	0.0370	0.3818	3.4854	23.8842	88.0612	70.4075	78.2919
77.3480	20.0338	2.8898	0.2888	0.0303	0.0081	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0002	0.0141	0.1888	0.4858	3.7813	27.1241	85.7843	70.8820	78.9789
74.8157	22.7533	3.1386	0.2980	0.1371	0.0118	0.0003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0004	0.0147	0.1633	1.3002	4.7559	22.4227	84.9707	70.8836	78.1573
74.3348	18.8252	3.8352	1.0788	0.1262	0.0120	0.0004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0005	0.0141	0.1838	1.3468	5.8810	25.1843	81.7870	69.8432	74.8128
71.7573	21.2386	4.7110	1.1204	0.1288	0.0118	0.0004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0004	0.0123	0.1483	1.3088	5.8843	24.8882	78.1284	68.0223	72.4588
69.5383	21.0371	4.8805	1.0841	0.1206	0.0101	0.0003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0008	0.0127	0.1330	1.1702	5.8158	23.4826	72.9421	62.9487	68.1852
84.3705	19.8825	4.8570	0.8717	0.1087	0.0104	0.0004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0012	0.0123	0.1163	0.9802	4.7488	18.2105	63.8242	58.8888	60.8778
58.7838	18.4682	3.8410	0.7975	0.0888	0.0101	0.0010	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0007	0.0110	0.0804	0.6708	2.8020	18.2267	48.4619	42.9988	44.2983
42.0784	13.7286	2.3285	0.5588	0.0744	0.0080	0.0006	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0008	0.0080	0.0871	0.1881	1.3422	6.7007	28.3221	29.8812	31.7113
24.8722	8.8438	1.1138	0.1388	0.0488	0.0048	0.0008	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

## CONCENTRATION

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS = 3

0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	44	53	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	124	96	79	103	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	117	58	78	86	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	118	58	78	97	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	113	58	77	82	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	110	80	77	91	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	110	81	77	91	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	106	62	77	87	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	110	81	81	91	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	107	62	80	88	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	63	64	65	71	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	102	62	77	88	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	101	63	78	84	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	98	64	78	83	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	2	17	98	85	78	80	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	2	20	83	87	78	80	16	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	3	21	89	88	78	77	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	3	22	81	88	78	78	19	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	3	23	87	88	78	78	19	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	3	24	89	70	77	77	20	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	4	27	86	71	77	78	23	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	5	22	85	71	78	74	18	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	6	26	82	70	75	72	21	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	8	25	78	68	72	70	21	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	9	23	73	83	88	84	20	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	10	18	84	87	81	87	15	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	3	16	48	43	46	42	14	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	28	30	32	28	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## CHEMICAL MASS BALANCE

MASS IN BOUNDARIES	= 1.771498E+10
MASS OUT BOUNDARIES	= -1.88838E+08
MASS PUMPED IN	= 0.00000E+00
MASS PUMPED OUT	= -2.37138E+08
INFLOW MINUS OUTFLOW	= 1.73078E+10
INITIAL MASS STORED	= 0.00000E+00
PRESENT MASS STORED	= 1.47088E+10
CHANGE MASS STORED	= 1.47088E+10
COMPARE RESIDUAL WITH NET FLUX AND MASS ACCUMULATION:	
MASS BALANCE RESIDUAL	= 2.599028E+08
ERROR (AS PERCENT)	= 1.45713E+01

SABYTHON, LEVELS, CHLORIDES

0000000

TIME VERSUS HEAD AND CONCENTRATION AT SELECTED OBSERVATION POINTS

PUMPING PERIOD NO. 1

TRANSIENT SOLUTION

OBS.WELL NO.	X	Y	Z	HEAD (FT)	CONC. (MG/L)	TIME (YEARS)
1	8	4				
			0	48.3	0.0	0.000
			1	48.0	128.0	3.468
			2	48.0	134.4	6.971
			3	48.0	127.5	10.000
OBS.WELL NO.	X	Y	Z	HEAD (FT)	CONC. (MG/L)	TIME (YEARS)
2	10	16				
			0	33.7	0.0	0.000
			1	33.6	0.2	3.468
			2	33.6	77.8	6.971
			3	33.6	76.0	10.000
OBS.WELL NO.	X	Y	Z	HEAD (FT)	CONC. (MG/L)	TIME (YEARS)
3	10	28				
			0	24.8	0.0	0.000
			1	24.8	0.0	3.468
			2	24.8	0.2	6.971
			3	24.8	72.8	10.000

MESSAGE SUMMARY: MESSAGE NUMBER - COUNT

208 811 OR OVER

**APPENDIX V-B**  
**INPUT AND SELECTED OUTPUT FOR TEST PROBLEM 2**

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.LONGIS22.CNTL

```
//A11834E JOB (?????,TSO-TR-KONI),KONIKOWRUN,  
// TIME=(5,0),CLASS=K, TYPRUN=HOLD,  
// MSGCLASS=X,NOTIFY**  
/*PASSWORD ???  
/*JOBPARM ROOM=C,FORMS=9001  
//  
//KONI EXEC PGM=KONISOG,REGION=1500K  
//STEPLIB DD DISP=SHR,DSN=U11236C.KONI.LOAD  
//FT06F001 DD DSN=U11834C.LONGIS22.OLTLIST,UNIT=STORAGE,  
// SPACE=(TRK,(50,50)),DISP=(MOD,CATLG),  
// DCB=(RECFM=VBA,LRECL=133,BLKSIZE=7448)  
//FT10F001 DD DSN=U11834C.LONGIS22.GRAPH,UNIT=STORAGE,  
// SPACE=(TRK,(50,50)),DISP=(MOD,CATLG),  
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=80,BLKSIZE=7440)  
//FT07F001 DD SYSOUT=B  
//FT05F001 DD *
```

BABYLON,LEVELB,CHLORIDE

0000000

3	1	18	313620	1	7	3	100	8	4	1	0	0	0	1	0
10	.01	.25	40.0005	1.	1.1E8	500	500	.2	.5	1					
0	0	0	0.		0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.					
0	0	1	0	0											
8	4														
1016															
1026															
8	3	-0.0724	400.0												
9	3	-0.0724	240.0												
10	3	-0.0724	350.0												
11	3	-0.0724	320.0												
829		.0724													
929		.0724													
1029		.0724													
1129		.0724													
O	O	0.1447													
O		25.													
1		1.0													
O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
O46	.646	.646	.646	.646	.646	.646	.646	.646	.646	.646	.646	.646	.646	.646	.646
O45	.945	.945	.945	.945	.945	.945	.945	.945	.945	.945	.945	.945	.945	.945	.945
O45	.345	.345	.345	.345	.345	.345	.345	.345	.345	.345	.345	.345	.345	.345	.345
O44	.544	.544	.544	.544	.544	.544	.544	.544	.544	.544	.544	.544	.544	.544	.544
O43	.243	.243	.243	.243	.243	.243	.243	.243	.243	.243	.243	.243	.243	.243	.243
O41	.841	.841	.841	.841	.841	.841	.841	.841	.841	.841	.841	.841	.841	.841	.841
O41	.441	.441	.441	.441	.441	.441	.441	.441	.441	.441	.441	.441	.441	.441	.441
O40	.540	.540	.540	.540	.540	.540	.540	.540	.540	.540	.540	.540	.540	.540	.540
O39	.439	.439	.439	.439	.439	.439	.439	.439	.439	.439	.439	.439	.439	.439	.439
O38	.738	.738	.738	.738	.738	.738	.738	.738	.738	.738	.738	.738	.738	.738	.738
O38	.038	.038	.038	.038	.038	.038	.038	.038	.038	.038	.038	.038	.038	.038	.038
O36	.736	.736	.736	.736	.736	.736	.736	.736	.736	.736	.736	.736	.736	.736	.736
O35	.735	.735	.735	.735	.735	.735	.735	.735	.735	.735	.735	.735	.735	.735	.735
O34	.934	.934	.934	.934	.934	.934	.934	.934	.934	.934	.934	.934	.934	.934	.934
O33	.733	.733	.733	.733	.733	.733	.733	.733	.733	.733	.733	.733	.733	.733	.733
O32	.832	.832	.832	.832	.832	.832	.832	.832	.832	.832	.832	.832	.832	.832	.832
O31	.831	.831	.831	.831	.831	.831	.831	.831	.831	.831	.831	.831	.831	.831	.831
O30	.730	.730	.730	.730	.730	.730	.730	.730	.730	.730	.730	.730	.730	.730	.730
O29	.729	.729	.729	.729	.729	.729	.729	.729	.729	.729	.729	.729	.729	.729	.729
O28	.628	.628	.628	.628	.628	.628	.628	.628	.628	.628	.628	.628	.628	.628	.628
O27	.927	.927	.927	.927	.927	.927	.927	.927	.927	.927	.927	.927	.927	.927	.927
O27	.327	.327	.327	.327	.327	.327	.327	.327	.327	.327	.327	.327	.327	.327	.327
O26	.426	.426	.426	.426	.426	.426	.426	.426	.426	.426	.426	.426	.426	.426	.426
O25	.425	.425	.425	.425	.425	.425	.425	.425	.425	.425	.425	.425	.425	.425	.425
O24	.824	.824	.824	.824	.824	.824	.824	.824	.824	.824	.824	.824	.824	.824	.824
O23	.823	.823	.823	.823	.823	.823	.823	.823	.823	.823	.823	.823	.823	.823	.823



**U.S.G.S. METHOD-OF-CHARACTERISTICS MODEL FOR SOLUTE TRANSPORT IN GROUND WATER  
BABYLON, LEVELS, CHLORIDE**

**I N P U T              D A T A**

## **GRID DESCRIPTORS**

```

NX  (NUMBER OF COLUMNS) : 18
NY  (NUMBER OF ROWS) : 31
XDEL (X-DISTANCE IN FEET) : 500.0
YDEL (Y-DISTANCE IN FEET) : 500.0

```

## TIME PARAMETERS

NTIM	(MAX. NO. OF TIME STEPS)	=	3
NNMP	(NO. OF PUMPING PERIODS)	=	1
PINT	(PUMPING PERIOD IN YEARS)	=	10.000
TIME	(TIME INCREMENT MULTIPLIER)	=	1.00
TINIT	(INITIAL TIME STEP IN SEC.)	=	0.11E+00

## HYDROLOGIC AND CHEMICAL PARAMETERS

S	(STORAGE COEFFICIENT)	=	0.000500
POROS	(EFFECTIVE POROSITY)	=	0.25
BETA	(CHARACTERISTIC LENGTH)	=	40.0
DLTRAT	(RATIO OF TRANSVERSE TO		
	LONGITUDINAL DISPERSIVITY)	=	0.20
AMFCTR	(RATIO OF T-YY TO T-XX)	=	1.000000

**\*\*NON-DECAYING SPECIES\*\***

**\*\*NON-SORBING SPECIES\*\***

© 2008 ADIP 用途権登記

#### **\*\*\*UNCONFINED AQUIFER\*\*\***

## **EXECUTION PARAMETERS**

```

NITP (NO. OF ITERATION PARAMETERS) : 7
TOL (CONVERGENCE CRITERIA - ADIP) : 0.0100
ITIMAX (MAX. NO. OF ITERATIONS - ADIP) : 100
CELDIS (MAX. CELL DISTANCE PER MOVE  
OF PARTICLES - M.O.C.) : 0.800
NPMAX (MAX. NO. OF PARTICLES) : 3820
NPTPN0 (NO. PARTICLES PER NODE) : 4

```

## **PROGRAM OPTIONS**

```

NPNT   (TIME STEP INTERVAL FOR      x   1
       COMPLETE PRINTOUT)
NPRTMV (MOVE INTERVAL FOR CHEM.    x   1
       CONCENTRATION PRINTOUT)      +
NPNTVL (PRINT OPTION-VELOCITY      x   0
       O=NO; 1-FIRST TIME STEP;
       2=ALL TIME STEPS)           +
NPNTD  (PRINT OPTION-DISP.COEF.    x   0
       O=NO; 1-FIRST TIME STEP;
       2=ALL TIME STEPS)           +
NUMQES (NO. OF OBSERVATION WELLS  x   0
       FOR HYDROGRAPH PRINTOUT)     +
NREC   (NO. OF PUMPING WELLS)      x   0

NCODES (FOR NODE IDENT.)         x   1
NPNCMV (PUNCH VELOCITIES)        x   0
NPRLC1 (POINT ORG.-CRMIC, CHANNEL) x   0

```

**NPOEBC (PRINT 6)**

**LOCATION OF OBSERVATION WELLS**

NO.	X	Y
1	8	4
2	10	10
3	10	20

#### LOCATION OF PUMPING WELLS

X	Y	RATE (IN CPS)	COND.
8	3	- .724E-01	400.00
9	3	- .724E-01	240.00
10	3	- .724E-01	350.00
11	3	- .724E-01	320.00
8	29	0.724E-01	0.00
9	29	0.724E-01	0.00
10	29	0.724E-01	0.00
11	29	0.724E-01	0.00

AREA OF ONE CELL : 2.5000E+05

X-Y SPACING:  
500.00  
500.00

**AQUIFER THICKNESS (FT)**

#### WATER TABLE

**TRANSMISSIVITY MAP (FT\*FT/SEC)**

NO. OF FINITE-DIFFERENCE CELLS IN AQUIFER : 484

AREA OF AQUIFER IN MODEL : 1.18000E+08 SQ. FT.

**NCRIT** (MAX. NO. OF CELLS THAT CAN BE VOID OF  
PARTICLES; IF EXCEEDED, PARTICLES ARE REGENERATED) : 0

## NODE IDENTIFICATION MAP

A grid of 10 columns and 10 rows of black dots on a white background. The dots are arranged in a regular pattern, forming a square matrix.

NO. OF MODE IDENT. CODES SPECIFIED : 1

THE FOLLOWING ASSIGNMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE:  
CODE NO. LEAKANCE SOURCE CONC. RECHARGE

2 1.000E+00 0.000E+00

HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW  
NUMBER OF TIME STEPS : 0  
TIME(SECONDS) : 0.00000E+00  
TIME(DAYS) : 0.00000E+00  
TIME(YEARS) : 0.00000E+00

## ITERATION PARAMETER

## **CONCENTRATION**

```

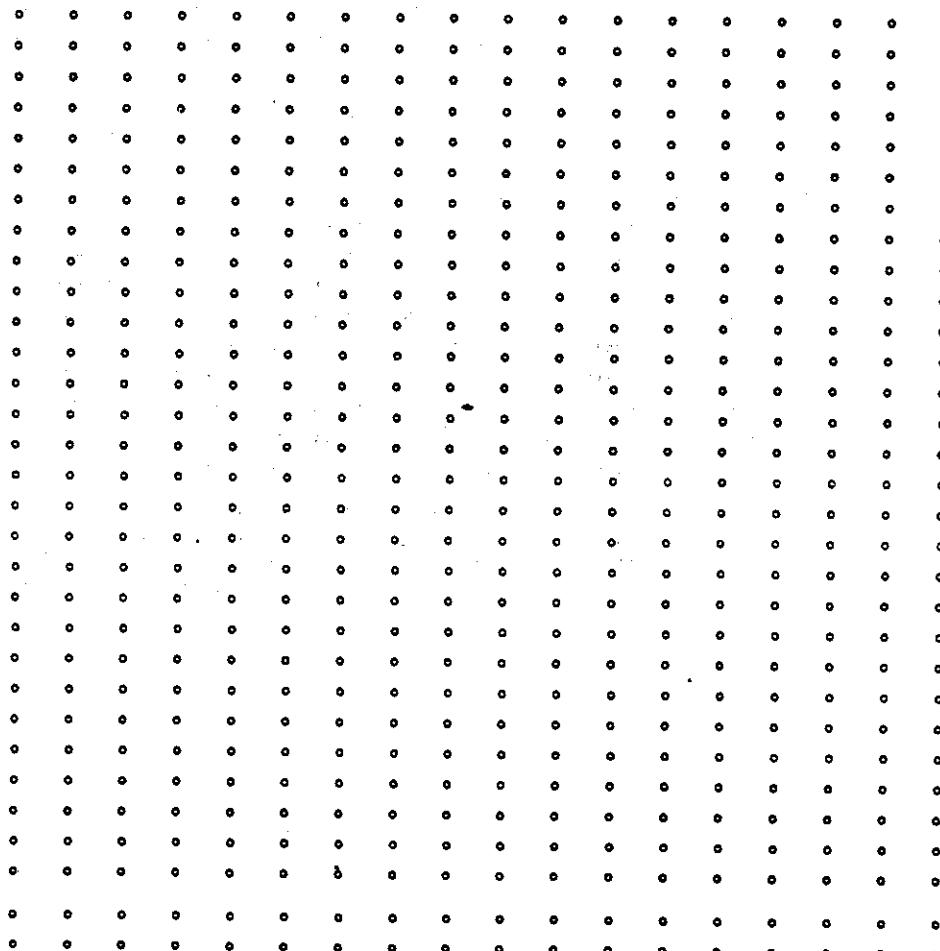
NUMBER OF TIME STEPS : 0
TIME (SECONDS) : 0.000000E+00
CHEM. TIME (SECONDS) : 0.000000E+00
CHEM. TIME (DAYS) : 0.000000E+00
TIME (YEARS) : 0.000000E+00
CHEM. TIME (YEARS) : 0.000000E+00
NO. MOVES COMPLETED : 0

```

0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

**CONCENTRATION**

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS = 0



N = 1  
NUMBER OF ITERATIONS = 0

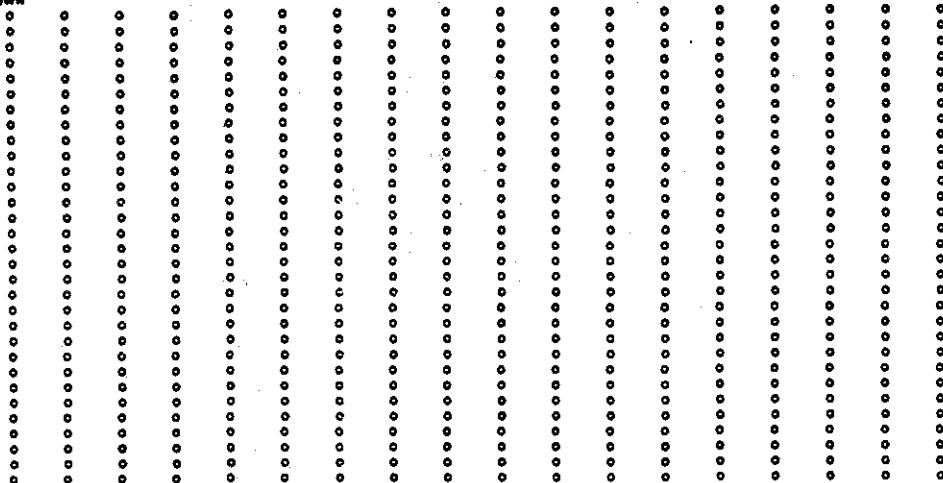
HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW  
 NUMBER OF TIME STEPS : 1  
 TIME(SECOND) : 1.10000E+08  
 TIME(DAYS) : 1.27315E+03  
 TIME(YEARS) : 3.465E9E+00

0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888
46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888
0.0000000	46.5888888	46.5877570	46.5862788	46.5843100	46.5812271	46.5803084	46.5803084	46.5803084	46.5803084	46.5803084	46.5803084
46.5888888	46.5843088	46.5812271	46.5803100	46.5802788	46.5802788	46.5802788	46.5802788	46.5802788	46.5802788	46.5802788	46.5802788
0.0000000	46.5888888	46.5882888	46.5882888	46.5882888	46.5882888	46.5882888	46.5882888	46.5882888	46.5882888	46.5882888	46.5882888
46.0381938	46.58708013	46.5883818	46.58421051	46.58421051	46.58421051	46.58421051	46.58421051	46.58421051	46.58421051	46.58421051	46.58421051
0.0000000	46.5888888	46.5812205	46.5803100	46.5802788	46.5802788	46.5802788	46.5802788	46.5802788	46.5802788	46.5802788	46.5802788
46.0381818	46.5888847	46.5823823	46.5806171	46.5806171	46.5806171	46.5806171	46.5806171	46.5806171	46.5806171	46.5806171	46.5806171
0.0000000	46.1888888	46.1738801	46.1882787	46.1443013	46.1425183	46.1497272	46.1812324	46.1884118	46.1884118	46.1884118	46.1884118
46.1812324	46.1497272	46.1425183	46.1443013	46.1582787	46.1738801	46.1888888	46.1888888	46.1888888	46.1888888	46.1888888	46.1888888
0.0000000	46.5000008	42.1208805	42.1988802	42.2188805	42.2215134	42.2261428	42.2318818	42.2355115	42.2355115	42.2355115	42.2355115
42.2318818	42.2281428	42.2215134	42.2188805	42.1988802	42.1208805	41.8000008	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	41.3988887	41.3127085	41.3048412	41.3083733	41.3083545	41.3084383	41.3083077	41.3070581	41.3070581	41.3070581	41.3070581
41.3083077	41.3084383	41.3083845	41.3083733	41.3084812	41.3127085	41.3888887	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	40.4888886	40.4253164	40.4021887	40.3818940	40.3880273	40.3880440	40.3780587	40.3780803	40.3780803	40.3780803	40.3780803
40.3780807	40.3808440	40.3880273	40.3818940	40.4021887	40.4253164	40.4988886	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	39.4000003	39.4868888	39.4888884	39.4738854	39.4823038	39.4848883	39.4802416	39.4482881	39.4482881	39.4482881	39.4482881
39.4802416	39.4548883	39.4623038	39.4738854	39.4888884	39.4888884	39.4888884	39.4888884	39.4888884	39.4888884	39.4888884	39.4888884
0.0000000	38.7000000	38.8318883	38.8884432	38.8888811	38.8376419	38.8888811	38.8282800	38.8188851	38.8171842	38.8171842	38.8171842
38.8188881	38.8282800	38.8376419	38.8888811	38.8888811	38.8282800	38.8318883	38.7000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	37.8888885	37.7882028	37.8870087	37.8271434	37.8088132	37.8834723	37.8885181	37.8834288	37.8834288	37.8834288	37.8834288
37.8888881	37.8834723	37.8088132	37.8271434	37.8870087	37.7862028	37.8888885	37.8888885	37.8888885	37.8888885	37.8888885	37.8888885
0.0000000	36.7000002	36.7231413	36.7006787	36.8778875	36.8823272	36.8628684	36.8478243	36.8458072	36.8458072	36.8458072	36.8458072
36.8478243	36.8628884	36.8823272	36.8778875	36.7006787	36.7231413	36.7000002	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	35.7000001	35.7378823	35.7233061	35.7228488	35.7148123	35.7088288	35.7072138	35.7082888	35.7082888	35.7082888	35.7082888
35.7073138	35.7088288	35.7148123	35.7228488	35.7323061	35.7378823	35.7000001	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	34.8888887	34.7951184	34.7715025	34.7858082	34.7848770	34.7851203	34.7888884	34.7880672	34.7880672	34.7880672	34.7880672
34.7888884	34.7851203	34.7948770	34.7888884	34.7715025	34.7851184	34.8888887	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	33.7000002	33.7718777	33.7820808	33.8022882	33.7820805	33.7718777	33.7000002	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
33.8226882	33.8178396	33.8106474	33.8022882	33.7820805	33.7718777	33.7000002	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	32.7988888	32.8020883	32.8214012	32.8424088	32.8806481	32.8742034	32.8836084	32.8879780	32.8879780	32.8879780	32.8879780
32.8834684	32.8742034	32.8806481	32.8424088	32.8214012	32.8020883	32.7888888	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	31.8000000	31.8138878	31.8495518	31.8847532	31.8134486	31.8248087	31.8482186	31.8648073	31.8648073	31.8648073	31.8648073
31.8462186	31.8346087	31.8134486	31.8847532	31.8495518	31.8138878	31.8000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	30.7000001	30.8037874	30.8782488	30.8334979	30.8736107	31.0020858	31.0188174	31.0284885	31.0284885	31.0284885	31.0284885
31.0198174	31.0620855	30.9738107	30.8334979	30.8736107	30.8037874	30.7000001	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	29.7000000	28.8244081	28.8288388	28.8980678	30.0479188	30.0810801	30.104851	30.1111073	30.1111073	30.1111073	30.1111073
30.1014851	30.0810801	30.0479188	28.8980678	28.8288388	28.8440681	28.7000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	28.8000004	28.8883883	29.0023880	29.0637783	28.1387433	28.1714837	28.1827085	28.2027720	28.2027720	28.2027720	28.2027720
28.1827085	28.1714837	28.1387433	29.0637783	28.0622880	28.0883883	28.0000004	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	27.9000001	28.0388840	28.1332833	28.1888488	28.1332833	28.0888840	28.2480408	28.2783810	28.2857118	28.3048282	28.3048282
28.2857118	28.2783810	28.2480408	28.1888488	28.1332833	28.0888840	28.0000001	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	27.2888888	27.2803871	27.2918813	27.3333808	27.3883087	27.3833887	27.4088194	27.4183294	27.4183294	27.4183294	27.4183294
27.4088194	27.3833887	27.2883087	27.3233368	27.2818813	27.2803871	27.2888888	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	26.3988888	26.4088805	26.4407188	26.4738428	26.5008019	26.5183138	26.5300437	26.5348784	26.5348784	26.5348784	26.5348784
26.5300437	26.5183138	26.5008019	26.4738428	26.4407188	26.4088805	26.3988888	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000
0.0000000	26.4000003	26.5333874	26.5888482	26.5203794	26.5408826	26.5323372	26.5888882	26.5878780	26.5878780	26.5878780	26.5878780
26.5868882	26.5523372	26.5408826	26.5203794	26.5888482	26.5333874	26.5000003	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000	40.0000000

```

HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW
NUMBER OF TIME STEPS =      1
TIME(SECONDS) = 1.10000E+08
TIME(DAYS) = 1.27315E+03
TIME(YEARS) = 3.48688E+00

```

**DRAWDOWN****OUTER THICKNESS**

0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
0.0	25.0	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	25.1	25.2	25.2	25.1	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9
0.0	25.0	24.8	24.7	24.6	24.6	24.7	24.7	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.7	24.7	24.6	24.6	24.7	24.7	24.6	24.7	24.6
0.0	25.0	24.7	24.6	24.5	24.5	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.8	24.8	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.7	24.7	24.6
0.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	24.9	24.9	24.9	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	25.0	25.0	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.3	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.3	25.4	25.0
0.0	25.0	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	25.0
0.0	25.0	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.0
0.0	25.0	24.8	24.9	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	25.0
0.0	25.0	24.8	24.7	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.7	24.6	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
0.0	25.0	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.0	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.0	25.1	25.2	25.2	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.1	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.0	25.1	25.1	25.2	25.3	25.3	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.1	25.0	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.3	25.4	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.3	25.0
0.0	25.0	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.1	25.0
0.0	25.0	24.9	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	24.9	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.0	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.1	25.2	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.2	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.2	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.0	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.0
0.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

## TRANSMISSIBILITY

**CUMULATIVE MASS BALANCE -- (IN FT<sup>3</sup>)**

RECHARGE	=	0. 00000E+00
INJECTION	=	3. 18560E+07
PUMPAGE	=	3. 18560E+07
CUMULATIVE NET PUMPAGE	=	0. 00000E+00
WATER RELEASE FROM STORAGE	=	-2. 08448E-03
LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER	=	-3. 38714E-08
LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER	=	3. 38714E-08
CUMULATIVE NET LEAKAGE	=	0. 04480E+06
 MASS BALANCE RESIDUAL	=	4. 24800E+04
ERROR (AS PERCENT)	=	-1. 14671E-02

RATE MASS BALANCE -- (IN C.P.S.)

RECHARGE	=	0.00000E+00
LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER	=	3.07522E+00
LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER	=	-3.07588E+00
NET LEAKAGE (QNET)	=	-3.88013E-04
INJECTION	=	-2.88000E-01
PUMPAGE	=	2.88000E-01
NET WITHDRAWAL (TPUM)	=	0.00000E+00

## **CONCENTRATION**

```

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS :      1
DELTA T :      1.10000E+00
TIME [SECONDS] :      1.10000E+00
CHEM. TIME [SECONDS] :      1.10000E+00
CHEM. TIME [DAYS] :      1.27314E+02
TIME [YEARS] :      3.48888E+00
CHEM. TIME [YEARS] :      3.48888E+00
NO. MOVES COMPLETED :      28

```

0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	-0.0001	0.0888	11.6478	7.8048	11.2240	
9.2852	0.0720	-0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0002	0.0025	2.0888	182.4882	128.0208	184.9978	
184.8857	2.4887	0.0078	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0004	0.5870	40.3888	185.7870	124.7480	178.1830	
180.2038	32.5888	0.4888	0.0052	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0005	0.0302	1.8201	84.6731	181.0648	115.8284	188.3013	
187.5258	68.5867	1.4888	0.0264	0.0004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0011	0.0883	2.7778	75.8842	170.9780	123.4220	187.8880	
140.3888	81.2510	2.2441	0.0827	0.0008	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0024	0.1188	4.4038	84.7881	180.8272	129.2911	172.8982	
148.2718	68.5184	3.5872	0.0880	0.0018	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	



## CONCENTRATION

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS = 1

0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	8	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	182	128	188	188	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	40	188	128	178	180	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	2	88	181	118	180	148	88	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	3	78	171	123	188	140	81	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	4	85	181	123	173	148	88	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	5	81	170	122	180	142	88	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	6	78	187	128	183	140	84	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	7	78	151	108	138	127	84	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	8	80	128	106	135	107	48	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	9	41	92	70	88	78	33	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	10	14	28	30	38	28	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	11	8	12	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	1	3	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	0</								

0.0000000	41.3081373	41.3138060	41.3048052	41.3048025	41.3041180	41.3041435	41.3081833	41.3081373	41.3081373
41.3081833	41.3041435	41.3041180	41.3048052	41.3048025	41.3138060	41.3081833	0.0000000		
0.0000000	40.4888888	40.4243927	40.4006384	40.3888287	40.3826873	40.3763233	40.3781838	40.3753882	40.3753882
40.3781838	40.3783233	40.3826873	40.3888287	40.4006384	40.4243927	40.4888888	0.0000000		
0.0000000	39.4888808	39.4886741	39.4733147	39.4886741	39.4888808	39.4000003	0.0000000		
39.4884721	39.4832648	39.4814070	39.4733147	39.4886741	39.4888808	39.4000003	0.0000000		
0.0000000	38.7000000	38.6320886	38.5886084	38.58862487	38.6368084	38.6238802	38.5188428	38.5138026	38.5138026
38.5158485	38.5238802	38.5258804	38.5852487	38.5886084	38.6320886	38.7000000	0.0000000		
0.0000000	37.8888888	37.7528844	37.8806011	37.8178324	37.8046078	37.8805747	37.8727848	37.8882402	37.8882402
37.8727848	37.8868747	37.8844078	37.8178324	37.8806011	37.7528844	37.8888888	0.0000000		
0.0000000	38.7000002	38.7174063	38.8886081	38.8633893	38.8448488	38.8333886	38.8288888	38.8238847	38.8238847
38.8268888	38.8333885	38.8448486	38.8633893	38.8886081	38.7174063	38.7000002	0.0000000		
0.0000000	38.7000001	38.7328854	38.7232871	38.7088852	38.888678	38.8833088	38.8848488	38.8828280	38.8828280
38.8848488	38.8882089	38.888678	38.7088852	38.7232871	38.7328854	38.7000001	0.0000000		
0.0000000	38.8888887	38.7886021	38.7883908	38.7684882	38.7431881	38.7463277	38.7388283	38.7383882	38.7383882
38.7388283	38.7463277	38.7431881	38.7684882	38.7883908	38.7888021	38.8888887	0.0000000		
0.0000000	33.7000002	33.7982133	33.7780234	33.780382	33.7881908	33.7917197	33.7946121	33.7988310	33.7988310
33.7944121	33.7917197	33.7881008	33.7880382	33.7780234	33.7882133	33.7000002	0.0000000		
0.0000000	32.7888888	32.7886182	32.8087325	32.8242723	32.8378286	32.8482227	32.8551807	32.8888848	32.8888848
32.8881807	32.8482227	32.8378285	32.8242723	32.8087325	32.7955182	32.7988889	0.0000000		
0.0000000	31.7888888	31.8088641	31.8362068	31.8880488	31.8947113	31.8083783	31.8198878	31.8258284	31.8258284
31.8198878	31.8083783	31.8880488	31.8362068	31.8880482	31.7888888	0.0000000			
0.0000000	30.7000001	30.7978811	30.8882235	30.9188448	30.9538238	30.8790889	30.9886888	31.0027753	31.0027753
30.9886888	30.8780888	30.8882240	30.9188448	30.8882235	30.7978811	30.7000001	0.0000000		
0.0000000	28.7000000	28.8197127	28.8167338	28.8886883	30.0327188	30.0839830	30.0831841	30.0822846	30.0822846
30.0831841	30.0839830	30.0327198	29.8886883	28.8167338	28.8197127	28.7000000	0.0000000		
0.0000000	28.8000004	28.8888874	28.9002662	28.0802881	28.1320729	28.1888288	28.1883386	28.1980386	28.1980386
28.1883386	28.1888288	28.1320728	28.0802881	28.0002042	28.8686878	28.8000004	0.0000000		
0.0000000	27.8000001	28.0428409	28.1272176	28.2034138	28.2487887	28.2811227	28.3003897	28.3088636	28.3088636
28.3003887	28.2811227	28.2487887	28.2034138	28.14372178	28.0426409	27.9000001	0.0000000		
0.0000000	27.2888888	27.2826261	27.2888830	27.3388386	27.3764411	27.4001768	27.4182488	27.4238052	27.4238052
27.4182488	27.4001768	27.3764411	27.3388386	27.2888830	27.2926261	27.2888888	0.0000000		
0.0000000	26.3888888	26.4087213	26.4628088	26.4788338	26.8068026	26.8243443	26.8388386	26.8412295	26.8412295
26.8388398	26.9243443	26.5048028	26.4788338	26.4428088	26.4087213	26.3888888	0.0000000		
0.0000000	25.4000003	25.5284104	25.5908485	25.6244232	25.8484882	25.8881803	25.8848343	25.8883034	25.8883034
25.8848343	25.8881803	25.6484882	25.8244332	25.8884866	25.8264104	25.4000003	0.0000000		
0.0000000	24.7888887	24.7418075	24.7888829	24.7821676	24.793480	24.7991474	24.7946080	24.7801586	24.7801586
24.7946080	24.7981474	24.7983480	24.7821676	24.7888828	24.7418075	24.7888887	0.0000000		
0.0000000	23.8000000	23.8706130	23.8200142	23.9477632	23.8884818	23.8446241	23.8216880	23.8071783	23.8071783
23.8216880	23.9468241	23.8884818	23.9477632	23.8200142	23.8706130	23.8000000	0.0000000		
0.0000000	22.8000004	23.0244881	23.1086381	23.1382020	23.1385197	23.1077824	23.0446887	23.0137184	23.0137184
23.0446887	23.1077824	23.1385197	23.1282020	23.1086381	23.0244881	22.8000004	0.0000000		
0.0000000	22.2888888	22.3190480	22.3478213	22.3808843	22.3511120	22.2887318	22.1328886	22.0823241	22.0823241
22.1328888	22.2887318	22.3811120	22.3808843	22.3478213	22.3190480	22.2888888	0.0000000		
0.0000000	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000003	21.8000003	21.8000003
21.8000003	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	21.8000004	0.0000000		
0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000

HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW  
NUMBER OF TIME STEPS : 3  
TIME(SECONDS) : 3.15570E+08  
TIME(DAYS) : 3.58280E+03  
TIME(YEARS) : 1.00000E+01

DRAWDOWN

The image shows a single sheet of paper with a uniform grid pattern. The grid consists of approximately 10 vertical columns and 10 horizontal rows of small black dots. The dots are evenly spaced and form a continuous pattern across the entire page.

**CUMULATIVE MASS BALANCE -- (IN FT<sup>3</sup>)**

RECHARGE	0. 00000E+00
INJECTION	-0. 13206E+07
PUMPAGE	0. 13206E+07
CUMULATIVE NET PUMPAGE	0. 00000E+00
WATER RELEASE FROM STORAGE	-0. 80262E+32
LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER	-0. 70743E+02
LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER	0. 70757E+02
CUMULATIVE NET LEAKAGE	0. 43272E+04
MASS BALANCE RESIDUAL	-0. 50840E+04

#### RATE MASS BALANCE eq. (1) Eqs. 1)

```

RECHARGE           0.00000E+00
LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER    2.97358E+00
LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER -3.67358E+00
NET LEAKAGE [QNET]      -1.52400E-04
INJECTION          2.88500E-01
PUMPAGE            2.88500E-01
NET WITHDRAWAL [TPUM]   0.00000E+00

```

## CONCENTRATION

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS : 3  
 DELTA T : 0.5E780E+07  
 TIME(SECONDS) : 3.15575E+08  
 CHEM. TIME(SECONDS) : 3.15574E+08  
 CHEM. TIME(DAYS) : 3.65267E+03  
 TIME(YEARS) : 1.00000E+01  
 CHEM. TIME(YEARS) : 8.88892E+00  
 NO. MOVES COMPLETED : 25

	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	-0.0000	-0.0017	-0.1624	12.1573	8.4231	9.3333	
	8.8288	-0.1217	-0.0014	-0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	-0.0000	-0.0073	-0.4866	209.9338	111.3610	182.2826	
	187.7688	-0.3880	-0.0088	-0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	-0.0888	3.0286	187.8257	98.3702	140.3870	
	134.0278	2.4182	-0.0834	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	-0.0433	32.2282	180.8476	98.9273	143.7879	
	182.8435	25.7811	-0.0888	0.0003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0021	0.0027	88.1838	184.3382	118.4587	167.7821	
	158.8622	82.3614	0.0071	0.0012	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0000	-0.0000	0.0002	0.0098	0.2854	74.5705	188.8483	114.8788	183.9827	
	145.3847	88.7428	0.3182	0.0002	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0017	0.0685	2.5812	81.8037	179.4837	118.9832	180.2818	
	146.3828	88.9089	2.1782	0.0888	0.0014	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0002	0.0072	0.2362	5.5208	82.4808	174.2218	126.3331	184.1307	
	146.2707	88.8828	4.5892	0.2011	0.0063	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0131	0.3838	7.6580	88.4540	174.8007	130.2508	168.3677	
	146.8488	88.4415	5.1837	0.3084	0.0108	0.0003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0005	0.0176	0.4876	8.4872	88.7287	188.9980	131.8189	186.3813	
	144.8880	70.1778	6.8831	0.3768	0.0161	0.0004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0006	0.0210	0.5377	8.2851	84.1868	188.1838	130.8128	183.8138	
	141.8881	87.8234	7.4332	0.4311	0.0188	0.0005	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0006	0.0222	0.5828	8.8081	88.8818	188.8870	130.2248	183.1841	
	140.3868	88.2728	7.7107	0.4808	0.0178	0.0006	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0006	0.0213	0.5418	9.7376	84.8881	188.8883	134.5228	188.8837	
	144.9472	88.4827	7.8087	0.4327	0.0171	0.0006	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0006	0.0214	0.5128	9.5034	83.3038	188.4080	129.8700	180.8445	
	141.2888	87.1882	7.8288	0.4112	0.0172	0.0005	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0006	0.0242	0.5341	9.0278	78.4910	182.3280	126.7182	184.8435	
	138.4109	81.0228	7.2884	0.4294	0.0188	0.0005	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0012	0.0298	0.5882	8.5886	72.1024	180.4471	128.3580	188.3024	
	138.8444	88.4835	8.9308	0.4588	0.0240	0.0010	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0001	0.0028	0.0417	0.8843	8.3281	82.9378	188.2488	133.8227	188.2330	
	127.8468	81.5127	8.7878	0.5401	0.0340	0.0021	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0001	0.0028	0.0545	0.8288	8.8483	83.3510	186.8784	134.8181	188.1308	
	136.3391	82.1884	8.0388	0.7886	0.0631	0.0020	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0002	0.0083	0.0987	1.3488	12.7107	72.1008	188.4730	137.6008	188.8882	
	137.8883	88.4832	10.4008	1.1058	0.0787	0.0052	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0008	0.0100	0.1344	1.7695	15.4498	79.9883	188.8271	138.0441	188.0304	
	137.6384	88.7128	12.8881	1.4820	0.1107	0.0082	0.0007	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0014	0.0287	0.1883	2.1841	17.4110	82.5080	182.8640	138.8732	188.8822	
	138.4870	88.3883	14.2782	1.7718	0.1818	0.0242	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0028	0.0388	0.2412	2.8388	18.8112	82.6828	148.8628	137.8837	183.7838	
	132.2870	88.8700	18.4137	2.0724	0.1987	0.0322	0.0021	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
	0.0000	0.0038	0.0680	0.2889	2.8223	19.7178	82.6847	148.0168	137.2201	181.8889	
	129.8102	88.8115	18.1818	2.3001	0.3002	0.0447	0.0020	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	

## **CONCENTRATION**

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS : 3

0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	8	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	111	182	188	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	188	86	140	134	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	191	88	144	183	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	194	118	188	187	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	187	118	184	149	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	82	178	117	180	148	86	2	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	82	174	126	184	146	87	8	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	178	130	188	147	88	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	88	170	132	188	146	70	7	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	9	84	188	131	184	142	88	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	10	88	187	130	183	141	88	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	10	88	188	135	187	148	88	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	10	83	188	130	181	141	87	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	9	78	182	126	188	138	81	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	9	72	180	128	188	137	88	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	8	63	188	134	188	138	82	7	1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	10	63	187	138	188	138	82	8	1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	13	72	188	137	189	138	88	10	1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	2	18	80	188	139	188	138	88	13	1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	2	17	83	183	138	187	138	88	14	2	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	3	18	83	149	138	184	132	88	15	2	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	3	20	83	148	137	182	130	88	18	2	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	4	20	81	142	134	148	128	87	17	3	1	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	5	24	81	138	129	142	123	87	20	4	1	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	6	28	73	128	124	130	112	82	21	5	1	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	8	21	60	104	102	110	93	81	17	4	1	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	9	14	44	88	86	78	81	38	12	3	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	9	7	21	84	83	81	47	17	5	1	0	0	0	0	0

## CHEMICAL MASS BALANCE

MASS IN BOUNDARIES = 0.00000E+00  
 MASS OUT BOUNDARIES = -3.12291E+08  
 MASS PUMPED IN = 2.88302E+10  
 MASS PUMPED OUT = -3.81414E+08  
 INFLOW MINUS OUTFLOW = 2.92288E+10  
 INITIAL MASS STORED = 0.00000E+00  
 PRESENT MASS STORED = 3.08183E+10  
 CHANGE MASS STORED = 3.08183E+10  
 COMPARE RESIDUAL WITH NET FLUX AND MASS ACCUMULATION:  
 MASS BALANCE RESIDUAL = -1.89288E+08  
 ERROR (AS PERCENT) = -5.33192E+00

BABYLON, LEVELS, CHLORIDE

0000000

## TIME VERSUS HEAD AND CONCENTRATION AT SELECTED OBSERVATION POINTS

PUMPING PERIOD NO. 1

## TRANSIENT SOLUTION

OBS.WELL NO.	X	Y	N	HEAD (FT)	CONC. (MG/L)	TIME (YEARS)
1	-8	16				
0				45.3	0.0	0.000
1				45.0	185.8	3.488
2				45.0	201.1	5.971
3				45.0	187.8	10.000
OBS.WELL NO.	X	Y	N	HEAD (FT)	CONC. (MG/L)	TIME (YEARS)
2	10	16				
0				33.7	0.0	0.000
1				33.8	0.8	3.488
2				33.8	187.1	5.971
3				33.8	184.8	10.000
OBS.WELL NO.	X	Y	N	HEAD (FT)	CONC. (MG/L)	TIME (YEARS)
3	10	26				
0				24.8	0.0	0.000
1				24.8	0.0	3.488
2				24.8	0.8	5.971
3				24.8	141.8	10.000

MESSAGE SUMMARY: MESSAGE NUMBER - COUNT

208 811 OR OVER

**APPENDIX V-C**  
**INPUT AND SELECTED OUTPUT FOR TEST PROBLEM 3**





0222222222222220  
0000000000000000

2 1.0 .0. 0. 0.  
0 0.0

1

1 1 7 100 8 0 0 0 1 0 4 1.1.2E8

8 3 0.0 0.0

9 3 0.0 0.0

10 3 0.0 0.0

11 3 0.0 0.0

829 0.0 0.0

929 0.0 0.0

1029 0.0 0.0

1129 0.0 0.0

1

3 1 7 100 8 0 0 0 1 0 3. 1.3.2E7

8 3 -.0724 250.

9 3 -.0724 220.

10 3 -.0724 240.

11 3 -.0724 240.

829 .0724 0.0

929 .0724 0.0

1029 .0724 0.0

1129 .0724 0.0

## U.S.G.S. METHOD-OF-CHARACTERISTICS MODEL FOR SOLUTE TRANSPORT IN GROUND WATER

**БАБУЛОН - ЛЕВЕЛЬ - СМЫСЛОВИЕ**

• • • • •

**I N P U T              O U T P U T**

## GRID DESCRIPTORS

```

NX      (NUMBER OF COLUMNS)   =    15
NY      (NUMBER OF ROWS)     =    31
XDEL   (X-DISTANCE IN FEET) = 500.0
YDEL   (Y-DISTANCE IN FEET) = 500.0

```

TIME PARAMETER 2

NTIM	(MAX. NO. OF TIME STEPS)	=	3
NPMP	(NO. OF PUMPING PERIODS)	=	3
PINT	(PUMPING PERIOD IN YEARS)	=	3.000
TIME	(TIME INCREMENT MULTIPLIER)	=	1.00
TINIT	(INITIAL TIME STEP IN SEC.)	=	0.318E+08

## **HYDROLOGIC AND CHEMICAL PARAMETERS**

S	(STORAGE COEFFICIENT)	=	0.000600
POROS	(EFFECTIVE POROSITY)	=	0.26
BETA	(CHARACTERISTIC LENGTH)	=	40.0
DLTRAT	(RATIO OF TRANSVERSE TO LONGITUDINAL DISPERSIVITY)	=	0.20
ANPCTR	(RATIO OF T-YY TO T-XX)	=	1.000000

## NON-DECAYING SPECIES

**\*\*MONITORING SPECIES\*\***

吉川・AOIP ひなまわし

#### \*\*\*UNCONFINED AQUIFER 裸露含水層

## EXECUTION PARAMETERS

```

NITP (NO. OF ITERATION PARAMETERS) :    7
TOL (CONVERGENCE CRITERIA - ADIP) : 0.0100
ITMAX (MAX. NO. OF ITERATIONS - ADIP) : 100
CELLDIS (MAX. CELL DISTANCE PER MOVE  
OF PARTICLES - M.G.C.) : 0.800
NPMAX (MAX. NO. OF PARTICLES) : 3820
NPTRND (NO. PARTICLES PER NODE) : 4

```

## PROGRAM OPTIONS

```

NPNT    (TIME STEP INTERVAL FOR      *
          COMPLETE PRINTOUT)      *
NPNTMV (MOVE INTERVAL FOR CHEM.      *
          CONCENTRATION PRINTOUT)  *
NPNTVL (PRINT OPTION-VELOCITY      *
        0=NO; 1-FIRST TIME STEP:      *
        2=ALL TIME STEPS)          *
NPNTD  (PRINT OPTION-DISP. COEF.     *
        0=NO; 1-FIRST TIME STEP:      *
        2=ALL TIME STEPS)          *
NUMBES (NO. OF OBSERVATION WELLS   *
          FOR HYDROGRAPH PRINTOUT)  *
NRREC  (NO. OF PUMPING WELLS)       *
NCODES (FOR NODE IDENT.)          *
NPMCHV (PRINT VELOCITIES)         *
NPMCHV (PRINT SETTING CHAMBER)

```

#### LOCATION OF OBSERVATION WELLS

1            8            4  
2            10          18  
3            12          28

#### LOCATION OF BURNING WELLS

X	Y	RATE (IN CPS)	CONE.
8	3	- .7246E-01	280.00
9	3	- .7246E-01	220.00
10	3	- .7246E-01	260.00
11	3	- .7246E-01	240.00
8	28	- .7246E-01	0.00
9	28	- .7246E-01	0.00
10	28	- .7246E-01	0.00
11	28	- .7246E-01	0.00

AREA OF ONE CALL - 3 EASYCASE

X-Y SPACING:  
800.00  
800.00

**AQUIFER THICKNESS (FT)**

## WATER TABLE

**TRANSMISSIBILITY MAP (FT<sup>2</sup>/FT<sup>2</sup>/SEC)**

**PERMEABILITY MAP (FT/SEC)**

NO. OF FINITE-DIFFERENCE CELLS IN AQUIFER = 484

AREA OF AQUIFER IN MODEL = 1.18000E+02 SQ. FT.

NZCRIT (MAX. NO. OF CELLS THAT CAN BE VOID OF PARTICLES; IF EXCEEDED, PARTICLES ARE REGENERATED) : 8

**DIFFUSE RECHARGE AND DISCHARGE (PT/SEC)**

The image displays a large grid of binary digits (0s and 1s) arranged in an 8x16 pattern. The grid is composed of two distinct vertical sections. The left section contains 16 rows of binary code, starting with a row of all zeros at the top and ending with a row of all ones at the bottom. The right section also contains 16 rows of binary code, starting with a row of all ones at the top and ending with a row of all zeros at the bottom. The binary digits are represented by small black dots on a white background.

**NODE IDENTIFICATION MAP**

NO. OF NODE IDENT. CODES SPECIFIED : 1

THE FOLLOWING ASSIGNMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE:  
CODE NO. LEAKANCE SOURCE CONC. RECHARGE

2 1.0000E+00 0.0000E+00

**HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW**

```

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS : 0
TIME(SECONDS) : 0.00000E+00
TIME(DAYS) : 0.00000E+00
TIME(YEARS) : 0.00000E+00

```

### ITERATION PARAMETERS

## **CONCENTRATION**

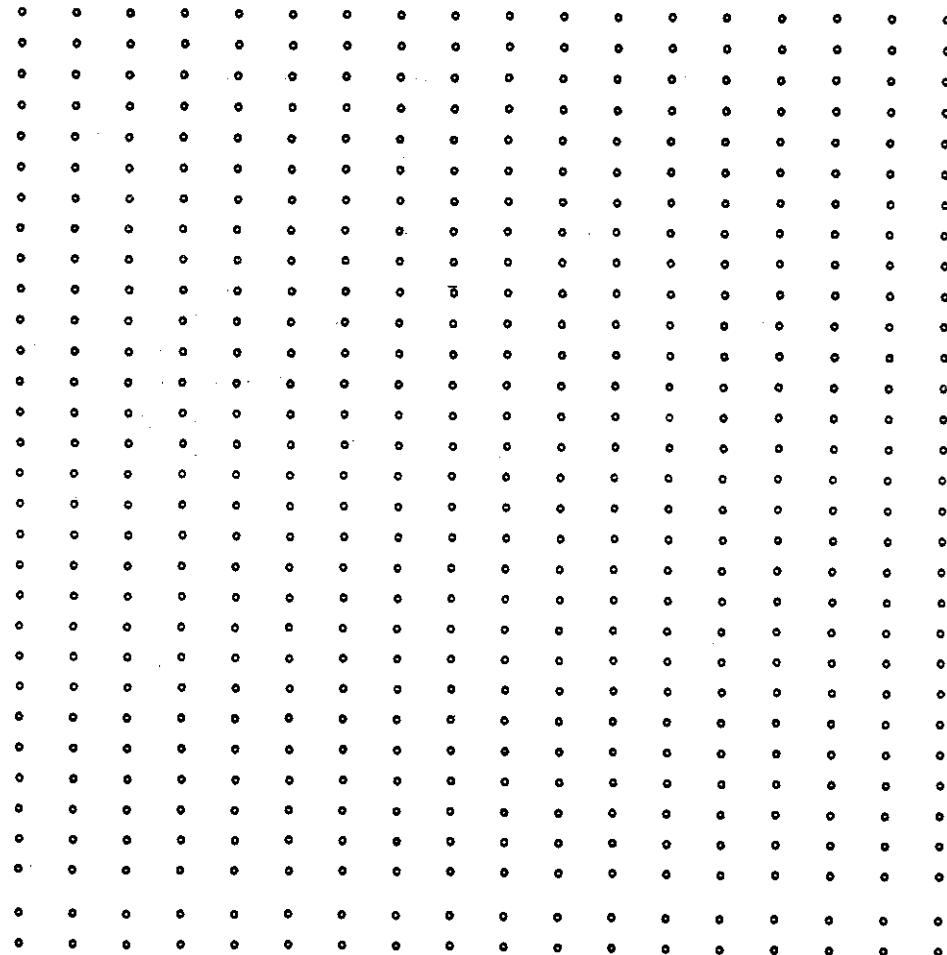
```

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS =      0
TIME (SECONDS) =    0.00000E+00
CHEM. TIME (SECONDS) =  0.00000E+00
CHEM. TIME (DAYS) =     0.00000E+00
TIME (YEARS) =        0.00000E+00
CHEM. TIME (YEARS) =   0.00000E+00
NO. MOVES COMPLETED =    0

```

## **CONCENTRATION**

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS : 0



N = 1  
NUMBER OF ITERATIONS = 6

HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW  
NUMBER OF TIME STEPS : 1  
TIME(SECONDS) : 3.10000E+07  
TIME(DAYS) : 3.66788E+02  
TIME(YEARS) : 9.8233E-01

0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888
48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888	48.5888888
0.0000000	48.5000000	48.5477808	48.5042823	48.5843183	48.7812381	48.5420753	48.008073	48.0583888	48.0883888	48.0883888	48.0883888
48.008073	48.5430783	48.7812381	48.5843183	48.5042823	48.5477808	48.5000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	48.2888888	48.0888435	48.5842684	48.5421200	48.5283778	48.8708177	48.0382088	48.0884383	48.0884383	48.0884383	48.0884383
48.0382088	48.5708177	48.8383778	48.58421200	48.5842684	48.0888435	48.2888888	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	48.5888888	48.2183277	48.1041722	48.0808321	48.0824102	48.0888531	48.0883433	48.1105888	48.1105888	48.1105888	48.1105888
48.0883433	48.0888888	48.0524102	48.0808321	48.1041722	48.2183277	48.4888888	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	48.1588888	48.1738841	48.1582882	48.1843115	48.1426302	48.1487400	48.1812454	48.1884248	48.1884248	48.1884248	48.1884248
48.1812454	48.1487400	48.1426302	48.1443115	48.1582882	48.1738841	48.1888888	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	48.1809000	48.1206816	48.1888888	48.2188888	48.2218208	48.2281807	48.2317007	48.2388208	48.2388208	48.2388208	48.2388208
48.2317007	48.2281807	48.2218208	48.2188888	48.1888888	48.1206816	48.1800000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	48.1388888	48.3127080	48.3046481	48.3063802	48.3053830	48.3084680	48.3083182	48.3070880	48.3070880	48.3070880	48.3070880
48.3063182	48.3054480	48.3062830	48.3053802	48.3046481	48.3137080	48.3888887	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	48.4888888	48.4283178	48.4021981	48.3918028	48.3880281	48.3808663	48.3788188	48.3780738	48.3780738	48.3780738	48.3780738
48.3788188	48.3808663	48.3880381	48.3818028	48.4021981	48.4283178	48.4888888	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.4000003	38.4888380	38.4889707	38.4738848	38.4823180	38.4848083	38.4802684	38.4483128	38.4483128	38.4483128	38.4483128
38.4502854	38.4848083	38.4623180	38.4738848	38.4889707	38.4888380	38.4000003	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.7009000	38.8318888	38.5884810	38.5889018	38.5374847	38.5282842	38.5200001	38.6171888	38.6171888	38.6171888	38.6171888
38.5200001	38.5282842	38.5374847	38.5889018	38.5884810	38.5318888	38.7000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	37.8888888	37.7882088	37.8870174	37.8271823	37.8058244	37.5834848	37.5888288	37.5834419	37.5834419	37.5834419	37.5834419
37.5885288	37.5834484	37.6068244	37.6271633	37.8870174	37.7882088	37.8888888	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.7000002	38.7231428	38.7008824	38.8778611	38.6823313	38.6829907	38.6478268	38.6488114	38.6488114	38.6488114	38.6488114
38.6478268	38.6829907	38.6822313	38.8778611	38.7008824	38.7231428	38.7000002	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.7000001	38.7378610	38.7332087	38.7228864	38.7148078	38.7098240	38.7073071	38.7082488	38.7082488	38.7082488	38.7082488
38.7073071	38.7082480	38.7148078	38.7228864	38.7332087	38.7378810	38.7000001	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	34.7888887	34.7381180	34.7714885	34.7885855	34.7888332	34.7881040	34.7883883	34.7880483	34.7880483	34.7880483	34.7880483
34.7883883	34.7885100	34.7886833	34.7888888	34.7714885	34.7881180	34.7888887	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	33.7000002	33.7718708	33.7820670	33.8022789	33.8106230	33.8226240	33.8252417	33.8252417	33.8252417	33.8252417	33.8252417
33.8228240	33.8178112	33.8106230	33.8022789	33.7820670	33.7718708	33.7000002	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	32.7889988	32.8020584	32.8213816	32.8423817	32.8020584	32.8741624	32.8833618	32.8878311	32.8878311	32.8878311	32.8878311
32.8833618	32.8741624	32.8864128	32.8423817	32.8213816	32.8020584	32.7998898	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	31.8000000	31.8138748	31.8498289	31.8847185	31.9124038	31.9346884	31.9481813	31.9548488	31.9548488	31.9548488	31.9548488
31.9481813	31.9346884	31.9134603	31.8847185	31.8498289	31.8138748	31.8000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	30.7000001	30.8027708	30.8782138	30.8334825	30.8738842	31.0020204	31.0188485	31.0284157	31.0284157	31.0284157	31.0284157
31.0198485	31.0020204	30.8782138	30.8334825	30.8782138	30.8027708	30.7000001	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	29.7000000	29.8243888	29.9286016	29.9878681	30.0478816	30.0810186	30.1013742	30.1116233	30.1116233	30.1116233	30.1116233
30.1013742	30.0810186	30.0478816	29.9878681	29.9286016	29.8243888	29.7000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	28.8000004	28.8883488	28.9023488	28.8837229	28.1388780	29.1714085	28.1928237	28.2028838	28.2028838	28.2028838	28.2028838
28.1826237	28.1714085	28.1388780	28.9023488	28.8837229	28.8000004	28.6000004	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	27.8000001	28.0388848	28.1322485	28.1887848	28.2446787	28.2763188	28.2988308	28.3048440	28.3048440	28.3048440	28.3048440
28.2446787	28.2763188	28.2446787	28.1887848	28.1322485	28.0388848	28.0000001	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	27.2989988	27.2862708	27.2816294	27.3332180	27.3682811	27.3833222	27.4068470	27.4182840	27.4182840	27.4182840	27.4182840
27.4068470	27.3833222	27.3862811	27.3332180	27.2816294	27.2862708	27.3833222	27.4068470	27.4182840	27.4182840	27.4182840	27.4182840
0.0000000	26.3888888	26.4068488	26.4406873	26.47388020	26.5007807	26.5192844	26.5288784	26.5348118	26.5348118	26.5348118	26.5348118
26.5299784	26.5192844	26.5007807	26.47388020	26.4406873	26.4068488	26.3888888	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	26.4000002	26.5332041	26.5883935	26.6202370	26.6409176	26.6522866	26.6568134	26.6678171	26.6678171	26.6678171	26.6678171
26.6668134	26.6522866	26.6409176	26.6202370	26.5883935	26.5332041	26.4000002	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000

HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW

```

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS   :      1
TIME(SECONDS)   :  3.10000E+07
TIME(DAYS)      :  3.66778E+02
TIME(YEARS)      :  8.62331E-01

```

© DAWD DWY

#### AQUIFER THICKNESS

### **TRANSMISSIVITY**

**CUMULATIVE MASS BALANCE .. (IN FT\*\*3)**

```

RECHARGE           = 0.00000E+00
INJECTION         = 8.97760E+05
PUMPAGE           = 8.97760E+05
CUMULATIVE NET PUMPAGE
WATER RELEASE FROM STORAGE = 0.00000E+00
LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER = 2.54365E+03
LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER = 9.54851E+07
CUMULATIVE NET LEAKAGE = 9.54851E+07

```

MAX. BALANCE RESIDUAL : -1.16320E-04  
ERROR (AS PERCENT) : -1.11378E-02

RATE MASS BALANCE -- (IN C.P.S.)

```

RECHARGE          0.00000E+00
LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER    0.07922E+00
LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER  -3.07584E+00
NET LEAKAGE (QNET)      -3.41608E-04
INJECTION          2.88500E-01
PUMPAGE            2.88500E-01
NET WITHDRAWAL (TPUM)  0.00000E+00

```

## **CONCENTRATION**

```

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS :      1
  DELTA T :    3.10000E+07
  TIME(SECONDS) : 2.10000E+07
  CHEM.TIME(SECONDS) : 3.09828E+07
  CHEM.TIME(DAYS) : 3.68755E+02
  TIME(YEARS) : 9.82231E-01
  CHEM.TIME(YEARS) : 9.82232E-01
  NO. MOVES COMPLETED : 9

```



## **CONCENTRATION**

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS = 1

A uniform grid of 100 horizontal rows and 100 vertical columns of small black dots, spaced evenly apart. The dots are arranged in a rectangular pattern, covering most of the page area.

## CHEMICAL MASS BALANCE

```

MASS IN BOUNDARIES      = 0.00000E+00
MASS OUT BOUNDARIES    = -1.02128E-05
MASS PUMPED IN          = 2.13217E+05
MASS PUMPED OUT         = 0.00000E+00
INFLOW MINUS GOUTFLOW   = 2.13217E+05
INITIAL MASS STORED     = 0.00000E+00
PRESENT MASS STORED    = 1.81454E+05
CHANGE MASS STORED      = 1.51484E+05
COMPARE RESIDUAL WITH NET FLUX AND MASS ACCUMULATION:
MASS BALANCE RESIDUAL   = 2.17834E+05
ERROR (AS PERCENT)       = 1.02028E+01

```

**BABYLON, LEVELS, CHLORIDE**

•••••

**TIME VERSUS HEAD AND CONCENTRATION AT SELECTED OBSERVATION POINTS**

PUMPING PERIOD NO.

TRANSIENT SOLUTION

OBS. WELL NO.	X	Y	N	HEAD (FT)	CONC. (MG/L)	TIME (YEARS)
1	8	4				
			0	45.3	0.0	0.000 3
			1	45.0	98.8	0.982
			2	45.0	100.1	1.986
			3	45.0	100.3	2.947
OBS. WELL NO.	X	Y	N	HEAD (FT)	CONC. (MG/L)	TIME (YEARS)
2	10	16				
			0	33.7	0.0	0.000
			1	33.8	0.0	0.982
			2	33.8	0.0	1.986
			3	33.8	0.0	2.947
OBS. WELL NO.	X	Y	N	HEAD (FT)	CONC. (MG/L)	TIME (YEARS)
3	10	26				
			0	24.8	0.0	0.000
			1	24.8	0.0	0.982
			2	24.8	0.0	1.986
			3	24.8	0.0	2.947

START PUMPING PERIOD NO. 2

THE FOLLOWING TIME STEP, PUMPAGE, AND PRINT PARAMETERS HAVE BEEN REDEFINED:

**TIME INTERVALS (IN SECOND)**

INTRODUCING THE  
NEW YORK TIMES  
ONLINE

**LOCATION OF PUMPING WELLS**

X	Y	RATE (IN CPS)	CNC.
8	3	0.000E+00	0.00
9	3	0.000E+00	0.00
10	3	0.000E+00	0.00
11	3	0.000E+00	0.00
8	28	0.000E+00	0.00
9	28	0.000E+00	0.00
10	28	0.000E+00	0.00
11	28	0.000E+00	0.00

N = 1  
NUMBER OF ITERATIONS = 6

## HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS : 1  
 TIME(SECONDS) : 2.13000E+08  
 TIME(DAYS) : 2.46522E+03  
 TIME(YEARS) : 6.74858E+00

0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885
45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885	45.5888885
0.0000000	45.8000000	45.8425185	45.7910140	45.7579587	45.7386823	45.7269888	45.7216221	45.7183824	45.7183824	45.7183824	45.7183824
45.7216221	45.7288885	45.7386823	45.7579587	45.7910140	45.8425185	45.8000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	45.2988885	45.0780821	44.8888085	44.8881128	44.8817243	44.8435000	44.8333878	44.8288481	44.8288481	44.8288481	44.8288481
44.8333878	44.8436000	44.8617243	44.8861128	44.8888085	44.8700821	45.2988885	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	44.4888885	44.1876187	44.0867818	43.9888880	43.9838120	43.9431840	43.8323281	43.8273338	43.8273338	43.8273338	43.8273338
43.8323281	43.8431840	43.8836120	43.9888880	44.0867818	44.1876187	44.4888885	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	43.1888885	43.1803415	43.1116480	43.0785748	43.0882383	43.0382931	43.0282408	43.0232423	43.0232423	43.0232423	43.0232423
43.0282408	43.0382831	43.0882283	43.0785748	43.1116480	43.1803415	43.1888885	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	41.8000008	42.1048064	42.1682488	42.1871308	42.1848227	42.1424183	42.1338220	42.1291386	42.1291386	42.1291386	42.1291386
42.1338230	42.1424183	42.1682488	42.1871308	42.1882488	42.1048064	41.8000008	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	41.3888887	41.3018063	41.2819808	41.2879448	41.2941251	41.2423808	41.2338288	41.2298687	41.2298687	41.2298687	41.2298687
41.2338288	41.2423808	41.2841251	41.2879448	41.2819808	41.3018063	41.3888887	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	40.4888885	40.4138825	40.3801183	40.3888885	40.3422028	40.3282833	40.3284088	40.3188885	40.3188885	40.3188885	40.3188885
40.3284085	40.3282833	40.3422028	40.3888885	40.3801183	40.4138825	40.4888885	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	39.4000003	38.4773218	38.4687804	38.4687013	38.4284228	38.4148242	38.4081878	38.4004884	38.4004884	38.4004884	38.4004884
38.4051878	38.4146242	38.4294228	38.4487013	38.4887904	38.4773218	38.4000003	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.7000000	38.6268147	38.5728220	38.5380911	38.5110817	38.4843348	38.4838888	38.4790138	38.4790138	38.4790138	38.4790138
38.4839885	38.4943349	38.5110817	38.5380911	38.5728220	38.6288147	38.7000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	37.9888885	37.7474038	37.8808828	37.8034858	37.8787737	37.8586088	37.8484878	37.8436782	37.8436782	37.8436782	37.8436782
37.8484878	37.8886088	37.8787737	37.8034858	37.8808828	37.9474038	37.9888885	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.7600002	38.7127007	38.6824014	38.6831128	38.6318877	38.6179823	38.6088138	38.6088448	38.6088448	38.6088448	38.6088448
38.6088139	38.6179823	38.6318877	38.6821128	38.6824014	38.7127007	38.7000002	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.7000001	38.7308182	38.7188848	38.7020718	38.6888630	38.6798480	38.6740733	38.6714802	38.6714802	38.6714802	38.6714802
38.6740733	38.6798480	38.6888630	38.7020718	38.7188848	38.7308182	38.7000001	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.4988887	38.7988392	38.7878803	38.7486287	38.7381932	38.7386948	38.7338180	38.7331813	38.7331813	38.7331813	38.7331813
38.7338180	38.7386948	38.7988392	38.7486287	38.7878803	38.7381932	38.7338180	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	33.7000002	33.7884635	33.7788580	33.7843164	33.7882588	33.7921181	33.7847842	33.7981632	33.7981632	33.7981632	33.7981632
33.7847842	33.7921181	33.7888284	33.7843164	33.7788580	33.7882588	33.7921181	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	32.7988889	32.7987986	32.8113181	32.8277878	32.8422282	32.8534181	32.8805338	32.8847183	32.8847183	32.8847183	32.8847183
32.8805338	32.8834181	32.8422282	32.8277878	32.8113181	32.7987986	32.7988889	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	31.7988889	31.8082373	31.8408302	31.8729173	31.8882282	31.8168848	31.8313388	31.8376874	31.8376874	31.8376874	31.8376874
31.8313388	31.8168848	31.8882282	31.8729173	31.8408302	31.8082373	31.7988889	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	30.7000001	30.8012251	30.8722483	30.8273248	30.8870841	30.8848828	31.0125888	31.0211782	31.0211782	31.0211782	31.0211782
31.0125888	30.8949828	30.8870841	30.8273248	30.8722483	30.8012251	30.7000001	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	29.7000000	28.8264483	28.8287347	30.0000781	30.0813088	30.0880729	30.1077027	30.1181504	30.1181504	30.1181504	30.1181504
30.1077027	30.0880729	30.0813088	30.0000781	28.8287347	28.8264483	28.7000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	28.8000004	28.8724689	28.0131720	28.0884884	28.1888888	28.1883080	28.2191828	28.2308808	28.2308808	28.2308808	28.2308808
28.2191828	28.1953080	28.1888888	28.0884884	28.0131720	28.0724689	28.0000004	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	27.9000001	28.0511740	28.1540028	28.2280882	28.2817852	28.3193822	28.3433889	28.3880774	28.3880774	28.3880774	28.3880774
28.3433888	28.3183832	28.2817852	28.2280882	28.1540028	28.0511740	27.9000001	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	27.2888888	27.2728117	27.3188480	27.3882787	27.4147322	27.4480441	27.4718047	27.4830177	27.4830177	27.4830177	27.4830177
27.4718047	27.4480441	27.4147322	27.3882787	27.3188480	27.2728117	27.2888888	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	26.4000000	26.4215088	26.4888081	26.8136220	26.5945281	26.5888608	26.8070417	26.8176880	26.8176880	26.8176880	26.8176880
26.8070417	26.5888608	26.5545281	26.5138320	26.4888081	26.4215088	26.4000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	26.4000003	26.5493801	26.8108448	26.8677788	26.8188448	26.8433801	26.8660062	26.8660062	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
26.7882417	26.7388888	26.7064808	26.6877788	26.6188448	26.5888448	26.5308338	26.6880437	26.8107884	26.8107884	26.8107884	26.8107884
0.0000000	24.7988887	24.7588883	24.7881172	24.8308886	24.8880437	24.8830338	24.8107884	24.8107884	24.8107884	24.8107884	24.8107884
24.8107884	24.8830338	24.8680437	24.8308886	24.7881172	24.7588883	24.7988887	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000

```

HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW
NUMBER OF TIME STEPS :      1
TIME(SECONDS) : 2.13000E+08
TIME(DAYS)   : 2.46528E+03
TIME(YEARS)  : 6.74958E+00

```

DRAFT OWN

AQUIFER THICKNESS

**CUMULATIVE MASS BALANCE -- (IN FT<sup>2</sup>\*3)**

RECHARGE	=	0.00000E+00
INJECTION	=	2.85228E+07
PUMPAGE	=	2.85228E+07
CUMULATIVE NET PUMPAGE	=	0.00000E+00
WATER RELEASE FROM STORAGE	=	-1.80546E-03
LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER	=	-8.88633E-08
LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER	=	8.88633E-08
CUMULATIVE NET LEAKAGE	=	1.71820E-04
 MASS BALANCE RESIDUAL	=	-1.88460E+00
ERROR [AS PERCENT]	=	-2.85787E-03

RATE MASS BALANCE -- (IN C.F.S.)

RECHARGE	=	0.000000E+00
LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER	=	3.31167E+00
LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER	=	-3.31167E+00
NET LEAKAGE (MONEY)	=	-3.24248E-05
INJECTION	=	0.000000E+00
PUMPAGE	=	0.000000E+00
NET WITHDRAWAL (TPUN)	=	0.000000E+00

## **CONCENTRATION**

```

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS : 1
DELTA T : 1.20000E+00
TIME[SECONDS] : 2.13000E+02
CHEM. TIME[SECONDS] : 2.13000E+02
CHEM. TIME(DAYS) : 2.46528E+02
TIME(YEARS) : 6.74855E+00
CHEM. TIME(YEARS) : 6.74855E+00
NO. MOVES COMPLETED : 32

```

0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0075	0.0022	0.0013	0.0073	0.0024	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0021	0.0277	0.2148	2.0081	18.1324	18.0272
18.5855	2.8002	0.3034	0.0287	0.0020	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0002	0.0008	0.0018	0.0108	7.4880	42.3888	43.1100	46.8467
40.9070	7.2201	0.8788	0.0788	0.0008	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0004	0.0008	0.0071	1.8330	14.0410	83.8824	74.8875	74.8815
83.8872	13.5818	1.7882	0.1810	0.0035	0.0003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0008	0.0188	0.2882	3.0444	20.5818	87.3113	83.9889	88.5435
85.3262	19.8884	2.8384	0.2872	0.0182	0.0008	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0012	0.0281	0.6125	5.1888	32.4186	97.7884	107.1180	112.2827
95.5470	31.2851	5.0028	0.4838	0.0242	0.0011	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0017	0.0330	0.8721	8.7981	39.4340	100.8872	110.0105	114.6827
98.8064	38.1154	8.8538	0.8473	0.0318	0.0018	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0001	0.0024	0.0607	0.7843	7.4488	40.8188	88.2604	107.0880	111.8894
95.8848	38.5505	7.1808	0.7268	0.0488	0.0023	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0001	0.0028	0.0630	0.7718	7.8248	38.2830	92.8168	103.8877	107.4381
91.4232	38.9790	7.6381	0.7423	0.0511	0.0027	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0001	0.0028	0.0608	0.7308	7.0604	38.4382	88.8203	83.8808	87.4386
83.8880	37.1808	6.7885	0.7040	0.0488	0.0028	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0001	0.0024	0.0427	0.5838	5.8983	31.4988	73.0483	78.3678	82.0887
71.4301	30.4848	5.9883	0.8722	0.0411	0.0028	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0003	0.0084	0.0341	0.4018	3.8332	13.2871	48.1788	82.8300	83.7140
45.5552	12.8478	3.8982	0.3872	0.0329	0.0082	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0002	0.0083	0.0778	0.2588	1.8277	7.8867	18.7181	20.3337	21.8844
19.2483	7.4081	1.7830	0.2478	0.0780	0.0051	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0001	0.0021	0.0188	0.2281	0.7018	2.8244	7.0083	7.8183	7.9246
6.8848	2.8310	0.6788	0.2172	0.0178	0.0020	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0005	0.0088	0.0783	0.1888	0.8408	2.1120	2.3117	2.4026
2.0720	0.8143	0.1832	0.0727	0.0082	0.0004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0002	0.0021	0.0218	0.0488	0.2518	0.5808	0.8068	0.8273
0.8800	0.2438	0.0478	0.0212	0.0020	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0008	0.0081	0.0117	0.0828	0.1318	0.1427	0.1477
0.1281	0.0808	0.0113	0.0088	0.0008	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0013	0.0024	0.0118	0.0281	0.0285	0.0285
0.0288	0.0118	0.0023	0.0013	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0048	0.0018	0.0003	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0002	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006
0.0008	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

## **CONCENTRATION**

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS = 1

## CHEMICAL MASS BALANCE

```

MASS IN BOUNDARIES      = 0.00000E+00
MASS OUT BOUNDARIES    = -1.82858E+02
MASS PUMPED IN          = 8.39614E+09
MASS PUMPED OUT         = -3.23228E-13
INFLOW MINUS OUTFLOW   = 8.39614E+09
INITIAL MASS STORED    = 0.00000E+00
PRESENT MASS STORED    = 8.64812E+09
CHANGE MASS STORED     = 8.64812E+09
COMPARE RESIDUAL WITH NET FLUX AND MASS ACCUMULATION:
MASS BALANCE RESIDUAL  = -2.51718E+08
ERROR (AS PERCENT)      = -3.82828E+00

```

BABYLON.LEVELS,CHLORIDE

0000000

TIME VERSUS HEAD AND CONCENTRATION AT SELECTED OBSERVATION POINTS

PUMPING PERIOD NO. 2

TRANSIENT SOLUTION

OBS.WELL NO.	X	Y	N	HEAD (FT)	CONC. (MG/L)	TIME (YEARS)
1	3	4				
			0	48.3	0.0	0.000
			1	44.8	0.0	6.750
OBS.WELL NO.	X	Y	N	HEAD (FT)	CONC. (MG/L)	TIME (YEARS)
2	10	16				
			0	33.7	0.0	0.000
			1	33.8	114.7	6.750
OBS.WELL NO.	X	Y	N	HEAD (FT)	CONC. (MG/L)	TIME (YEARS)
3	10	26				
			0	24.8	0.0	0.000
			1	24.8	0.1	6.750

START PUMPING PERIOD NO. 3

THE FOLLOWING TIME STEP, PUMPAGE, AND PRINT PARAMETERS HAVE BEEN REDEFINED:

```
NTIM : 3
NPNT : 1
NITP : 7
ITMAX : 100
NREC : 8
NPNTMV : 0
NPNTVL : 0
NPNTD : 0
NPSELIC : 1
NPNCHY : 0
PINT : 3.000
TIMX : 1.000
TINIT : 0000000000
```

TIME INTERVALS (IN SECONDS)

0.32000E+00 0.32000E+00 0.32000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00  
0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00  
0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00  
0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00  
0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00  
0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00  
0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00  
0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00  
0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00  
0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00  
0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00 0.00000E+00

LOCATION OF PUMPING WELLS

X	Y	RATE (IN CFS)	CONC.
8	3	-7.24E-01	280.00
9	3	-7.24E-01	220.00
10	3	-7.24E-01	260.00
11	3	-7.24E-01	240.00
8	29	0.724E-01	0.00
9	29	0.724E-01	0.00
10	29	0.724E-01	0.00
11	29	0.724E-01	0.00

N = 1  
NUMBER OF ITERATIONS = 6

HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW  
 NUMBER OF TIME STEPS : 1  
 TIME(SECNDS) : 2.48000E+08  
 TIME(DAYS) : 2.83555E+02  
 TIME(YEARS) : 7.76355E+00

	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555
46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555	46.5555555
0.0000000	46.5000000	46.5494048	46.5000000	46.5000000	46.5000000	46.5000000	46.5000000	46.5000000	46.5000000	46.5000000	46.5000000
46.5134388	46.5494048	46.5000000	46.5000000	46.5000000	46.5000000	46.5000000	46.5000000	46.5000000	46.5000000	46.5000000	46.5000000
0.0000000	46.2888888	46.0871431	46.2888888	46.2888888	46.2888888	46.2888888	46.2888888	46.2888888	46.2888888	46.2888888	46.2888888
46.0344566	46.2888888	46.0871431	46.2888888	46.2888888	46.2888888	46.2888888	46.2888888	46.2888888	46.2888888	46.2888888	46.2888888
0.0000000	46.4488888	46.2108838	46.0846428	46.0846428	46.0846428	46.0846428	46.0846428	46.0846428	46.0846428	46.0846428	46.0846428
46.0778323	46.0514341	46.0378021	46.0481504	46.0481504	46.0481504	46.0481504	46.0481504	46.0481504	46.0481504	46.0481504	46.0481504
0.0000000	43.1998888	43.1838078	43.1398815	43.1248841	43.1208485	43.1263751	43.1371810	43.1460814	43.1480814	43.1480814	43.1480814
43.1371810	43.1263751	43.1208485	43.1248841	43.1398815	43.1208485	43.1263751	43.1371810	43.1460814	43.1480814	43.1480814	43.1480814
0.0000000	41.8000008	42.1172636	42.1817318	42.2087710	42.2088890	42.2128236	42.2188977	42.2200688	42.2200688	42.2200688	42.2200688
42.2188977	42.2128236	42.2088890	42.2087710	42.1817318	42.1172636	41.8000008	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	41.3888887	41.3123280	41.3028011	41.3007342	41.2888839	41.2878078	41.2978750	41.2883580	41.2883580	41.2883580	41.2883580
41.2878750	41.2578078	41.2988839	41.3007342	41.3028011	41.3123280	41.3888887	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	40.4888888	40.4228343	40.3978484	40.3888048	40.3773844	40.3719884	40.3680834	40.3677482	40.3677482	40.3677482	40.3677482
40.3888834	40.3719884	40.3773844	40.3888048	40.3978484	40.4228343	40.4888888	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.4000003	38.4843249	38.4838846	38.4884018	38.4884134	38.4672061	38.4418673	38.4380503	38.4380503	38.4380503	38.4380503
38.4418473	38.4472081	38.4884134	38.4884018	38.4838846	38.4843249	38.4000003	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.7000000	38.8311286	38.8831283	38.8818860	38.8310892	38.8181286	38.8105285	38.8070878	38.8070878	38.8070878	38.8070878
38.8105386	38.8181286	38.8310892	38.8818860	38.8831283	38.8311286	38.7000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	37.8888888	37.7911480	37.8883537	37.8142886	37.8888840	37.8780611	37.8887034	37.8629282	37.8628282	37.8628282	37.8628282
37.8887034	37.8780611	37.8883537	37.8142886	37.8888840	37.8780611	37.8888888	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.7000002	38.7160380	38.6888845	38.6887822	38.6405200	38.6280884	38.6207607	38.6174269	38.6174269	38.6174269	38.6174269
38.6207607	38.8280884	38.8405200	38.6887822	38.6888845	38.7160380	38.7000002	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	38.7000001	38.7318888	38.7208883	38.7060436	38.8824781	38.8840810	38.8780187	38.8787388	38.8787388	38.8787388	38.8787388
38.6780187	38.8840810	38.8824781	38.7208883	38.7060436	38.7318888	38.7000001	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	34.8888887	34.7881428	34.7672583	34.7448221	34.7388287	34.7348992	34.7331374	34.7323714	34.7323714	34.7323714	34.7323714
34.7331374	34.7348282	34.7286287	34.7448221	34.7672583	34.7881428	34.8888887	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	33.7000002	33.7641083	33.7782743	33.7804541	33.7832833	33.7884701	33.7885762	33.7885762	33.7885762	33.7885762	33.7885762
33.7884701	33.7883953	33.7832833	33.7804541	33.7782743	33.7841083	33.7000002	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	32.7988889	32.7942330	32.8063083	32.8208276	32.8330200	32.8428283	32.8490730	32.8522663	32.8522663	32.8522663	32.8522663
32.8490730	32.8428283	32.8330200	32.8208276	32.8063083	32.7942330	32.7988889	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	31.7998888	31.8054287	31.8334884	31.8820571	31.8864784	31.8026344	31.8138708	31.8188207	31.8188207	31.8188207	31.8188207
31.8138708	31.8026344	31.8334884	31.8820571	31.8864784	31.8026344	31.8888888	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	30.7000001	30.7881012	30.8821486	30.8128614	30.8484082	30.8728888	30.8883260	30.8885822	30.8885822	30.8885822	30.8885822
30.8883240	30.8728888	30.8484082	30.8128614	30.8821486	30.7881012	30.7000001	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	28.7000000	28.8178881	28.9137832	28.9811683	30.0271143	30.0674818	30.0780608	30.0848288	30.0848288	30.0848288	30.0848288
30.0780608	30.0674818	30.0271143	28.9811683	28.9137832	28.8178881	28.7000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	28.8000004	28.8843118	28.9970889	28.0758818	29.1284884	28.1591767	28.1788448	28.1882638	28.1882638	28.1882638	28.1882638
28.1788448	28.1881787	28.1284884	28.0758818	28.9970889	28.8843118	28.8000004	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	27.8000001	28.0413500	28.1344772	28.1881681	28.2441811	28.2744303	28.2828088	28.3018786	28.3018786	28.3018786	28.3018786
28.2828088	28.2744303	28.2441811	28.1881681	28.1344772	28.0413500	27.8000001	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	27.2888888	27.2812320	27.2833577	27.3348864	27.3880028	27.3838288	27.4088228	27.4160881	27.4160881	27.4160881	27.4160881
27.4088228	27.3938288	27.3880028	27.3348864	27.2833577	27.2812320	27.2888888	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	26.3888888	26.4082087	26.4388388	26.4728881	26.4998892	26.5180783	26.5287027	26.5334788	26.5334788	26.5334788	26.5334788
26.5287027	26.5180783	26.4998892	26.4728881	26.4388388	26.4082087	26.3888888	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	26.4000003	26.53488620	26.5885321	26.6211013	26.6420303	26.6533728	26.6577748	26.6587802	26.6587802	26.6587802	26.6587802
26.6577748	26.65833728	26.6420303	26.6211013	26.5885321	26.53488620	26.4000003	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000

```

HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW
NUMBER OF TIME STEPS :      1
TIME(SECONDS) : 2.4E000E+08
TIME(DAYS)   : 2.83555E+03
TIME(YEARS)  : 7.78355E-06

```

DRAW OWN

### ACQUIFER THICKNESS

**CUMULATIVE MASS BALANCE -- (IN FEET)**

<b>RECHARGE</b>	<b>:</b>	0. 00000E+00
<b>INJECTION</b>	<b>:</b>	3. 82000E+07
<b>PUMPAGE</b>	<b>:</b>	3. 82000E+07
<b>CUMULATIVE NET PUMPAGE</b>	<b>:</b>	0. 00000E+00
<b>WATER RELEASE FROM STORAGE</b>	<b>:</b>	-1. 81508E+03
<b>LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER</b>	<b>:</b>	7. 84244E+08
<b>LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER</b>	<b>:</b>	7. 84238E+08
<b>CUMULATIVE NET LEAKAGE</b>	<b>:</b>	7. 88880E+04
 <b>MASS BALANCE RESIDUAL</b>	<b>:</b>	-2. 04500E+00
<b>ERROR (AS PERCENT)</b>	<b>:</b>	2. 49818E-03

RATE MASS BALANCE -- (IN C.P.S.)

```

RECHARGE           : 0. 00000E+00
LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER : 3. 0745E-00
LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER : -3. 0745E+00
NET LEAKAGE (QNET) : 3. 0388E-01
INJECTION          : -2. 8850E-01
PUMPAGE            : 2. 8850E-01
NET WITHDRAWAL (TPUM) : 0. 00000E+00

```

## **CONCENTRATION**

```

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS :      1
DELTAT :      3.20000E+07
TIME(SECONDS) : 2.48000E+08
CHEM.TIME(SECONDS) : 2.48000E+08
CHEM.TIME(DAYS) : 2.8358E+03
TIME(YEARS) : 7.78358E+00
CHEM. TIME(YEARS) : 7.78358E+00
NO. MOVES COMPLETED :      0

```

0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0011	0.0127	0.1007	0.1081	0.1146
0.0284	0.0123	0.0011	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0004	0.0055	0.0278	0.2608	0.2687	0.2833
0.2810	0.0383	0.0057	0.0004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0018	0.0183	0.1280	0.7117	0.8148	0.8838
0.6978	0.1237	0.0186	0.0018	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0004	0.0048	0.0885	0.4732	2.2485	2.7171	2.8880
3.2133	0.4580	0.0574	0.0047	0.0004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0014	0.0187	0.1988	1.5085	8.9438	7.1905	7.4427
8.7818	1.4603	0.1919	0.0181	0.0014	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0042	0.0882	0.8888	4.1125	18.2883	20.8848	21.8828
17.7782	3.8828	0.5287	0.0881	0.0041	0.0003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0008	0.0118	0.1478	1.3825	8.4478	41.8008	44.2832	47.2938
40.2785	9.1831	1.3448	0.1427	0.0115	0.0067	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0011	0.0212	0.3218	2.8462	18.8171	88.1203	78.2007	81.8814
87.7237	18.2370	2.8384	0.3102	0.0205	0.0011	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0001	0.0021	0.0420	0.5822	4.8823	27.9988	88.8793	88.8888	102.7783
87.2788	27.1388	4.7228	0.5818	0.0404	0.0018	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0002	0.0055	0.0880	0.8244	7.0487	38.2883	88.8134	107.8714	111.1818
88.0872	36.1291	6.7883	0.7843	0.0885	0.0083	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0004	0.0088	0.0713	1.0342	8.2288	40.8482	88.7274	107.8741	111.8488
88.2881	38.2488	7.8338	0.9884	0.0885	0.0085	0.0004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0008	0.0084	0.0818	1.0242	8.8447	41.2184	88.8843	108.4147	107.8223
91.7784	38.9280	8.2431	0.8888	0.0788	0.0082	0.0008	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0008	0.0081	0.0800	0.8780	8.8388	38.8037	87.5180	97.2008	100.8804
88.0282	37.3218	8.3288	0.8288	0.0887	0.0088	0.0008	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0007	0.0342	0.2174	1.0084	7.8118	33.3837	78.7304	88.7978	88.4088
78.1234	32.2388	7.5384	0.8889	0.2085	0.0328	0.0007	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0008	0.0203	0.2085	1.2483	5.9819	24.9873	80.8381	88.8818	71.2388
88.7882	24.2268	5.7834	1.2445	0.2018	0.0185	0.0008	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0004	0.0118	0.1277	0.9488	4.5306	13.4888	40.8887	44.1228	47.4710
38.8787	13.0832	4.3724	0.9138	0.1231	0.0118	0.0004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0003	0.0084	0.0804	0.4837	2.0287	8.8444	17.1507	18.3888	19.2888
18.7882	8.8353	1.2548	0.4857	0.0582	0.0082	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0002	0.0018	0.0208	0.1684	0.8018	2.2880	8.5308	8.0388	8.3020
8.4348	2.1980	0.5808	0.1834	0.0201	0.0018	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0001	0.0007	0.0077	0.0805	0.1888	0.7283	1.7243	1.8828	1.9880
1.8988	0.7030	0.1830	0.0584	0.0074	0.0008	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0002	0.0020	0.0123	0.0483	0.1885	0.4688	0.5141	0.5327
0.4607	0.1828	0.0438	0.0177	0.0018	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0004	0.0038	0.0088	0.0348	0.0818	0.0830	0.0883
0.0802	0.0338	0.0088	0.0038	0.0004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0002	0.0008	0.0043	0.0281	0.0280	0.0288
0.0288	0.0042	0.0008	0.0002	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

**CONCENTRATION**  
**NUMBER OF TIME STEPS :**

N = 3  
NUMBER OF ITERATIONS = 1

## HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS = 3  
 TIME (SECONDS) = 3.09000E+08  
 TIME (DAYS) = 3.57538E+03  
 TIME (YEARS) = 3.73162E+00

0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000
0.0000000	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888
46.5888887	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888	46.5888888
0.0000000	46.5000000	46.5483884	46.5000000	46.5483884	46.5000000	46.5483884	46.5000000	46.5483884	46.5000000	46.5483884	46.5000000
46.0124417	46.5480511	46.7842728	46.7671048	46.5000000	46.5483884	46.5000000	46.5483884	46.5000000	46.5483884	46.5000000	46.5483884
0.0000000	46.2888888	46.0874449	44.9841383	44.9415814	44.9388277	44.9710876	46.0373188	46.0703417	46.0703417	46.0703417	46.0703417
46.0373188	44.9710978	44.9388277	44.9415814	44.9841383	46.0874449	46.2888888	0.0000000	46.0373188	46.0703417	46.0703417	46.0703417
0.0000000	44.4888888	44.2115238	44.0957825	44.0502887	44.0411051	44.0558857	44.0838408	44.1011400	44.1011400	44.1011400	44.1011400
44.0825408	44.0558857	44.0411051	44.0502887	44.0557825	44.2115238	44.4888888	0.0000000	44.0825408	44.1011400	44.1011400	44.1011400
0.0000000	43.1888888	43.1848117	43.1418818	43.1278388	43.1248287	43.1320887	43.1442300	43.1627218	43.1827218	43.1827218	43.1827218
43.1462300	43.1320887	43.1248287	43.1278388	43.1418818	43.1848117	43.1888888	0.0000000	43.1462300	43.1627218	43.1827218	43.1827218
0.0000000	41.5000008	42.1184843	42.1941383	42.2104680	42.2147007	42.2188584	42.2243787	42.2281228	42.2281228	42.2281228	42.2281228
42.2243787	42.2188584	42.2147007	42.2104680	42.1941383	42.1184843	41.5000008	0.0000000	42.2243787	42.2281228	42.2281228	42.2281228
0.0000000	41.3988887	41.3138888	41.3064825	41.3047723	41.3064825	41.3041815	41.3054072	41.3064416	41.3064416	41.3064416	41.3064416
41.3064072	41.3041815	41.3064072	41.3047723	41.3064825	41.3138888	41.3588887	0.0000000	41.3064072	41.3064416	41.3064416	41.3064416
0.0000000	40.4888888	40.4242818	40.4006841	40.3887085	40.3828388	40.3786139	40.3788044	40.3788918	40.3788918	40.3788918	40.3788918
40.3785044	40.3785138	40.3828388	40.3887085	40.4006841	40.4242818	40.4888888	0.0000000	40.3785044	40.3788918	40.3788918	40.3788918
0.0000000	38.4000003	38.4867797	38.4868750	38.4736388	38.4618865	38.4527344	38.4488276	38.4487648	38.4487648	38.4487648	38.4487648
38.4488276	38.4837344	38.4818886	38.4736388	38.4868750	38.4867797	38.4000003	0.0000000	38.4488276	38.4487648	38.4487648	38.4487648
0.0000000	38.7000000	38.8325559	38.8888787	38.8557415	38.8364486	38.8246886	38.8178045	38.8148911	38.8148911	38.8148911	38.8148911
38.8178045	38.8264885	38.8384486	38.8557415	38.8888787	38.8325559	38.7000000	0.0000000	38.8178045	38.8148911	38.8148911	38.8148911
0.0000000	37.8888888	37.7628824	37.8811581	37.8183706	37.8848820	37.8512288	37.8738481	37.8700887	37.8700887	37.8700887	37.8700887
37.8726481	37.8812284	37.8848820	37.8183706	37.8811581	37.8738481	37.8888888	0.0000000	37.8726481	37.8700887	37.8700887	37.8700887
0.0000000	36.7000002	36.7174306	36.6887288	36.6837985	36.6468320	36.6340788	36.6273883	36.6243473	36.6243473	36.6243473	36.6243473
36.6273883	36.6340788	36.6468320	36.6837985	36.6887288	36.7174306	36.7000002	0.0000000	36.6273883	36.6243473	36.6243473	36.6243473
0.0000000	35.7000001	35.7332338	35.7235881	35.7088881	35.6874688	35.6888880	35.6854449	35.6834449	35.6834449	35.6834449	35.6834449
35.6864449	35.6888880	35.6974688	35.7088881	35.7235881	35.7332338	35.7000001	0.0000000	35.6864449	35.6834449	35.6834449	35.6834449
0.0000000	34.8888887	34.7894818	34.7588080	34.7487881	34.7434027	34.7408888	34.7384118	34.7369286	34.7369286	34.7369286	34.7369286
34.7354118	34.7408888	34.7434027	34.7487881	34.7588080	34.7894818	34.8888887	0.0000000	34.7354118	34.7369286	34.7369286	34.7369286
0.0000000	33.7000002	33.7654463	33.7788882	33.7842522	33.7884374	33.7820123	33.7948485	33.7880397	33.7960387	33.7960387	33.7960387
33.7948485	33.7920123	33.7884374	33.7842522	33.7788882	33.7820123	33.7948485	0.0000000	33.7948485	33.7960387	33.7960387	33.7960387
0.0000000	32.7999999	32.7985704	32.8088282	32.8243097	32.8378072	32.8482267	32.8652142	32.8887651	32.8887651	32.8887651	32.8887651
32.8582142	32.8482267	32.8378072	32.8243097	32.8088282	32.7985704	32.7999999	0.0000000	32.8582142	32.8887651	32.8887651	32.8887651
0.0000000	31.7999999	31.8087885	31.8380818	31.8688885	31.8802801	31.8981632	31.9197414	31.9284039	31.9284039	31.9284039	31.9284039
31.9197414	31.9081632	31.8902801	31.8688885	31.8380818	31.8067685	31.7999999	0.0000000	31.9197414	31.9284039	31.9284039	31.9284039
0.0000000	30.7000001	30.7874430	30.8887285	30.8164486	30.8532823	30.8788880	30.8848877	31.0022431	31.0022431	31.0022431	31.0022431
30.8948877	30.9786680	30.8832833	30.8164486	30.8532823	30.7974430	30.7000001	0.0000000	30.8948877	31.0022431	31.0022431	31.0022431
0.0000000	29.7000000	29.8181981	29.9194292	29.9880281	30.0320442	30.0632087	30.0824738	30.0815805	30.0815805	30.0815805	30.0815805
30.0824738	30.0833067	30.0320442	29.8880281	29.8184292	29.8181981	29.7000000	0.0000000	30.0824738	30.0815805	30.0815805	30.0815805
0.0000000	28.8000004	28.8556385	28.8887088	28.0797524	28.9987088	28.8658388	28.8600004	0.0000000	28.8600004	28.8600004	28.8600004
28.1886488	28.1881152	28.1214894	28.0797524	28.9987088	28.8658388	28.8600004	0.0000000	28.1886488	28.1882108	28.1882108	28.1882108
0.0000000	27.8000001	27.0428883	26.1370831	26.2030478	26.1370831	26.0428883	27.8000001	0.0000000	27.8000001	27.8000001	27.8000001
26.2986888	26.2604700	26.2492807	26.2030478	26.1370831	26.0428883	27.8000001	0.0000000	26.2986888	26.3068438	26.3068438	26.3068438
0.0000000	27.2986888	27.2824810	27.2888804	27.3383702	27.3746180	27.3888808	27.4187188	27.4233882	27.4233882	27.4233882	27.4233882
27.4187188	27.3986888	27.3746180	27.3383702	27.2986888	27.2824810	27.2888804	27.2888888	0.0000000	27.4187188	27.4233882	27.4233882
0.0000000	26.3986888	26.4083708	26.4422984	26.4788783	26.5064882	26.5228821	26.5358388	26.5407970	26.5407970	26.5407970	26.5407970
26.5358388	26.5238821	26.5044882	26.4788783	26.4422984	26.4083708	26.3986888	0.0000000	26.5358388	26.5407970	26.5407970	26.5407970
0.0000000	26.4000003	26.5358388	26.5064882	26.5228821	26.5358388	26.5407970	26.5407970	0.0000000	26.4000003	26.5407970	26.5407970
26.5842884	26.5886288	26.5463888	26.5242818	26.5808888	26.58242818	26.5886288	26.5842884	0.0000000	26.5842884	26.5886288	26.5886288

```

HEAD DISTRIBUTION - ROW
NUMBER OF TIME STEPS :      3
TIME(SECONDS) : 3.00000E+08
TIME(DAYS)   : 3.57392E+01
TIME(YEARS)  : 3.78182E+00

```

Diamond China

#### AQUIFER THICKNESS

**CUMULATIVE MASS BALANCE -- (IN FT<sup>3</sup>s<sup>-1</sup>)**

RECHARGE	=	0.00000E+00
INJECTION	=	4.47343E+07
PUMPAGE	=	5.47343E+07
CUMULATIVE NET PUMPAGE	=	0.00000E+00
WATER RELEASE FROM STORAGE	=	-1.40201E-03
LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER	=	8.30574E+08
LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER	=	8.30589E+08
CUMULATIVE NET LEAKAGE	=	2.63240E+04
 MASS BALANCE RESIDUAL	=	2.71380E+00
ERROR (AS PERCENT)	=	2.82001E-03

RATE MASS BALANCE -- (IN C.F.S.)

<b>RECHARGE</b>	<b>=</b>	<b>0.00000E+00</b>
<b>LEAKAGE INTO AQUIFER</b>	<b>=</b>	<b>0.07423E+00</b>
<b>LEAKAGE OUT OF AQUIFER</b>	<b>=</b>	<b>-0.07423E+00</b>
<b>NET LEAKAGE (QNET)</b>	<b>=</b>	<b>-2.38418E-07</b>
<b>INJECTION</b>	<b>=</b>	<b>-2.85860E-01</b>
<b>PUMPAGE</b>	<b>=</b>	<b>2.85860E-01</b>
<b>NET WITHDRAWAL (TPUM)</b>	<b>=</b>	<b>0.00000E+01</b>

## **CONCENTRATION**

```

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS = 3
DETA T = 3.20000E+07
TIME(SECONDS) = 3.08000E+08
CHEM.TIME(SECONDS) = 3.08888E+08
CHEM.TIME(DAYS) = 3.78733E+03
TIME(YEARS) = 9.75182E+06
CHEM.TIME(YEARS) = 9.75182E+00
NO. MOVES COMPLETED = 9

```

0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0023	0.0056	2.5157	35.9880	51.9227	51.2789	57.1970
78.5470	34.6888	2.4208	0.0821	0.0022	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0018	0.0052	2.4384	30.8284	51.7410	53.5087	58.7870
78.4082	29.8770	2.3446	0.0820	0.0018	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0010	0.0012	1.1750	16.4777	56.2882	51.7486	55.7472
53.7817	18.7728	1.1318	0.0358	0.0008	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0087	0.2363	4.8700	16.2782	18.2128	20.4816
15.8588	4.5027	0.2240	0.0084	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0018	0.0588	0.8538	2.8288	3.5406	3.7700
2.7878	0.8238	0.0848	0.0017	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0005	0.0097	0.2048	0.8489	1.1273	1.1888
0.8285	0.1978	0.0084	0.0005	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0012	0.0120	0.1015	0.4180	0.5073	0.5288
0.6101	0.0988	0.0118	0.0011	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0004	0.0068	0.0323	0.2448	0.8838	1.1217	1.1874
0.8818	0.2381	0.0313	0.0046	0.0004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0013	0.0107	0.0838	0.8284	2.3288	2.8830	2.7487
2.2778	0.8118	0.0908	0.0104	0.0013	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0003	0.0050	0.0002	0.3084	1.7281	5.1871	7.4816	7.7873
8.0764	1.8788	0.2886	0.0485	0.0048	0.0003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0001	0.0008	0.0278	0.1028	0.7611	4.1478	14.2427	17.0830	17.7825
14.0683	4.0314	0.7388	0.0981	0.0280	0.0008	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0002	0.0036	0.0190	0.2208	1.8828	8.8788	28.0498	33.1870	33.8834
27.7767	8.7288	1.8288	0.2131	0.0182	0.0034	0.0002	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0003	0.0088	0.0412	0.4340	3.2289	16.2522	51.8807	60.0484	61.8348
50.8378	15.6142	3.1256	0.4180	0.0388	0.0084	0.0003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0007	0.0187	0.0798	0.7810	5.2874	28.3708	73.8488	84.8738	87.8800
72.5708	24.6818	5.0881	0.7248	0.0770	0.0181	0.0008	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0013	0.0387	0.1388	1.1082	7.8988	34.0882	88.2840	99.8827	103.2184
84.8888	32.1107	7.3428	1.0822	0.1318	0.0383	0.0013	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0023	0.0842	0.1908	1.4607	8.3985	39.4873	51.4238	105.2492	108.2185
90.0701	38.3848	9.0823	1.4080	0.1837	0.0811	0.0023	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0028	0.0788	0.8880	1.8822	10.4471	42.0801	90.8889	103.8883	106.8130
88.0511	60.8434	10.0832	1.8308	0.8732	0.0787	0.0028	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0022	0.0617	0.8028	3.4437	14.8871	39.8886	83.8880	98.4747	98.8877
82.8831	38.4838	14.1781	3.3280	0.8814	0.0886	0.0021	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0024	0.0832	0.4717	2.8883	12.7891	33.0420	71.7418	83.4032	84.8800
71.2112	32.1174	12.3438	2.4881	0.4880	0.0808	0.0024	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0038	0.0823	0.3218	2.0644	8.2000	28.3802	55.9773	87.1411	88.1771
86.2800	25.8101	7.8228	1.8728	0.3104	0.0808	0.0038	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0019	0.0532	0.2208	1.1302	4.7427	14.4832	30.8838	34.6173	36.8816
30.3248	14.0888	4.8821	1.0811	0.2129	0.0613	0.0018	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0018	0.0288	0.0743	0.5018	1.4288	5.1361	23.8280	23.8488	24.6847
23.3088	5.8892	1.2804	0.4848	0.0716	0.0280	0.0016	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

## **CONCENTRATION**

NUMBER OF TIME STEPS = 3

## CHEMICAL MASS BALANCE

```

MASS IN BOUNDARIES      : 0.00000E+00
MASS OUT BOUNDARIES    : -1.31214E-08
MASS PUMPED IN          : 1.25881E+10
MASS PUMPED OUT         : -1.55488E+08
INFLOW MINUS OUTFLOW    : 1.27084E+10
INITIAL MASS STORED    : 0.00000E+00
PRESENT MASS STORED    : 1.24331E+10
CHANGE MASS STORED      : 1.24331E+10
COMPARE RESIDUAL WITH NET FLUX AND MASS ACCUMULATION:
MASS BALANCE RESIDUAL   : 2.75243E-08
ERROR (AS PERCENT)       : 2.11746E+00

```

BABYLON, LEVELS, CHLORIDE

00000000

TIME VERSUS HEAD AND CONCENTRATION AT SELECTED OBSERVATION POINTS

PUMPING PERIOD NO. 3

TRANSIENT SOLUTION

OBS.WELL NO.	X	Y	N	HEAD (FT)	CONC.(MG/L)	TIME (YEARS)
1	6	4				
0	45.0		0	45.3	0.0	0.000
1	45.0		1	45.0	102.1	7.784
2	45.0		2	45.0	107.7	8.778
3	45.0		3	45.0	108.6	9.782
OBS.WELL NO.	X	Y	N	HEAD (FT)	CONC.(MG/L)	TIME (YEARS)
2	10	16				
0	33.8		0	33.7	0.0	0.000
1	33.8		1	33.8	81.6	7.784
2	33.8		2	33.8	81.7	8.778
3	33.8		3	33.8	81.2	9.782
OBS.WELL NO.	X	Y	N	HEAD (FT)	CONC.(MG/L)	TIME (YEARS)
3	10	28				
0	24.8		0	24.8	0.0	0.000
1	24.8		1	24.8	83.3	7.784
2	24.8		2	24.8	83.8	8.778
3	24.8		3	24.8	83.7	9.782

MESSAGE SUMMARY: MESSAGE NUMBER - COUNT

208 511 OR OVER

**APPENDIX VI**  
**GRAPHICS FILE USAGE**

## GRAPHICS FILE USAGE

The graphics output dataset which is defined in the preprocessor was designed for easy use with graphics packages such as SAS and SAS/GRAFH. The modified Konikow Model uses the formats described in Appendix VII when writing the output data to the graphics file. Information can be displayed in the form of plots, and 2 dimensional and 3 dimensional contours.

To utilize SAS and SAS/GRAFH routines, the information in the graphics data set must be read by SAS and placed in a SAS data set. A program that performs this function is listed on page VI-3. The "DSN=" in row 7 should be the full name of the graphics data set. The "DSN=" in the next row needs to be the full name of the SAS data set. This program reads all data from the graphics data set and places it in the SAS data set in a format useable by SAS and SAS/GRAFH. Example SAS/GRAFH routines and the resulting plots are shown in Appendix VIII.

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*

DSNAME=U11236C.KONI.CNTL (SAS )

```

//L11236C JOB (? ,LLM-SA-KONI),'KONI SAS'          00000100
// TIME=(0,40),CLASS=A,                                00000200
// MSGCLASS=X,MSGLEVEL=(1,1),NOTIFY**                00000300
/*PASSWORD ?                                         00000400
/*JOBPARM ROOM=L                                     00000500
//KONI EXEC SAS                                     00000600
//KONI DD DSN=U11834C.LONGIS23.GRAPH,DISP=OLD      00000700
//LIB DD DSN=U11834C.LONGIS23.SAS,DISP=OLD          00000800
//           UNIT=STORAGE,SPACE=(TRK,(50,50))          00000900
//SYSIN DD *
  DATA LIB.ALL;
    INFILE KONI;
    LIST;
    INPUT (INT N) (@2 2*4.) ;
    INPUT @1 TITLE $80;
    INPUT (NX NY NTIM NPMP ISOLV IHEAD FCON TP BTM
          XDEL YDEL PINT) (@2 9*4. 3*11.) ;
    INPUT (TOL NUMOBS NREC NCODES) (@2 9. 3*4.) ;
    OUTPUT;
    IF NUMOBS > 0 THEN                               00001000
      DO NOBS = 1 TO NUMOBS;
        INPUT (INT N IXOBS IYOBS) (@2 4*4.);          00001100
        OUTPUT;
      END;
    IF NREC > 0 THEN                                 00001200
      DO WELLS = 1 TO NREC;
        INPUT (INT N IX IY REC CNRECH) (@2 4*4. 2*9.); 00001300
        OUTPUT;
      END;
    IF NCODES > 0 THEN                               00001400
      DO CODE = 1 TO NCODES;
        INPUT (INT N ICODE FCTR1 FCTR2 FCTR3) (@2 3*4. 3*10.); 00001500
        OUTPUT;
      END;
    II=NX * NY;                                       00001600
    DO III = 1 TO II;                                00001700
      INPUT (INT N I J) (@2 4*4.) /
        (BOT WT THCK TRANS PERM RECH NODEID VPRM) (@1 8*10.); 00001800
      OUTPUT;
    END;
  PUMP: DO;
    INPUT (INT N) (@2 2*4.);                         00001900
    OUTPUT;
    IF INT > -1 THEN DO;                            00002000
      INPUT (INT N) (@2 2*4.)
        (SUMT TIMD TIMY) (3*12.);                   00002100
      OUTPUT;
    II=NX * NY;                                       00002200
    DO III = 1 TO II;                                00002300
      INPUT (INT N I J) (@2 4*4.) /
        (WT DD THCK TRANS CONC) (5*10.);            00002400
      OUTPUT;
    END;
  PUMPER = INT;
  TIMESTEP = N;
  GO TO PUMP;
END;
ELSE DO;
  IF NUMOBS > 0 & IHEAD = 0 THEN                  00002500
    DO IJ = 1 TO NUMOBS;
      DO III = 1 TO TIMESTEP;
        INPUT (INT N NOBS TIM) (@2 4*4.)           00002600

```

```
(TMWL TMCN TMYR) (3*7.);          00006300
  OUTPUT;                           00006400
  END;                             00006500
IF PUMPPER < NPMP THEN DO;        00006600
  PUT 'PUMP=' PUMPPER;
  INPUT (INT N NTIM NREC PINT) (@2 4*4. 11.); 00006800
  OUTPUT;                           00006900
  IF NREC > 0 THEN                00007000
    DO WELLS = 1 TO NREC;
      INPUT (INT N IX IY) (@2 4*4.)
      (REC CNRECH) (2*9.);
      OUTPUT;                         00007100
    END;
    GO TO PUMP;                     00007200
  END;
END;                             00007300
STOP;                            00007400
DROP II III IJ PUMPPER Timestep; 00007500
RUN;                             00007600
                                00007700
                                00007800
                                00007900
                                00008000
                                00008100
                                00008200
                                00008300
```

**APPENDIX VII**  
**OUTPUT FORMATS FOR GRAPHICS FILE**

OUTPUT FORMATS FOR GRAPHICS FILE

---

Card Image	Column	Format	Variable	Definition
1	2-5	I 4	INT	Pumping period.
	6-9	I 4	N	Time step. 0 for initial input.
2	1-80	10A8	TITLE	Description of Problem
3	2-5	I 4	NX	Number of columns.
	6-9	I 4	NY	Number of rows.
	10-13	I 4	NTIM	Maximum number of time steps.
	14-17	I 4	NPMP	Number of pumping periods.
	18-21	I 4	ISOLV	ADIP (ISOLV=0) or SIP (ISOLV=1) algorithm.
	22-25	I 4	IHEAD	Solute transport (IHEAD=0) or head only (IHEAD=1) simulation.
	26-29	I 4	FCON	Confined (FCON=0) or unconfined (FCON=1) aquifer.
	30-33	I 4	TP	Transmissivity (TP=0) or hydraulic conductivity (TP=1) input.
	34-37	I 4	BTM	Saturated thickness (BTM=0) or bottom elevation (BTM=1) input.
	38-48	F11.3	XDEL	Width of node in X direction in feet.
	49-59	F11.3	YDEL	Width of node in Y direction in feet.
	60-70	F11.3	PINT	Length of pumping period (years).

---

Card Image	Column	Format	Variable	Definition
4	2-10	F9.4	TOL	Convergence criteria.
	11-14	I 4	NUMOBS	Number of observation wells.
	15-18	I 4	NREC	Number of pumping/injection wells.
	19-22	I 4	NCODES	Number of node identification codes.

Data Set	Number of Card Images	Format	Variable	Definition
1	Value of NUMOBS	X1, 4I4	INT, N, IXOBS, IYOBS	Pumping period, time step, X and Y coordinates of observation points. This data set is eliminated if NUMOBS=0.
2	Value of NREC	X1, 4I4, 2E9.3	INT, N, IX, IY, REC, CNRECH	Pumping period, time step, X and Y coordinates of pumping (+) or injection (-) wells, rate in ft 3/s and if an injection well, the concentra- tion of injected water. This data set is eliminated if NREC=0.
3	Value of NCODES	X1, 3I4, 3E10.3	FCTR1, FCTR2 INT, N, ICODE	Instructions for using NODEID array. This data set is eliminated if NCODES=0.
4+	2*NX*NY	a. X1, 4I4  b. 3F10.4, BOT, WT, THCK, 3E10.2, TRANS, PERM, I10, RECH, NODEID E10.2 VPRM	INT, N, I, J  BOT, WT, THCK, TRANS, PERM, RECH, NODEID VPRM	Pumping period, time step, X and Y coordinates.  Initial matrix data.

Data Set	Number of Card Images	Format	Variable	Definition
5++	1	X1,2I4	INT,N	Pumping period and time step. If INT>-1, then data set 6 is read. If INT=-1, then data sets 7 and 8 are read.
6	1+ (NX*NY)	a. X1,2I4, 3E12.5	INT,N, N,SUMT,TIMD, TIMY	Pumping period, time step, total elapsed time in seconds, elapsed time in days, elapsed time in years.
		b. X1,4I4 3F10.4, E10.2, F10.4	INT,N,I,J WT,DD,THCK, TRANS, CONC	Pumping period, time step, X and Y coordinates for matrix data. Matrix values at end of time step.
7	N=NUMOBS	X1,4I4, 3F7.3	INT,N,NOBS, TIM, TMWC,TMCN, TMYR	Pumping period, time step, observation number, time step, head (ft), conc (MG/L), time (years). This data set is eliminated if NUMOBS=0.

Data Set	Number of Card Images	Format	Variable	Definition
8	a. 1	X1,4I4, F11.3	INT,N,NTIM, NREC,PINT	This data set is used only if NPMP>1. Appears for each pumping period greater than 1. Pumping period, time step, number of time steps for the pumping period, number of injection (-) or pumping (+) wells, NTIM, NREC and PINT all = -1 if same as last pumping period. Pumping period (years).
	b. Value of NREC	X1,4I4, 2E9.3	INT,N,1X,1Y, REC,CNRECH	Pumping period, time step, X and Y coordinates of pumping (+) or injection (-) wells, rate in ft 3/s, and if an injection well, the concentration of injected water. This data set is eliminated if NREC=0.

+ End of initial data.

++ Beginning of results from time steps and pumping periods.

**APPENDIX VIII**  
**SAMPLE SAS/GRAFH ROUTINES AND RESULTS**

## INTRODUCTION

The following SAS routines were designed to utilize the SAS data sets created from the computer simulation runs of the modified Konikow model. These programs use SAS Macro language commands as described in the 1982 edition of the SAS User's Guide. Individual routines are described under MACROS.SAS. The MACCALLS.SAS file includes combinations of commands stored in MACROS.SAS in order to produce specific types of graphics.

Example Problem Three (page 5-3) is used in the following descriptions of the SAS macros.

### MACCALLS.SAS

Selected Macro routines are contained in the file MACROS.SAS. These routines execute SAS graphics routines that aid in interpreting the results from the modified Konikow simulation runs. These routines are described under MACROS.SAS, beginning on page VIII-3.

The Macro routines are called in the file MACCALLS.SAS. This is the routine that is executed under SAS. The option "MACRO" must be used when executing MACCALLS.SAS. Macro variables must be assigned values according to the graphics desired. The graphics device must be specified in the first line of the data set; in the example it is "TEK4010". The data set containing the macros (MACROS.SAS) must be allocated prior to execution with the file name indicated on the second line, "MACROS" in this example. The SAS data set must also be allocated before execution; in this example the file name is "LIB.ALL".

Several macros have been formed that execute other macros. This has been done so that all initialization and processing for individual plots or graphs may be performed by one macro call. The macros which are included

in MACCALLS.SAS are described below. Listings of the sample input and their results are shown beginning on page VIII-9.

1. PLOTWLS selects the well locations for the observation and recharge wells from the data set and plots them (see Example 1, pages VIII-9, 10).
2. G3DWLS selects the well locations for the observation and recharge wells from the data set, places them in a grid and plots the grid using G3D (see Example 2, pages VIII-9, 10).
3. CONT2 executes all macros necessary for a contour plot with color (see Example 3, pages VIII-11, 12 and Example 9, pages VIII-19, 21).
4. PLOT2 executes all macros necessary for a shaded contour plot of the data indicated (see Example 6, pages VIII-16, 18).
5. PLOT3 executes all macros necessary for a shaded contour plot after the range has already been set in a prior execution of RNGSORT (see Examples 7 and 8, pages VIII-16, 17, 18).
6. CONT3 executes all macros necessary for a contour plot with color after the range has already been set in a prior execution of RNGSORT (see Examples 10 and 11, pages VIII-19, 20, 21).
7. G3D1 executes all macros necessary for a 3 dimensional contour plot (see Examples 12, 13, 14, pages VIII-22, 23, 24).

#### MACROS.SAS

The SAS macro routines contained in this file are described below. A source listing of this file follows on page VIII-5.

1. CONTCOLR performs a standard GCONTOUR plot on the data in "PROCFL". Allows for color specification for the contour lines using "CCOLORS".
2. CONTUN performs a standard GCONTOUR plot on the data in "PROCFL". This does NOT allow for color specification.
3. FNDWLS selects the well locations for the observation and recharge/discharge wells from the file, "DATAFL". The recharge is set to -1, the discharge to +1, and the recharge for observation wells is set to 0.
4. G3DPLOT performs the G3D plot procedure on the data in "PROCFL".
5. MERGEFL performs a SAS merge on the file or files in "DATAFL". The resulting data is placed in the file named in "PROCFL". The data is merged by the variable or variables in "BYVAR".
6. PCKVAR stores the data indicated in "LVAR" and the appropriate X and Y coordinates.
7. PER selects the data for the time step and pumping period indicated from the file "SETFL" and places it on the file "DATAFL".
8. PLOT1 performs the GPLOT procedure on data in "PROCFL" (see Examples 4 and 5, pages VIII-14, 15).
9. REVAXIS negates all values for the variable indicated in "AXIS".
10. RNGSORT finds the maximum and minimum values for the variable indicated in "LVAR" in the file "SETFL". The number of contour levels is indicated in "LVLS". "LOW", "HI", and

"INTER" are global variables that are assigned values in RNGSORT and are used in the LEVELS parameter when contouring.

The "LOW" and "HI" represent the lower and upper limits of contouring and "INTER" represents the contour interval.

11. SETMIN deletes all values of the variable in "LVAR" that are less than the minimum valid value indicated in "MINVAL".
12. SETWLS places the wells found in FNDWLS on a grid with the dimensions of the model area. This sets them up for plotting with G3DPLOT.
13. SHDSET uses the range found in RNGSORT to set up the data necessary for generating a shaded contour plot of the data.
14. SORTFL performs a SAS sort on the data in "DATAFL". The data is sorted by the variable or variables specified in "BYVAR".

#### SOURCE LISTING for MACROS.SAS

The 14 macros described above are listed below.

```
XMACRO CONTCOLR;
  PROC GCONTOUR DATA=&PROCFL;
    PLOT &VERT * &HORIZ = &LVAR/LEVELS = &LOW TO &HI BY &INTER
      CLEVELS = XCCOLORS ;
  RUN;
XMEND CONTCOLR;

XMACRO CONTUN;
  PROC GCONTOUR DATA=&PROCFL;
    PLOT &VERT * &HORIZ = &LVAR/LEVELS = &LOW TO &HI BY &INTER;
  RUN;
XMEND CONTUN;

XMACRO FNDWLS;
  DATA &PROCFL;
  SET &DATAFL;
  CALL SYMPUT ('NNX',NX);
  CALL SYMPUT ('NNY',NY);
  IF REC=. THEN DO;
    IX=IXOBS;
    IY=IYOBS;
```

```

      REC=0;
END;
IF REC<0 THEN REC=-1;
IF REC>0 THEN REC=1;
IF NOBS>0 & NOBS<=NUMOBS THEN OUTPUT;
IF WELLS>0 & WELLS <=NREC THEN OUTPUT;
KEEP IX IY REC;
PROC SORT DATA=&PROCFL;
  BY IX IY;
XMEND FNDWLS;

%MACRO G3DPLT;
  PROC G3D DATA=&PROCFL;
    PLOT &HORIZ*&VERT=&LVAR;
  XMEND G3DPLT;

%MACRO MERGEFL;
  DATA &PROCFL;
  MERGE &DATAFL;
  BY &BYVAR;
  XMEND MERGEFL;

%MACRO PCKVAR;
  DATA &PROCFL;
  SET &DATAFL;
  KEEP &VERT &HORIZ &LVAR NX NY;
  OUTPUT;
  RUN;
XMEND PCKVAR;

%MACRO PER;
  DATA &DATAFL;
  SET &SETFL;
  IF N=&TIMESTEP & INT=&PUMPPER THEN DO;
    TIME=&TIMECT;
    OUTPUT;
  END;
  RUN;
XMEND PER;

%MACRO PLOT1;
  PROC GPLOT DATA=&PROCFL;
    PLOT &VERT * &HORIZ * &LVAR/
      XSETAX ;
      XSYMS
    RUN;
XMEND PLOT1;

%MACRO REVAXIS;
  DATA &PROCFL;
  SET &PROCFL;
  &AXIS = -&AXIS;
  OUTPUT;
  RUN;

```

```

XMEND REVAXIS;

XMACRO RNGSORT;
  XGLOBAL LOW HI INTER;
  DATA BGLTL;
    SET &SETFL END=EOF;
    RETAIN BG DIFF 0.0;
    RETAIN LTL 99999.9;
    BG=MAX(BG,&LVAR);
    LTL=MIN(LTL,&LVAR);
    IF EOF THEN DO;
      DIFF=BG-LTL;
      DIFFL=DIFF/&LVLS;
      LT=LTL + (DIFFL/2);
      B =BG - (DIFFL/2);
      CALL SYMPUT('LOW',LT);
      CALL SYMPUT('HI',B);
      CALL SYMPUT('INTER',DIFFL);
      KEEP BG LTL DIFF DIFFL;
      OUTPUT;
    END;
  RUN;
XMEND RNGSORT;

XMACRO SETMIN;
  DATA &DATAFL;
  SET &SETFL;
  IF (&LVAR > &MINVAL) THEN OUTPUT;
XMEND SETMIN;

XMACRO SETWLS;
  XFNDWLS;
  DATA TMP1;
  SET &DATAFL;
  KEEP IX IY;
  IX=I;
  IY=J;
  IF (((I>1 | I<&NNX) & (J>1 | J<&NNY)) & (BOT=.)) THEN OUTPUT;
  PROC SORT DATA=TMP1;
  BY IX IY;
  DATA &PROCFL;
  MERGE &PROCFL TMP1;
  BY IX IY;
  IF REC=. THEN RECH=0;
  ELSE IF REC=0 THEN RECH=2;
  ELSE IF REC<0 THEN RECH=3;
  ELSE RECH=1;
  IY=-IY;
  OUTPUT;
XMEND SETWLS;

XMACRO SHDSET;
  XLOCAL CT;
  DATA RNG;

```

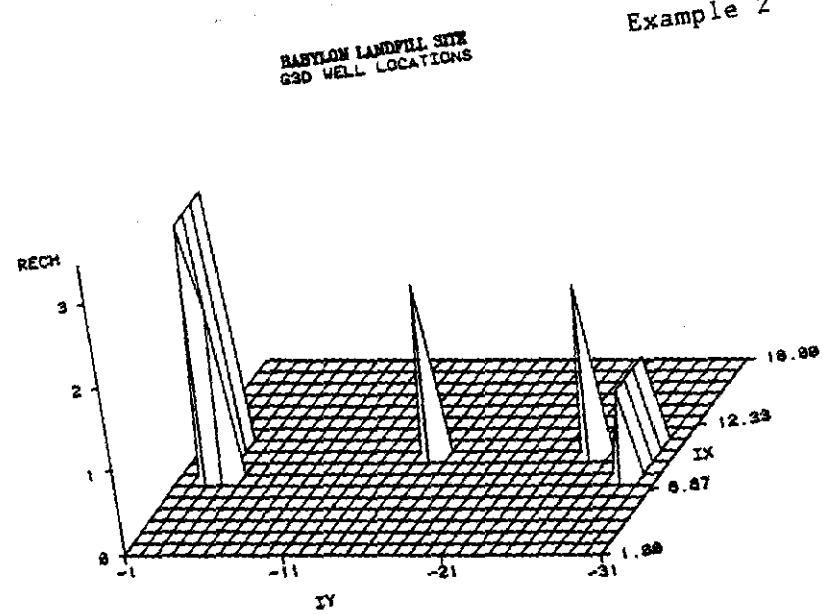
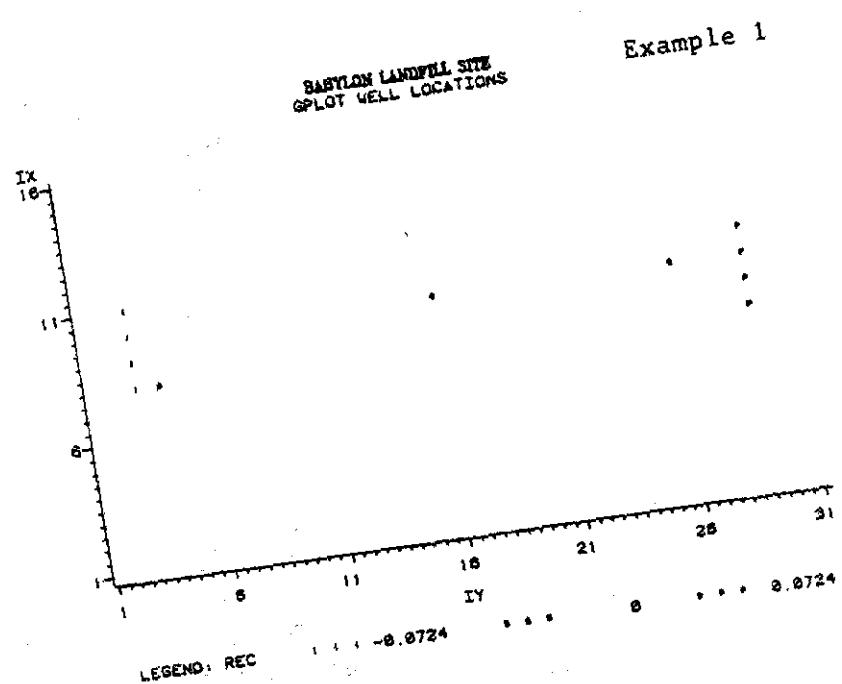
```
INT=&PUMPPER;
VAL1=&LOW;
XDO CT=2 XTO &LVLS;
    VAL&CT=VAL1+(&INTER*&CT);
XEND;
OUTPUT;
DATA &DATAFL;
MERGE RNG &DATAFL;
BY INT;
DATA &PROCFL;
SET &DATAFL;
KEEP &LVAR N INT I J NX NY;
XIFELSE
OUTPUT;
XMEND SHDSET;
XMACRO IFELSE;
IF &LVAR<=VAL1 THEN &LVAR=VAL1;
XDO X=2 XTO (&LVLS-1);
ELSE IF &LVAR<=
VAL&X THEN &LVAR=VAL&X;
XEND;
ELSE &LVAR=VAL&LVLS;
XMEND IFELSE;

XMACRO SORTFL;
PROC SORT DATA=&DATAFL;
BY &BYVAR;
XMEND SORTFL;
```

\*\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.MACS.CNTL

(WELLS )

```
GOPTIONS DEVICE=TEK4010;                                00000010
%INCLUDE MACROS;                                     00000020
/*----- EXAMPLE 1 -----*/ 00000030
/*----- PLOT WELL LOCATIONS -----*/ 00000040
/* PLTWLS PULLS THE WELL LOCATIONS FOR THE OBSERVATION AND */ 00000050
/* RECHARGE WELLS FROM THE DATA SET AND PLOTS THEM. */ 00000060
%MACRO PLTWLS;
  %PER
  %FNDWLS
  %PLOT1
%MEND PLTWLS;
%LET DATAFL=INIT : /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */ 00000070
%LET SETFL=LIB.ALL: /* SOURCE FILE */ 00000080
%LET PROCFL=WELLS : /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000090
%LET TIMESTEP=0 : /* TIME STEP TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000100
%LET PUMPPER=0 : /* PUMP PERIOD TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000110
%LET TIMECT=0 : /* TIME ELAPSED IN SIMULATION */ 00000120
%LET VERT=IX : /* VERTICAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000130
%LET HORIZ=IY : /* HORIZONTAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000140
%LET LVAR=REC : /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000150
%MACRO SETAX;
  VAXIS= 1 TO &NNX BY 5
  HAXIS=1 TO &NNY BY 5
%MEND SETAX;
%MACRO SYMS;
  SYMBOL1 V=I I=NONE C=RED; 00000160
  SYMBOL2 V=O I=NONE C=BLUE; 00000170
  SYMBOL3 V=P I=NONE C=GREEN; 00000180
%MEND SYMS;
  TITLE .H=1 BABYLON LANDFILL SITE; 00000190
  TITLE2 GPLOT WELL LOCATIONS; 00000200
%PLTWLS
/*----- EXAMPLE 2 -----*/ 00000210
/*----- GRAPH WELL LOCATIONS -----*/ 00000220
/* G3DWLS PULLS THE WELL LOCATIONS FOR THE OBSERVATION AND RECHARGE */ 00000230
/* WELLS. FROM THE DATA SET, PLACES THEM IN A GRID AND PLOTS THE */ 00000240
/* GRID USING G3D. */ 00000250
%MACRO G3DWLS;
  %PER
  %SETWLS
  %G3DPLOT
%MEND G3DWLS;
%LET DATAFL=INIT : /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */ 00000260
%LET SETFL=LIB.ALL: /* SOURCE FILE */ 00000270
%LET PROCFL=WELLS : /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000280
%LET TIMESTEP=0 : /* TIME STEP TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000290
%LET PUMPPER=0 : /* PUMP PERIOD TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000300
%LET TIMECT=0 : /* TIME ELAPSED IN SIMULATION */ 00000310
%LET VERT=IX : /* VERTICAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000320
%LET HORIZ=IY : /* HORIZONTAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000330
%LET LVAR=RECH : /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000340
  TITLE2 G3D WELL LOCATIONS; 00000350
%G3DWLS
  00000360
  00000370
  00000380
  00000390
  00000400
  00000410
  00000420
  00000430
  00000440
  00000450
  00000460
  00000470
  00000480
  00000490
  00000500
  00000510
  00000520
  00000530
```



VIII-10

\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.MACS.CNTL

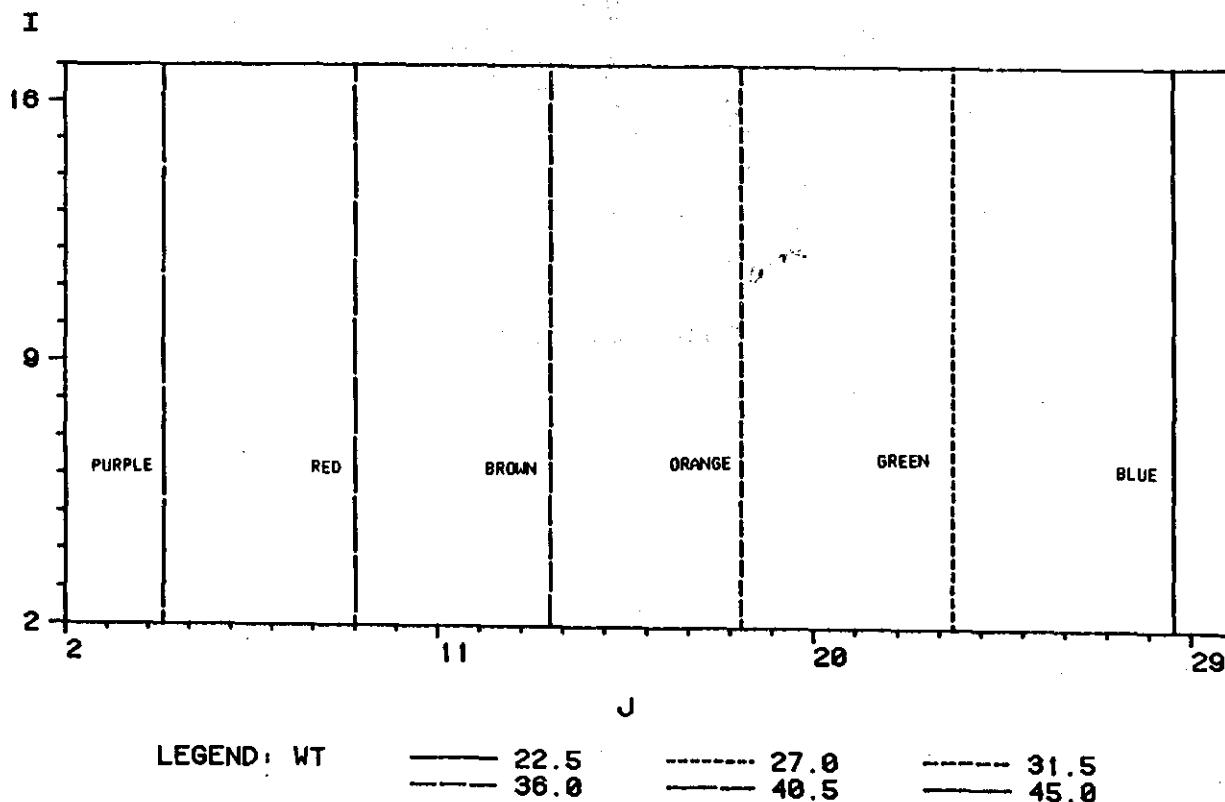
(HYDRO )

```
GOPTIONS DEVICE=TEK4010;                                00000010
%INCLUDE MACROS;                                     00000020
/*----- SORT BY TIME STEP AND PUMP. PER -----*/ 00000030
/* PER PULLS THE DATA FOR THE TIME STEP AND PUMPING PERIOD */ 00000040
/* INDICATED FROM THE FILE "SETFL" AND PLACES IT ON THE FILE */ 00000050
/* "DATAFL". */                                         00000060
%LET DATAFL=INIT : /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000070
%LET SETFL=LIB.ALL : /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */          00000080
%LET PUMPPER=0 : /* PUMP PERIOD TO BE PLOTTED */      00000090
%LET TIMESTEP=0 : /* TIME STEP DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000100
%LET TIMECT=0 : /* TIME ELAPSED IN SIMULATION */     00000110
%PER                                                       00000120
/*----- EXAMPLE 3 -----*/                           00000130
/*----- GCONT WITH COLOR -----*/                     00000140
/* CONT2 EXECUTES ALL MACROS NECESSARY FOR A CONTOUR PLOT */ 00000150
/* WITH COLOR. */                                     00000160
%MACRO CONT2;
  %SETRMIN                                              00000170
  %RNGSORT                                               00000180
  %PCKVAR                                                00000190
  %CONTCOLR                                              00000200
%MEND CONT2;
%LET SETFL=INIT : /* SOURCE FILE OF DATA */        00000210
%LET DATAFL=INIT : /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000220
%LET PROCFL=HEAD : /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000230
%LET MINVAL=0.0 : /* MINIMUM VALID VALUE FOR LVAR */ 00000240
%LET VERT=I : /* VERTICAL AXIS FOR PLOT */           00000250
%LET HORIZ=J : /* HORIZONTAL AXIS FOR PLOT */         00000260
%LET LVAR=WT : /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */              00000270
%LET LVLS=6 : /* # OF LEVELS TO BE CONTOURED */       00000280
%MACRO CCOLORS;
  'BLUE' 'GREEN' 'ORANGE'                             00000290
  'BROWN' 'RED' 'PURPLE'                            00000300
%MEND CCOLORS;
TITLE .H=1 BABYLON LANDFILL SITE;                  00000310
TITLE2 GCONTOUR WATER TABLE;                         00000320
%CONT2                                                 00000330
                                         00000340
                                         00000350
                                         00000360
                                         00000370
```

Example 3

BABYLON LANDFILL SITE  
GCONTOUR WATER TABLE

VIII-12



\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.MACS.CNTL

(OBS )

```
GOPTIONS DEVICE=TEK4010;                                00000010
%INCLUDE MACROS;                                     00000020
/*----- PULL TIME STEP AND PUMP. PER -----*/ 00000030
/* PER PULLS THE DATA FOR THE TIME STEP AND PUMPING PERIOD */ 00000040
/* INDICATED FROM THE FILE "SETFL" AND PLACES IT ON THE FILE */ 00000050
/* "DATAFL".                                         */ 00000060
%LET DATAFL=IN1 : /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000070
%LET SETFL=LIB.ALL : /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */ 00000080
%LET PUMPPER=1 : /* PUMP PERIOD TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000090
%LET TSTEP=4 : /* TIME STEP DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000100
%LET TIMECT=3 : /* TIME ELAPSED IN SIMULATION */ 00000110
%PER
/*----- SORT BY VARIABLE -----*/ 00000120
/* SORTFL SORTS THE FILE IN "DATAFL" BY THE VARIABLE IN "BYVAR". */ 00000130
%LET DATAFL=IN1 : /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE SORTED */ 00000140
%LET BYVAR=TMYR : /* CONTAINS VARIABLE TO SORT ON */ 00000150
%SORTFL
/*----- PULL TIME STEP AND PUMP. PER -----*/ 00000160
/* PER PULLS THE DATA FOR THE TIME STEP AND PUMPING PERIOD */ 00000170
/* INDICATED FROM THE FILE "SETFL" AND PLACES IT ON THE FILE */ 00000180
/* "DATAFL".                                         */ 00000190
%LET DATAFL=IN2 : /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000200
%LET SETFL=LIB.ALL : /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */ 00000210
%LET PUMPPER=2 : /* PUMP PERIOD TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000220
%LET TSTEP=2 : /* TIME STEP DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000230
%LET TIMECT=7 : /* TIME ELAPSED IN SIMULATION */ 00000240
%PER
/*----- SORT BY VARIABLE -----*/ 00000250
/* SORTFL SORTS THE FILE IN "DATAFL" BY THE VARIABLE IN "BYVAR". */ 00000260
%LET DATAFL=IN2 : /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE SORTED */ 00000270
%LET BYVAR=TMYR : /* CONTAINS VARIABLE TO SORT ON */ 00000280
%SORTFL
/*----- SORT BY TIME STEP AND PUMP. PER -----*/ 00000290
/* PER PULLS THE DATA FOR THE TIME STEP AND PUMPING PERIOD */ 00000300
/* INDICATED FROM THE FILE "SETFL" AND PLACES IT ON THE FILE */ 00000310
/* "DATAFL".                                         */ 00000320
%LET DATAFL=IN3 : /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000330
%LET SETFL=LIB.ALL : /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */ 00000340
%LET PUMPPER=3 : /* PUMP PERIOD TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000350
%LET TSTEP=4 : /* TIME STEP DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000360
%LET TIMECT=10 : /* TIME ELAPSED IN SIMULATION */ 00000370
%PER
/*----- SORT BY VARIABLE -----*/ 00000380
/* SORTFL SORTS THE FILE IN "DATAFL" BY THE VARIABLE IN "BYVAR". */ 00000390
%LET DATAFL=IN3 : /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE SORTED */ 00000400
%LET BYVAR=TMYR : /* CONTAINS VARIABLE TO SORT ON */ 00000410
%SORTFL
/*----- MERGE FILES -----*/ 00000420
/* MERGEFL MERGES THE FILES INDICATED IN "DATAFL" INTO THE FILE */ 00000430
/* IN "PROCFL", SORTING BY THE VARIABLE IN "BYVAR". */ 00000440
%LET PROCFL=HYDRO : /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000450
%LET DATAFL=IN1 IN2 IN3; /* SOURCE FILE OF DATA */ 00000460
%LET BYVAR=TMYR : /* VAR TO SORT BY */ 00000470
%MERGEFL
/*----- SET CONTOUR RANGE -----*/ 00000480
/* PCKVAR KEEPS THE DATA INDICATED IN "LVAR" AND THE APPROPRIATE X */ 00000490
/* AND Y COORDINATES. */ 00000500
%LET PROCFL=HYDRO : /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000510
%LET SETFL=HYDRO : /* SOURCE FILE OF DATA */ 00000520
%LET VERT=TMWL TMCN; /* VERTICAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000530
%LET HORIZ=TMYR : /* HORIZONTAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000540
%LET LVAR=NOPS : /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000550
/* 00000560
/* 00000570
/* 00000580
/* 00000590
/* 00000600
/* 00000610
/* 00000620
```

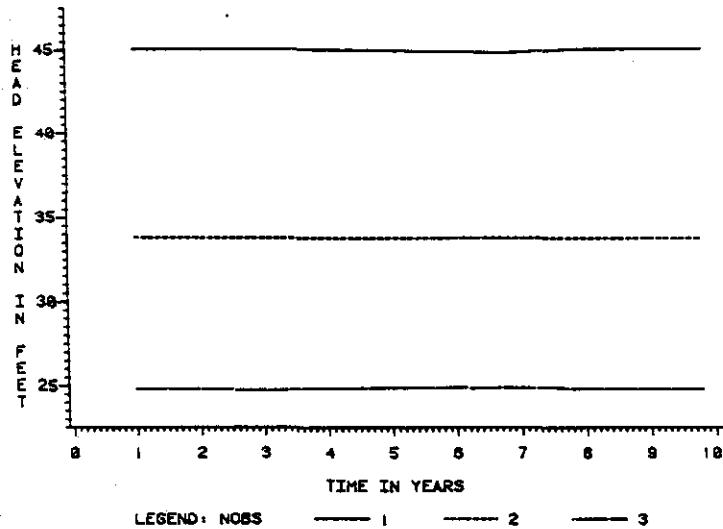
```

%PCKVAR
/*----- EXAMPLE 4 -----*/ 00000630
/*----- GPLOT WITH LINES OR SYMBOLS -----*/ 00000640
/* PLOT1 PERFORMS THE GPLOT PROCEDURE ON DATA IN "PROCFL". */ 00000650
%LET PROCFL=HYDRO ; /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000660
%LET VERT=TMWL ; /* VERTICAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000670
%LET HORIZ=TMYR ; /* HORIZONTAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000680
%LET LVAR=NOBS ; /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000690
%MACRO SETAX;
%MEND SETAX;
%MACRO SYMS;
  SYMBOL1 L=1 I=JOIN V=NONE C=RED; 00000700
  SYMBOL2 L=2 I=JOIN V=NONE C=BLUE; 00000710
  SYMBOL3 L=5 I=JOIN V=NONE C=GREEN; 00000720
%MEND SYMS;
  TITLE2 GPLOT HYDROGRAPH (HEAD); 00000730
%PLOT1
/*----- EXAMPLE 5 -----*/ 00000740
/*----- GPLOT WITH LINES OR SYMBOLS -----*/ 00000750
/* PLOT1 PERFORMS THE GPLOT PROCEDURE ON DATA IN "PROCFL". */ 00000760
%LET PROCFL=HYDRO ; /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000770
%LET VERT=TMCN ; /* VERTICAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000780
%LET HORIZ=TMYR ; /* HORIZONTAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000790
%LET LVAR=NOBS ; /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000800
%MACRO SETAX;
%MEND SETAX;
%MACRO SYMS;
  SYMBOL1 L=1 I=JOIN V=NONE C=RED; 00000810
  SYMBOL2 L=2 I=JOIN V=NONE C=BLUE; 00000820
  SYMBOL3 L=5 I=JOIN V=NONE C=GREEN; 00000830
%MEND SYMS;
  TITLE2 GPLOT HYDROGRAPH (CONCENTRATION); 00000840
%PLOT1

```

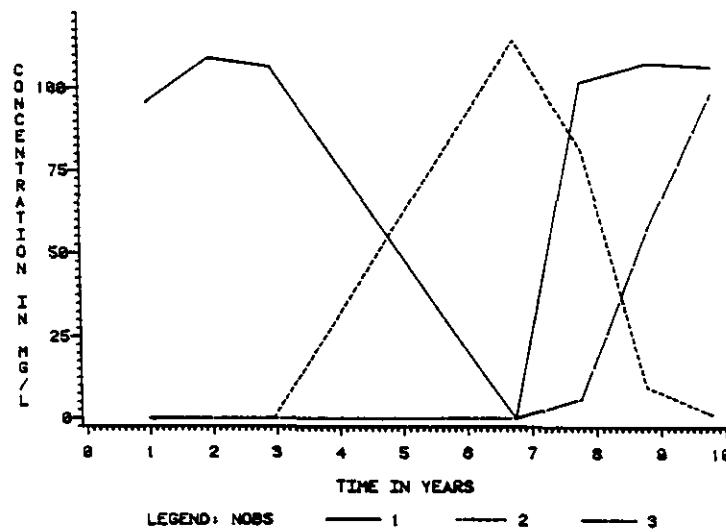
BABYLON LANDFILL SITE  
G PLOT HYDROGRAPH (HEAD)

Example 4



BABYLON LANDFILL SITE  
G PLOT HYDROGRAPH (CONCENTRATION)

Example 5



\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.MACS.CNTL

(SHADE )

```
GOPTIONS DEVICE=TEK4010;          00000010  
%INCLUDE MACROS;                00000020  
/*----- SORT OUT MINIMUM VALID VALUE FOR VAR -----*/ 00000030  
/* SETMIN SORTS OUT THE MINIMUM VALID VALUE FOR THE VARIABLE */ 00000040  
/* INDICATED IN LVAR. */          00000050  
%LET SETFL=LIB.ALL;    /* SOURCE FILE OF DATA */ 00000060  
%LET DATAFL=SHD ;        /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */ 00000070  
%LET LVAR=CONC ;        /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000080  
%LET MINVAL=0.0 ;        /* MINIMUM VALUE FOR LVAR */ 00000090  
%SETMIN                         00000100  
/*----- EXAMPLE 6 -----*/ 00000110  
/*----- FIND RANGE, SET LEVELS, PLOT (LINES,SYMBOLS)---*/ 00000120  
/* PLOT2 EXECUTES ALL MACROS NECESSARY FOR A SHADED CONTOUR PLOT */ 00000130  
/* OF THE DATA INDICATED. */      00000140  
%MACRO PLOT2;  
  %RNGSORT                         00000150  
  %PER                             00000160  
  %SHDSET                          00000170  
  %PLOT1                           00000180  
%MEND PLOT2;                    00000190  
%LET SETFL=SHD ;    /* SOURCE FILE OF DATA */ 00000200  
%LET DATAFL=PLUMES;  /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */ 00000210  
%LET PROCFL=PLUME1; /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000220  
%LET LVAR=CONC ;    /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000230  
%LET PUMPPER=1 ;    /* PUMP PERIOD TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000240  
%LET TSTEP=3 ;       /* TIME STEP DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000250  
%LET TIMECT=3 ;     /* TIME ELAPSED IN SIMULATION */ 00000260  
%LET VERT=I ;        /* VERTICAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000270  
%LET HORIZ=J ;      /* HORIZONTAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000280  
%LET LVLS=9 ;        /* # OF LEVELS TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000290  
%MACRO SETAX;  
  VAXIS= 0 TO 20 BY 5           00000300  
  HAXIS= 0 TO 30 BY 5           00000310  
%MEND SETAX;                  00000320  
%MACRO SYMS ;                /* # OF SYMBOLS = # OF LVLS (ABOVE) */ 00000330  
  SYMBOL1 V=PAW I=NONE C=BLUE; 00000340  
  SYMBOL2 V=X I=NONE C=BLUE; 00000350  
  SYMBOL3 V=PLUS I=NONE C=GREEN; 00000360  
  SYMBOL4 V=SQUARE I=NONE C=GREEN; 00000370  
  SYMBOL5 V=TRIANGLE I=NONE C=ORANGE; 00000380  
  SYMBOL6 V=DIAMOND I=NONE C=ORANGE; 00000390  
  SYMBOL7 V=STAR I=NONE C=BROWN; 00000400  
  SYMBOL8 V=— I=NONE C=RED; 00000410  
  SYMBOL9 V=% I=NONE C=PURPLE; 00000420  
%MEND SYMS;                  00000430  
  TITLE .H=1 BABYLON LANDFILL SITE; 00000440  
  TITLE2 GPLOT CONCENTRATION; 00000450  
  TITLE3 END OF PUMPING PERIOD 1; 00000460  
%PLOT2                         00000470  
/*----- EXAMPLE 7 -----*/ 00000480  
/*----- PLOT (LINES, SYMBOLS) AFTER RANGE -----*/ 00000490  
/* PLOT3 EXECUTES ALL MACROS NECESSARY FOR A SHADED CONTOUR PLOT */ 00000500  
/* OF THE DATA INDICATED AFTER THE THE RANGE HAS ALREADY BEEN SET. */ 00000510  
%MACRO PLOT3;  
  %PER                            00000520  
  %SHDSET                         00000530  
  %PLOT1                          00000540  
%MEND PLOT3;                   00000550  
%LET SETFL=SHD ;    /* SOURCE FILE OF DATA */ 00000560  
%LET DATAFL=PLUMES;  /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */ 00000570  
%LET PROCFL=PLUME2; /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000580  
%LET LVAR=CONC ;    /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000590  
                                         00000600  
                                         00000610  
                                         00000620
```

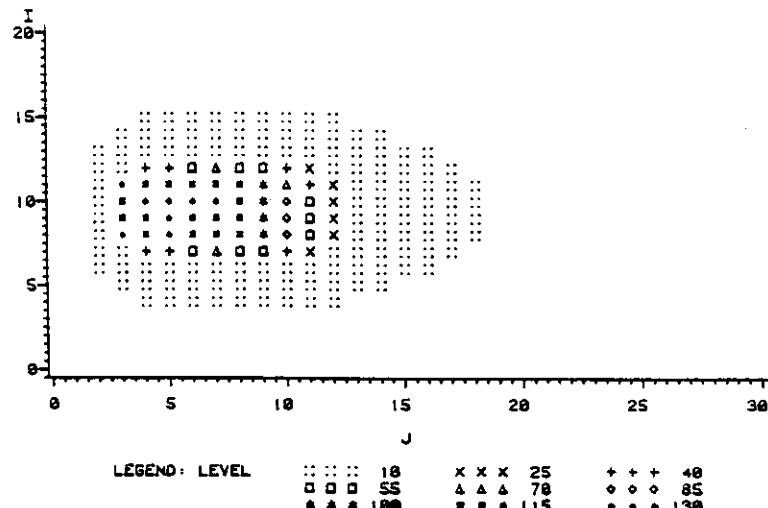
```

%LET PUMPPER=2 : /* PUMP PERIOD TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000630
%LET TSTEP=1 : /* TIME STEP DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000640
%LET TIMECT=7 : /* TIME ELAPSED IN SIMULATION */ 00000650
%LET VERT=I : /* VERTICAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000660
%LET HORIZ=J : /* HORIZONTAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000670
%LET LVLS=9 : /* # OF LEVELS TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000680
%MACRO SETAX;
  VAXIS= 0 TO 20 BY 5
  HAXIS= 0 TO 30 BY 5
%MEND SETAX;
%MACRO SYMS : /* # OF SYMBOLS = # OF LVLS (ABOVE) */
  SYMBOL1 V=PAW I=NONE C=BLUE; 00000740
  SYMBOL2 V=X I=NONE C=BLUE; 00000750
  SYMBOL3 V=PLUS I=NONE C=GREEN; 00000760
  SYMBOL4 V=SQUARE I=NONE C=GREEN; 00000770
  SYMBOL5 V=TRIANGLE I=NONE C=ORANGE; 00000780
  SYMBOL6 V=DIAMOND I=NONE C=ORANGE; 00000790
  SYMBOL7 V=STAR I=NONE C=BROWN; 00000800
  SYMBOL8 V=_ I=NONE C=RED; 00000810
  SYMBOL9 V=% I=NONE C=PURPLE; 00000820
%MEND SYMS;
  TITLE3 END OF PUMPING PERIOD 2; 00000830
%PLOT3
/*----- EXAMPLE 8 -----*/ 00000850
/*----- PLOT (LINES, SYMBOLS) AFTER RANGE -----*/ 00000870
/* PLOT3 EXECUTES ALL MACROS NECESSARY FOR A SHADED CONTOUR PLOT */ 00000880
/* OF THE DATA INDICATED AFTER THE THE RANGE HAS ALREADY BEEN SET. */ 00000890
%MACRO PLOT3;
  %PER
  %SHDSET
  %PLOT1
%MEND PLOT3;
%LET SETFL=SHD ; /* SOURCE FILE OF DATA */ 00000950
%LET DATAFL=PLUMES; /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */ 00000960
%LET PROCFL=PLUME3; /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000970
%LET LVAR=CONC ; /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000980
%LET PUMPPER=3 ; /* PUMP PERIOD TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000990
%LET TSTEP=3 ; /* TIME STEP DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00001000
%LET TIMECT=10 ; /* TIME ELAPSED IN SIMULATION */ 00001010
%LET VERT=I ; /* VERTICAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00001020
%LET HORIZ=J ; /* HORIZONTAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00001030
%LET LVLS=9 ; /* # OF LEVELS TO BE PLOTTED */ 00001040
%MACRO SETAX;
  VAXIS= 0 TO 20 BY 5
  HAXIS= 0 TO 30 BY 5
%MEND SETAX;
%MACRO SYMS : /* # OF SYMBOLS = # OF LVLS (ABOVE) */
  SYMBOL1 V=PAW I=NONE C=BLUE; 00001100
  SYMBOL2 V=X I=NONE C=BLUE; 00001110
  SYMBOL3 V=PLUS I=NONE C=GREEN; 00001120
  SYMBOL4 V=SQUARE I=NONE C=GREEN; 00001130
  SYMBOL5 V=TRIANGLE I=NONE C=ORANGE; 00001140
  SYMBOL6 V=DIAMOND I=NONE C=ORANGE; 00001150
  SYMBOL7 V=STAR I=NONE C=BROWN; 00001160
  SYMBOL8 V=_ I=NONE C=RED; 00001170
  SYMBOL9 V=% I=NONE C=PURPLE; 00001180
%MEND SYMS;
  TITLE3 END OF PUMPING PERIOD 3; 00001190
%PLOT3
  00001200
  00001210

```

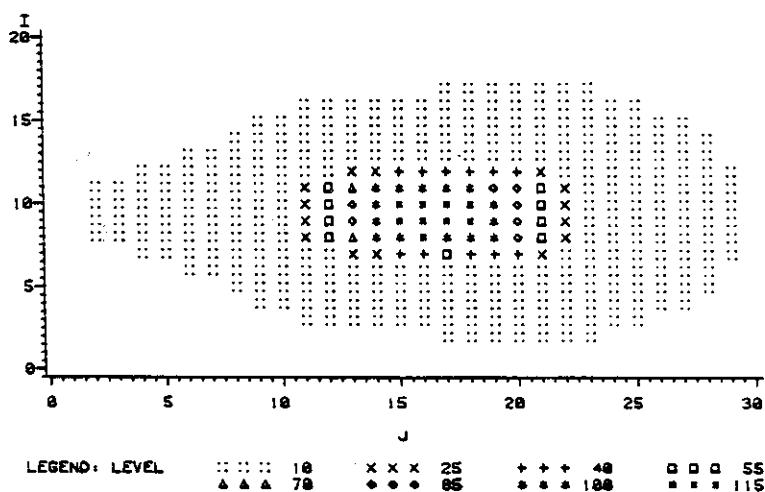
BABYLON LANDFILL SITE  
GPLOT CONCENTRATION  
END OF PUMPING PERIOD 1

Example 6



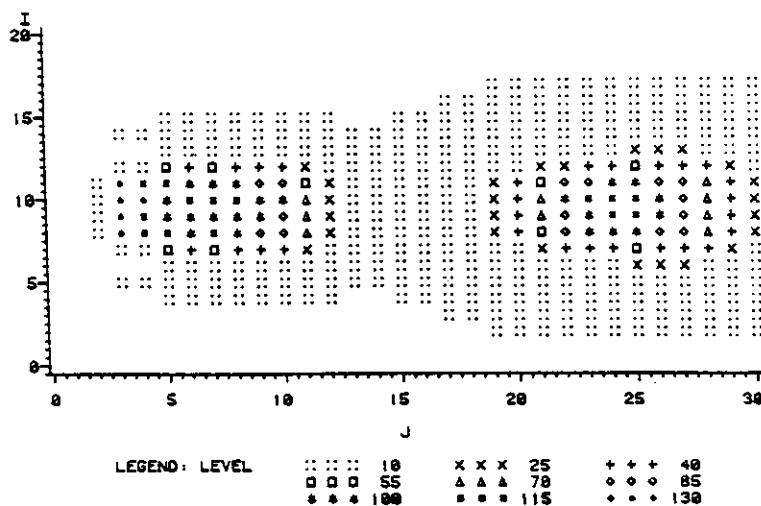
BABYLON LANDFILL SITE  
GPLOT CONCENTRATION  
END OF PUMPING PERIOD 2

Example 7



BABYLON LANDFILL SITE  
GPLOT CONCENTRATION  
END OF PUMPING PERIOD 3

Example 8



\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.MACS.CNTL

(GCONT )

```
GOPTIONS DEVICE=TEK4010;          00000010
%INCLUDE MACROS;                00000020
/*----- EXAMPLE 9 -----*/ 00000030
/*----- GCONT WITH COLOR -----*/ 00000040
/* CONT2 EXECUTES ALL MACROS NECESSARY FOR A CONTOUR PLOT */ 00000050
/* WITH COLOR. */                00000060
%MACRO CONT2;
  %RNGSORT
  %PER
  %PCKVAR
  %CONTCOLR
%MEND CONT2;
%LET SETFL=LIB.ALL;    /* SOURCE FILE OF DATA */ 00000130
%LET DATAFL=PLUMES;   /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */ 00000140
%LET PROCFL=PLUME1;   /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000150
%LET PUMPPER=1;       /* PUMP PERIOD TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000160
%LET TSTEP=3;         /* TIME STEP DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000170
%LET TIMECT=3;        /* TIME ELAPSED IN SIMULATION */ 00000180
%LET VERT=I;          /* VERTICAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000190
%LET HORIZ=J;         /* HORIZONTAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000200
%LET LVAR=CONC;       /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000210
%LET LVLS=8;          /* # OF LEVELS TO BE CONTOURED */ 00000220
%MACRO CCOLORS;
  'BLUE' 'BLUE' 'GREEN' 'GREEN'
  'ORANGE' 'ORANGE' 'BROWN' 'RED' 'PURPLE'
%MEND CCOLORS;
TITLE .H=1 BABYLON LANDFILL SITE; 00000270
TITLE2 GCONTOUR CONCENTRATION; 00000280
TITLE3 END OF PUMPING PERIOD 1; 00000290
%CONT2
/*----- EXAMPLE 10 -----*/ 00000310
/*----- GCONT WITH COLOR -----*/ 00000320
/* CONT3 EXECUTES ALL MACROS NECESSARY, AFTER THE RANGE HAS BEEN */ 00000330
/* FOUND, FOR A COLOR CONTOUR PLOT. */ 00000340
%MACRO CONT3;
  %PER
  %PCKVAR
  %CONTCOLR
%MEND CONT3;
%LET SETFL=LIB.ALL;    /* SOURCE FILE OF DATA */ 00000400
%LET DATAFL=PLUMES;   /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */ 00000410
%LET PROCFL=PLUME2;   /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000420
%LET PUMPPER=2;       /* PUMP PERIOD TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000430
%LET TSTEP=1;         /* TIME STEP DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000440
%LET TIMECT=7;        /* TIME ELAPSED IN SIMULATION */ 00000450
%LET VERT=I;          /* VERTICAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000460
%LET HORIZ=J;         /* HORIZONTAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000470
%LET LVAR=CONC;       /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000480
%LET LVLS=8;          /* # OF LEVELS TO BE CONTOURED */ 00000490
%MACRO CCOLORS;
  'BLUE' 'BLUE' 'GREEN' 'GREEN'
  'ORANGE' 'ORANGE' 'BROWN' 'RED' 'PURPLE'
%MEND CCOLORS;
TITLE3 END OF PUMPING PERIOD 2; 00000540
%CONT3
/*----- EXAMPLE 11 -----*/ 00000560
/*----- GCONT WITH COLOR -----*/ 00000570
/* CONT3 EXECUTES ALL MACROS NECESSARY, AFTER THE RANGE HAS BEEN */ 00000580
/* FOUND, FOR A COLOR CONTOUR PLOT. */ 00000590
%MACRO CONT3;
  %PER
  %PCKVAR
  00000600
  00000610
  00000620
```

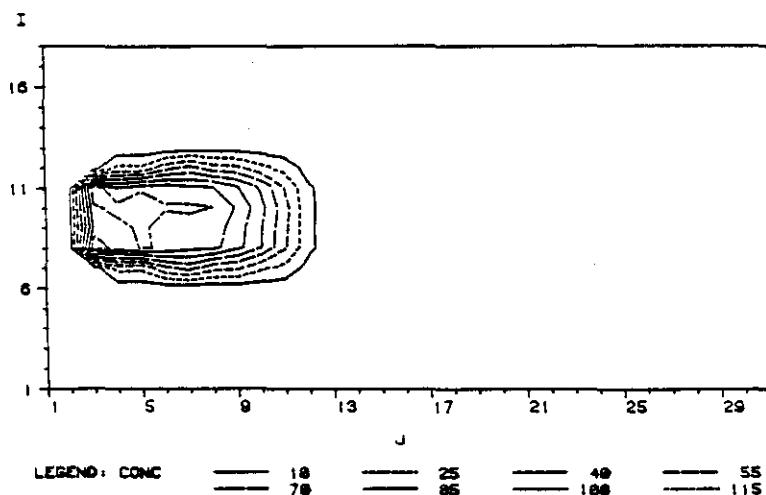
```

%CONTCLR
%MEND CONT3;
%LET SETFL=LIB.ALL; /* SOURCE FILE OF DATA */
%LET DATAFL=PLUMES; /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */
%LET PROCFL=PLUME3; /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */
%LET PUMPPER=3 : /* PUMP PERIOD TO BE PLOTTED */
%LET TIMESTEP=3 : /* TIME STEP DATA TO BE PLOTTED */
%LET TIMECT=10 : /* TIME ELAPSED IN SIMULATION */
%LET VERT=I : /* VERTICAL AXIS FOR PLOT */
%LET HORIZ=J : /* HORIZONTAL AXIS FOR PLOT */
%LET LVAR=CONC : /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */
%LET LVLS=8 : /* # OF LEVELS TO BE CONTOURED */
%MACRO CCOLORS;
  'BLUE' 'BLUE' 'GREEN' 'GREEN'
  'ORANGE' 'ORANGE' 'BROWN' 'RED' 'PURPLE'
%MEND CCOLORS;
  TITLE3 END OF PUMPING PERIOD 3;
%CONT3

```

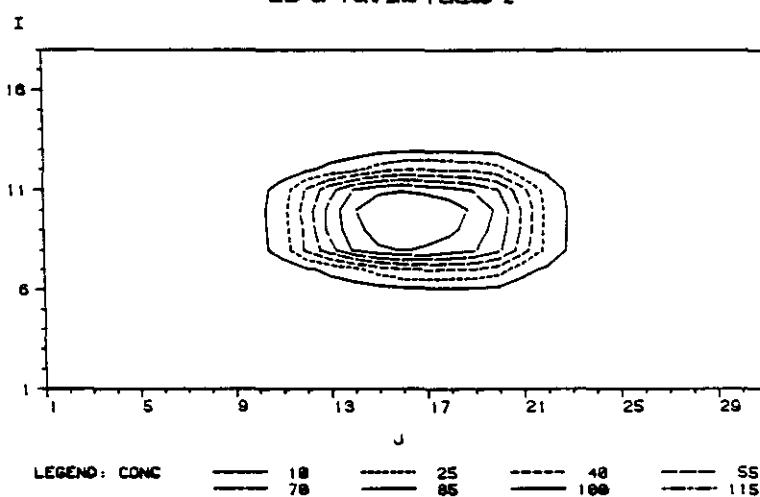
BABYLON LANDFILL SITE  
GCONTOUR CONCENTRATION  
END OF PUMPING PERIOD 1

Example 9



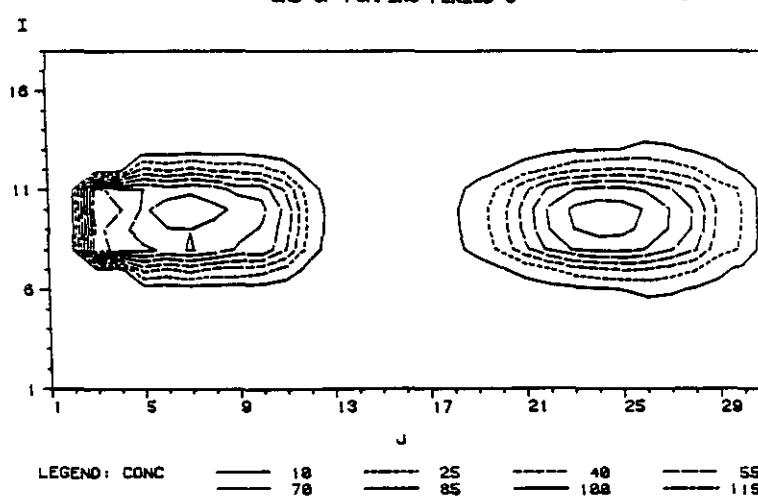
BABYLON LANDFILL SITE  
GCONTOUR CONCENTRATION  
END OF PUMPING PERIOD 2

Example 10



BABYLON LANDFILL SITE  
GCONTOUR CONCENTRATION  
END OF PUMPING PERIOD 3

Example 11



\*\*\*\* TSO FOREGROUND HARDCOPY \*\*\*\*  
DSNAME=U11236C.MACS.CNTL

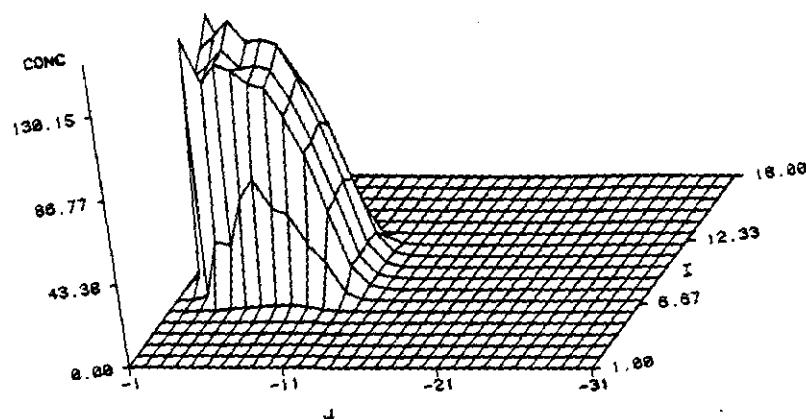
(G3D )

```
GOPTIONS DEVICE=TEK4010;          00000010
%INCLUDE MACROS;                00000020
/*----- EXAMPLE 12 -----*/ 00000030
/*----- G3D CONTOUR -----*/ 00000040
/* G3D1 EXECUTES ALL MACROS NECESSARY FOR A 3 DIMENSIONAL PLOT. */ 00000050
%MACRO G3D1;
  %PER                         00000060
  %PCKVAR                      00000070
  %REVAxis                      00000080
  %G3DPLT                       00000090
  %MEND G3D1;                  00000100
  %LET SETFL=LIB.ALL;           /* SOURCE FILE OF DATA */ 00000120
  %LET DATAFL=PLUMES;           /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */ 00000130
  %LET PROCFL=PLUME1;           /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000140
  %LET PUMPPER=1;               /* PUMP PERIOD TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000150
  %LET TIMESTEP=3;              /* TIME STEP DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000160
  %LET TIMECT=3;                /* TIME ELAPSED IN SIMULATION */ 00000170
  %LET VERT=I;                  /* VERTICAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000180
  %LET HORIZ=J;                 /* HORIZONTAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000190
  %LET LVAR=CONC;               /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000200
  %LET AXIS=J;                  /* AXIS TO BE REVERSED */ 00000210
  TITLE .H=1 BABYLON LANDFILL SITE; 00000220
  TITLE2 G3D CONCENTRATION;    00000230
  TITLE3 END OF PUMPING PERIOD 1; 00000240
%G3D1                          00000250
/*----- EXAMPLE 13 -----*/ 00000260
/*----- G3D CONTOUR -----*/ 00000270
/* G3D1 EXECUTES ALL MACROS NECESSARY FOR A 3 DIMENSIONAL PLOT. */ 00000280
%MACRO G3D1;
  %PER                         00000290
  %PCKVAR                      00000300
  %REVAxis                      00000310
  %G3DPLT                       00000320
  %MEND G3D1;                  00000330
  %LET SETFL=LIB.ALL;           /* SOURCE FILE OF DATA */ 00000350
  %LET DATAFL=PLUMES;           /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */ 00000360
  %LET PROCFL=PLUME2;           /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000370
  %LET PUMPPER=2;               /* PUMP PERIOD TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000380
  %LET TIMESTEP=1;              /* TIME STEP DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000390
  %LET TIMECT=7;                /* TIME ELAPSED IN SIMULATION */ 00000400
  %LET VERT=I;                  /* VERTICAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000410
  %LET HORIZ=J;                 /* HORIZONTAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000420
  %LET LVAR=CONC;               /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000430
  %LET AXIS=J;                  /* AXIS TO BE REVERSED */ 00000440
  TITLE3 END OF PUMPING PERIOD 2; 00000450
%G3D1                          00000460
/*----- EXAMPLE 14 -----*/ 00000470
/*----- G3D CONTOUR -----*/ 00000480
/* G3D1 EXECUTES ALL MACROS NECESSARY FOR A 3 DIMENSIONAL PLOT. */ 00000490
%MACRO G3D1;
  %PER                         00000500
  %PCKVAR                      00000510
  %REVAxis                      00000520
  %G3DPLT                       00000530
  %MEND G3D1;                  00000540
  %LET SETFL=LIB.ALL;           /* SOURCE FILE OF DATA */ 00000550
  %LET DATAFL=PLUMES;           /* INTERMEDIATE FILE */ 00000560
  %LET PROCFL=PLUME3;           /* CONTAINS DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000570
  %LET PUMPPER=3;               /* PUMP PERIOD TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000580
  %LET TIMESTEP=3;              /* TIME STEP DATA TO BE PLOTTED */ 00000590
  %LET TIMECT=10;                /* TIME ELAPSED IN SIMULATION */ 00000600
  %LET VERT=I;                  /* VERTICAL AXIS FOR PLOT */ 00000610
                                         00000620
```

```
%LET HORIZ=J      ; /* HORIZONTAL AXIS FOR PLOT */          00000630
%LET LVAR=CONC    ; /* VAR TO BE PLOTTED */           00000640
%LET AXIS=J       ; /* AXIS TO BE REVERSED */        00000650
TITLE3 END OF PUMPING PERIOD 3;                      00000660
%G3D1                                         00000670
```

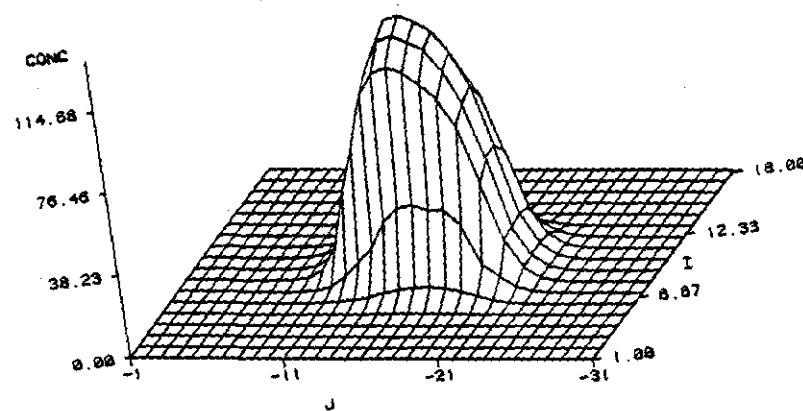
BABYLON LANDFILL SITE  
G3D CONCENTRATION  
END OF PUMPING PERIOD 1

Example 12



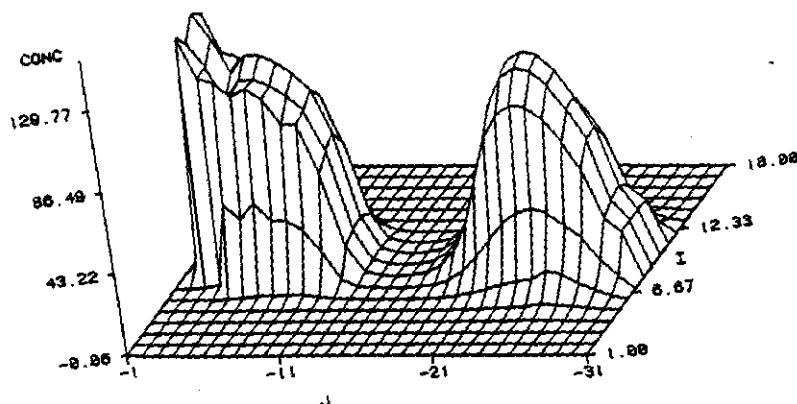
BABYLON LANDFILL SITE  
G3D CONCENTRATION  
END OF PUMPING PERIOD 2

Example 13



BABYLON LANDFILL SITE  
G3D CONCENTRATION  
END OF PUMPING PERIOD 3

Example 14



**APPENDIX IX**

**PREPROCESSOR MODIFICATIONS NECESSARY  
FOR MODEL EXECUTION WITH MS-DOS OPERATING SYSTEM**

## **IX.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION**

A version of the preprocessor has been developed to allow the Modified N.R.C. Version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport to be executed on any MS-DOS based microcomputer with 512K random access memory (RAM). The preprocessors are identical except for the development of the JCL, which is described below. The controlling program used to initiate the preprocessor for the microcomputer model simulation is identified as "konim". The modeler enters the initial command

konim

to begin execution of the controlling program. Subsequently, an introductory screen and opening menu (identical to those described in section 2.1 in the body of the report) are displayed as shown below.

MODIFIED N.R.C. VERSION  
OF THE U.S.G.S. SOLUTE TRANSPORT MODEL,  
VOLUME 2: INTERACTIVE PREPROCESSOR  
BY  
D.C. KENT, L. LEMASTER, AND J. WAGNER  
FOR  
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

### **CHOOSE ACTION:**

- 1) CREATE NEW DATA
- 2) MODIFY EXISTING DATA
- 3) END PROGRAM

(ENTER CORRESPONDING NUMBER):

The options are described in the sections 2.2 through 2.4, beginning on page 2-1.

### **IX.1.1 Preprocessor**

The choice of Option 1 on the menu above creates the data sets where the JCL and input parameters are stored in their proper formats. The first prompt asks for the name of the data set to be created. The drive

identifier must be included in the name if the drive is other than the logged drive.

ENTER THE DATASET NAME TO BE CREATED  
(INCLUDE DRIVE IDENTIFIER): b:longis23.dat

The data set name given is "b:longis23.dat" and follows the standard microcomputer conventions. That is, the data set name contains no more than eight characters and begins with an alphabetic character. The data set descriptor (three characters), which is separated from the data set name with a period ".", may be any three alphanumeric character combinations. There is one exception for the data set descriptor, that is the combination "bat" which is the data set descriptor and that identifies the data set that contains the microcomputer JCL.

The drive identifier is requested next.

SET UP JCL FOR MODEL  
ENTER THE DRIVE IDENTIFIER FOR THE MODEL: c:

If no identifier is entered, the microcomputer assumes that the model will be on the default drive.

The output data set is requested next. The prompt for this is:

ENTER THE COMPLETE OUTPUT DATA SET NAME  
(INCLUDE DRIVE IDENTIFIER): b:longis23.lst

The output file name is "b:longis23.lst". The file that is to be used with graphics packages such as the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) is now requested.

ENTER THE COMPLETE GRAPHICS OUTPUT DATA SET NAME  
(INCLUDE DRIVE IDENTIFIER): b:longis23.grf

The graphics file name is "b:longis23.grf".

Following the input of the graphics file name, the JCL is displayed:

THE FOLLOWING IS THE JCL  
C:KONIMOD B:LONGIS23.LST, B:LONGIS23.DAT, B:LONGIS23.GRF  
DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING (Y/N): y

If the JCL is correct, then "n" is entered. If any error is present, then "y" is entered ("y" and "n" are sufficient to represent "yes" and "no".) In this example, "y" is entered. The model is on disk and will be executed from drive "a:" instead of drive "c:". The following is displayed:

```
C:KONIMOD B:LONGIS23.LST, B:LONGIS23.DAT, B:LONGIS23.GRF  
ENTER THE COMPLETE LINE . . . : a:konimod b:longis23.lst,  
b:longis23.dat,b:longis23.grf
```

Note that the correction is entered as one line. The line may wrap around if necessary (as shown above). After the change is entered, The corrected JCL is now displayed.

```
THE FOLLOWING IS THE JCL  
A:KONIMOD B:LONGIS23.LST, B:LONGIS23.DAT, B:LONGIS23.GRF  
DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING (Y/N): n
```

If the JCL is correct, then "n" is entered and the program will proceed to the next prompt described in section 2.2.2, page 2-5.

#### IX.1.2 Editor

The editor is implemented when option 2 from the menu in IX.1 is chosen. Editing of the JCL is as follows; the data set to be edited is requested first.

```
ENTER THE DATASET NAME TO BE MODIFIED  
(INCLUDE DRIVE IDENTIFIER): longis23.dat
```

The file name entered is "longis23.dat". This file does not exist on the logged drive as indicated in the previous section. Therefore, the correct file name is requested.

```
FILE DOES NOT EXIST--PLEASE REENTER: b:longis23.dat
```

The file name, with the correct drive identifier, is "b:longis23.dat". The JCL is displayed next to allow editing. Editing is performed as described in IX.1.1, above.

THE FOLLOWING IS THE JCL  
A:KONIMOD B:LONGIS23.LST, B:LONGIS23.DAT, B:LONGIS23.GRF  
DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING (Y/N): n

No editing of JCL is required in this example. Editing continues with the next prompt as described in section 2.3.2, page 2-27.

## IX.2 Microcomputer Model Execution

A model simulation makes an initial access to the data sets used by the model in the following order, 1) output data set, 2) input data set, and 3) graphics data set. The preprocessor produces two data sets for microcomputer model simulation. The data for the model input is stored under the name "longis23.dat" on drive "b", from the above example. A second file is created by the preprocessor to execute the model and to provide data set names in the order described above for the model simulation. The second data set has the same data set name, "b:longis23" for the example above, with the data set descriptor "bat".

A model simulation (execute the model on a microcomputer) is initiated on a two floppy drive system by the following steps. First, place the disks in the appropriate drives. (From the above example, drive "a" for the model disk, drive "b" for the input data disk). Second, execute the "bat" file, which in turn executes the model, by typing the "bat" file name without the descriptor. (For the above example, if the logged drive is "a", type "b:longis23"; if the logged drive is "b", type "longis23"). In the above example, all output data is stored on the disk in drive "b".

The model and data files may be stored on a hard disk and executed from that disk. No provisions have been made to handle path names. If the hard disk drive is the logged drive, drive identifiers are not necessary.

**APPENDIX X**

**PREPROCESSOR MODIFICATIONS NECESSARY  
FOR MODEL EXECUTION WITH DEC/VAX SYSTEM**

## X.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

A version of the preprocessor has been developed to allow the Modified N.R.C. Version of the U.S.G.S. Solute Transport to be executed on a DEC/VAX minicomputer with a VMS operating system. The preprocessors are identical except for the development of the JCL, which is described below. The controlling program used to initiate the preprocessor for the DEC/VAX model simulation is identified as "konid". The modeler enters the initial command

konid

to begin execution of the controlling program. Subsequently, an introductory screen and opening menu (identical to those described in section 2.1 in the body of the report) are displayed as shown below.

MODIFIED N.R.C. VERSION  
OF THE U.S.G.S. SOLUTE TRANSPORT MODEL,  
VOLUME 2: INTERACTIVE PREPROCESSOR  
BY  
D.C. KENT, L. LEMASTER, AND J. WAGNER  
FOR  
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

### CHOOSE ACTION:

- 1) CREATE NEW DATA
- 2) MODIFY EXISTING DATA
- 3) END PROGRAM

(ENTER CORRESPONDING NUMBER):

The options are described in the sections 2.2 through 2.4, beginning on page 2-1.

### X.1.1 Preprocessor

The choice of Option 1 on the menu above creates the data sets where the JCL and input parameters are stored in their proper formats. The first prompt asks for the name of the data set to be created. The full file name must be given.

ENTER THE DATASET NAME TO BE CREATED: longis23.dat

The data set name given is "longis23.dat" and follows the standard DEC/VAX conventions. That is, the data set name contains no more than eight characters and begins with an alphabetic character. The data set descriptor (three characters), which is separated from the data set name with a period ".", may be any three alphanumeric character combinations. There is one exception for the data set descriptor, that is the combination "com" which is the data set descriptor and that identifies the data set that contains the DEC/VAX JCL.

The output data set is requested next. The prompt for this is:

ENTER THE COMPLETE OUTPUT DATA SET NAME: longis23.lst

The output file name is "longis23.lst". The file that is to be used with graphics packages such as the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) is now requested.

ENTER THE COMPLETE GRAPHICS OUTPUT DATA SET NAME: longis23.grf

The graphics file name is "longis23.grf".

Following the input of the graphics file name, the JCL is displayed:

THE FOLLOWING IS THE JCL

- 1) \$ DEFINE FOR005 LONGIS23.DAT
- 2) \$ DEFINE FOR006 LONGIS23.LST
- 3) \$ DEFINE FOR010 LONGIS23.GRF
- 4) \$ RUN KONIMOD.EXE

DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING (Y/N): y

If the JCL is correct, then "n" is entered. If any error is present, then "y" is entered ("y" and "n" are sufficient to represent "yes" and "no".) In this example "n" is entered and the program will proceed to the next prompt described in section 2.2.2, page 2-5.

#### X.1.2 Editor

The editor is implemented when option 2 from the menu in X.1 is

chosen. Editing of the JCL is as follows; the data set to be edited is requested first.

ENTER THE DATASET NAME TO BE MODIFIED: longis23.dat

The file name entered is "longis23.dat". The JCL is displayed next to allow editing. Editing is performed as described in X.1.1, above.

THE FOLLOWING IS THE JCL

- 1) \$ DEFINE FOR005 LONGIS23.DAT
- 2) \$ DEFINE FOR006 LONGIS23.LST
- 3) \$ DEFINE FOR010 LONGIS23.GRF
- 4) \$ RUN KONIMOD.EXE

DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING (Y/N): n

No editing of JCL is required in this example. Editing continues with the next prompt as described in section 2.3.2, page 2-27.

## X.2 Model Execution on DEC/VAX

The preprocessor produces two data sets for model simulation. The data for the model input is stored under the name "longis23.dat" for the above example. A second file is created by the preprocessor to execute the model and to allocate the data set names given above for the model simulation. The second data set has the same data set name, "longis23" for the example above, with the data set descriptor "com".

A batch model simulation (execution of the model on a DEC/VAX) is initiated by typing the following:

SUBMIT LONGIS23.COM

The system will allow thirty seconds for model execution. This should be sufficient for hydraulic calibration. If more time is needed, specify a queue that has no time limit with the following command:

SUBMIT LONGIS23.COM /SLOW

The SLOW queue has a lower priority than the default queue, but the model will not be terminated prematurely.